



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

RCVD JUN 18 2019

LB

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Brimhall		1.b. First Name lan		1.c. Middle Name/Initial K		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City Lakeside		1.c. State AZ		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)									
2.b. City Lakeside		2.c. State AZ		2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 6/5/19	
Please continue to next page	

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Same PO Box as above

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Ian Brimhall

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Majune, Niassa, Mozambique

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10/15/18-11/1/18

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Re a Lora Safaris, Mynhardt is the professional hunter

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

EMIAC Moz Lda Complexo Textafrica, Bairro Da Soalpo
Chimoio, Mozambique
Tel +25825124661 - Fax +25825124657 mozinfo@emiac.com

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Included as copies in application

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Siliya Investimentos LDA
Business Name: Monte Mozale
Address: Majune
Address: Niassa
City: Mozambique
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

08/05/2019

Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Scientific Authority
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
(CITES)

Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

Application Number: 44687D

Date Received by DSA: June 26, 2019

DMA Contact: Stephanie Whitley

Applicant: Ian Brimhall
Lakeside, AZ

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)

Wild (Mozambique)

One (1) personal sport-hunted trophies
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

ADVICE

After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are

an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km² (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; “In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya”). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

Leopards inhabit most of Mozambique (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:25; CITES 2018c:5–7), except for the northeast, central, and southeast coastal areas (Jacobson et al. 2016,

Supplement to Document 1, page 84). The country has an extensive network of protected areas that encompass about 16.3% of the country (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:142) although it is estimated that 14.6% of protected areas cover extant leopard range (Jacobson et al. 2016). Range wide, the main conservation threats to leopards are habitat loss and fragmentation, reduced prey base, conflict with livestock and game farming, and trophy hunting if poorly managed (Stein et al. 2016:13). In Mozambique, however, the key threats to leopard conservation are direct persecution in retaliation of livestock losses, indirect killings through snares set for bushmeat, and to a lesser extent illegal killings for the skin trade (CITES 2018c:8). These threats are ongoing (Stein et al. 2016:3).

BASIS FOR ADVICE

A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Ian Brimhall; Lakeside, AZ) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophies from Mozambique.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopards was taken from the wild at: Majune, Niassa, Mozambique; with assistance by Re a Lora Safaris, PH Mynhardt, on October 15 2018 to November 1, 2018.

B. Mozambique Information:

3. Leopards in Mozambique are managed in accordance with the guiding principles adopted at the First Southern African Large Carnivore Management Meeting held in South African in February 2018 (CITES 2018c:5). These principles include: sustainable use, adaptive management, monitoring, robust science, and sport-hunting. Monitoring is a critical component of effective adaptive management and provides valuable information to improve harvest levels (CITES 2018c:10). Furthermore, leopards are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting, regulations on hunting, and CITES implementation (CITES 2018c:12).
4. Hunting in Mozambique is managed and regulated at the national level (CITES 2018c:10). Until recently, the primary legislative tool in Mozambique was Conservation Law No. 16 of 2014 (CITES 2018c:12–13). That measure has been amended, however, through the adoption of several new laws, decrees, and regulations: (a) Law on the Protection, Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (aka Law No. 5 of 11 May 2017), in part, increases penalties for wildlife violations, extends the applicability of wildlife law enforcement to the entire territory of Mozambique, makes it a crime to harvest wildlife without a license, and allows certain representatives of the government to participate as technical advisors for public prosecutions; (b) Decree 89 of 29 December 2017 which provides for the creation of Community Conservation Areas and increases benefits to rural communities through the sustainable use of natural resources. (c) Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 34 of 2016 which is the updated CITES regulation and; and (d) Decree 82 of 29 December 2017 (aka Hunting Regulations) which contains several new provisions that regulate the take of wildlife.

5. Under the Hunting Regulations, leopard hunting is restricted a specific season (April–November), limited to a specific quota, applies to a specific concession, and is limited to male leopards. These regulations also provide for a minimum leopard trophy size of 1.20 m and prohibit the hunting of leopards in Multiple Utilization Areas and Game Farms less than 10,000 ha in size, which further prohibits the harvest of leopards that were bred in captivity. In addition, these regulations allow the relevant ministry to enact a Ministerial Decree that calls for age and size mechanisms, as well as standards for wildlife species that are hunted. The implementation of these regulations ultimately will lead to the enactment of specific leopard hunting guidelines and the adoption shortly of specific trophy inspection and control procedures, as well as a compulsory Leopard Hunt Return Form (CITES 2018c:13).

6. Subject to a binding contract, all hunting concessions are awarded to private safari operators (CITES 2018c:10). These contracts include several conditions, including: submission of a management plan, completion of an Annual Activity Report, monitoring of poaching and other illegal activities, inventorying wildlife populations on a regular basis, and agreed shared benefits arrangements with local communities. The right to hunt is only recognized by means of the contract between the Government of Mozambique and the concession operator (CITES 2018c:11). Contracts usually are awarded for 5-year periods and are renewable for 10 years if all obligations are met. To promote ethical hunting and the conservation of nature on concessions, in 2010 the Association of Mozambique Hunting Safari Operators (AMOS) was formed. AMOS advocates for the sustainable use of natural resources as an important tool for social and economic benefits and is so doing as part of the adaptive management framework.

7. Since 2014, the management of natural resources falls under the purview of the Ministry of Land, Environment and Rural Development (agency acronym in Portuguese: MITADER) and National Administration of Protected Areas (agency acronym in Portuguese: ANAC). ANAC is solely responsible for allocating hunting quotas and implementing hunting legislation. The quantities and species subject to the quota depend on many factors, including the population sizes and trends of the species at the hunting area, as well as the impact of hunting on trophy quality (CITES 2018c:14). There are several categories of hunting areas for foreign hunters, including: Coutadas (Hunting Reserves), Hunting Blocks, Community Programs, and Game Farms. No leopard quotas are allocated to areas used by local national hunters.

8. Quotas are set in a participatory way by ANAC representatives, provincial authorities, and safari operators (CITES 2018c:14). Following the model described in the Quota Setting Manual (WWF 1997), this process is informed by the Annual Activity Reports, as well as the results of local surveys and studies. Designed to be used by local communities (e.g., drawings, simple text, examples), the manual outlines the importance of quota setting and provides the biological background to quota setting. Based on this process, for the period 2011–2017 Mozambique established a quota of 120 leopards, a value equivalent to 1.8% of the total leopard population in that country based on habitat availability and population densities (CITES 2018c:14–15).

9. Leopard hunts and harvests are monitored in two ways (CITES 2018c:15–16). The first system, implemented by ANAC, is the verification of the several mandatory plans and reports that the safari operators are required to submit. These plans and reports contain important

information, for example, about quota and harvest monitoring, wildlife monitoring, and law enforcement activities. The second system, implemented by MITADER, is the monitoring of leopard harvests through a review of trophy ownership certificates, as well as periodic visits to the hunting areas. These two systems provide monitoring at the national and provincial levels.

10. ANAC is currently developing two databases in an effort to improve hunting administration (CITES 2018c:15–16). The objective of the first database is to compile and monitor information about sport hunting in sport hunting designated areas, such as coutadas, hunting blocks, and game farms. This database will use quantitative information that is contained in the Annual Hunting Report. The objective of the second database is to compile wildlife monitoring information about selected species of wildlife. (CITES 2018c:16). These two databases will be integrated and will be designed – in accordance with the adaptive management framework – to provide useful information to ANAC and MITADER representatives for leopard management and the quota setting process.

11. According to Mozambique (CITES 2018c:20):

Upon considering these factors, ANAC and the Government of Mozambique concludes that the low level of off-take generated by safari hunting is not detrimental to the survival of leopard in Mozambique and the activities and amount of revenues generated by this low level of off-take are of crucial importance for the conservation of the species also because of the benefits it provides to rural communities. Safari hunting provides a net benefit to the species, it does not pose a threat to the species, and it is not a detriment to the survival of the species.

Furthermore, the Government of Mozambique concludes that the quota established by CITES by Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) is set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild. The leopard, its prey base and habitat is believed to be improving because of the reestablishment of safari hunting since the war. The quota is conservative and too low to be of biological concern. Moreover, it is still underutilized while the potential of greater use of the underutilized quota promises more budget revenue, community incentives and restoration of prey and habitat.

C. CITES Export Quota Program

12. Within the context of CITES, Mozambique initially had an approved export quota of 60 individuals (1997–2007; CITES 2018a,b). That quota was modified in 2008 and increased to the current total of 120 leopards per year (2008–2018; UNEP 2018). (Mozambique did not have an export quota for 2013–2014.) Although this quota was increased, actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Since 2008, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 46 trophies annually and 28 skins annually (total = 74 leopards; about 62% of the annual quota).

13. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decisions on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

14. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018d). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Mozambique:

“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Mozambique, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”

15. The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018e:6).

16. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (*Panthera pardus*): Report of the Animals Committee. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Mozambique in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018f). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Colombo, Sri Lanka, from May 23 – June 3, 2019.

17. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

- Booth, V.R. & Chardonnet, P., eds. 2015. Guidelines for improving the administration of sustainable hunting in sub-Saharan Africa. Harare, FAO Sub-regional Office for Southern Africa. 129 pp. Available online at: <http://www.fao.org/3/a-bo583e.pdf>; accessed on August 7, 2018.
- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. PLoS one 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Caro, TM, Young, CR, Cauldwell, AE, and Brown, DDE. 2009. Animal breeding systems and big game hunting: Models and application. Biol. Conserv. 142(4):909–929. Available online at: http://www.cryoung.org/www/pdfs/Caro_BiolCon_2009.pdf; accessed on: August 7, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: March 13, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. CITES National Export Quotas: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export_quotas?field_party_quotas_tid=Mozambique&field_full_name_tid=Panthera+pardus&field_export_quotas_year_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items_per_page=50&=Apply; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC29 Doc. 16. Available online at:

- <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Export Quota Review – (Mozambique). AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 1. 27 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A1.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018e. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018f. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.

- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Jorge A. 2012. The sustainability of leopard *Panthera pardus* sport hunting in Niassa National Reserve, Mozambique. (Master's thesis) University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, March 2012. 84 pp. Available online at: https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10413/9732/Jorge_Agostinho_A-2012.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y; accessed on: August 7, 2018.
- Nowell, K., & Jackson, P. (Eds.). 1996. Wild cats: status survey and conservation action plan (Vol. 382). Gland: IUCN. 382 pp. Available online at: <https://portals.iucn.org/library/efiles/documents/1996-008.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

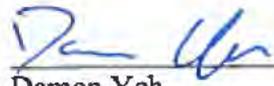
UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

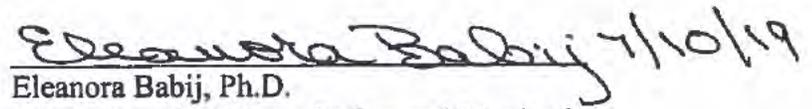
WWF-SARPO, Zimbabwe Trust and Safari Club International. 1997. Quota Setting Manual. Wildlife Management Series. Harare, Zimbabwe: WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office (SARPO). 41 pp. Download from: www.policypowertools.org/related/campfire.html; see also: http://www.policypowertools.org/related/docs/quota_setting.pdf; accessed on: August 6, 2018.

* * * * *

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

 7/10/19
Damon Yeh
Biologist
Division of Scientific Authority

 7/10/19
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring
Division of Scientific Authority



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US44687D/9

2. Valid 08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

IAN K. BRIMHALL

(b) (6) LAKESIDE, AZ (b) (6) U.S.A

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SILIYA INVESTIMENTOS LDA MAJUNE NIASSA MOZAMBIQUE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.46(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. 1A 5275 LEESBURG PIKE FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/07/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]



RCUD NOV 04 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Brimhall		1.b. First Name Ian		1.c. Middle Name/Initial K	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Lakeside	1.c. State AZ	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)					
2.b. City Lakeside	2.c. State AZ	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Ian K. Brimhall	Digitally signed by Ian K. Brimhall Date: 2019.10.27 17:11:45 -07'00'
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Please continue to next page	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Ian Brimhall (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US44687D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. Past activities.

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: Ian K. Brimhall Digitally signed by Ian K. Brimhall
Date: 2019.10.27 17:16:41 -07'00' Date: 10/26/19

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US44687D/9

2. Valid

08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

IAN K. BRIMHALL

(b) (6)

LAKESIDE, AZ (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SILIYA INVESTIMENTOS LDA
MAJUNE
NIASSA
MOZAMBIQUE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*U.S. CITES
Management Authority*

08/07/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

12. Country of Origin
MOZAMBIQUE

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US44687D/9
2. Valid 08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

IAN K. BRIMHALL
(b) (6)
LAKESIDE, AZ (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SILIYA INVESTIMENTOS LDA
MAJUNE
NIASSA
MOZAMBIQUE

License
mark 10206

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/07/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Change on Contrigu-

Siliya Investimentos LDA

(Monte Mozela)

Mejuna

Niassa

Mozambique



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service**

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

REVISED JUNE 19 2019

LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Cyrus		1.b. First Name Michael		1.c. Middle Name/Initial James		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number 845-943-5943		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)						
1.b. City Atherton		1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)						
2.b. City		2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<p style="margin: 0 auto;">POA FOR MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS</p>	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road Walkkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Dande Safari Area, Mashonaland West, Zimbabwe

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/02/2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Charlton McCallum Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Charlton McCallum Safaris
14 Yellowwood Lane
Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached TR2 Hunting Permit

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
Business Name: 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
Address: BELMONT
Address: BULAWAYO
City: ZIMBABWE
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:  POA FOR MICHAEL JAMES ^{CYRUS} Date: 6/13/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080478
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

<p>Name of Operator Chariton McCallum Safaris</p> <p>ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0259</p> <p>Address Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane, Kambanjie, Borrowdale Harare</p> <p>Name of Professional Hunter B WATSON</p> <p>Telephone</p> <p>Number of Accompanying Guests</p> <p>Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?</p> <p>Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?</p> <p>Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL</p> <p>Name of Shipping Agent Maple freight</p> <p>Name of Foreign Agent</p>	<p>Client's Full Name Michael Cyrus</p> <p>Passport Number (b) (6)</p> <p>Country of Issue UNITED STATES</p> <p>Address (b) (6) Atherton CA (b) (6) USA</p> <p>Licence No. 396</p> <p>Fax 236894</p> <p>0</p> <p>Address 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO</p> <p>Address 4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe</p> <p>Address</p>
--	--

2. HUNTING AREAS

No	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	26-07-2018
Date of Safari To	10-08-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	900.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 187/500
/2018-PAR

ZW 187/500/2018-PAR



Robert Quararone
758 Sheldon Road
Walkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Michael James Cyrus (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless SSI, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6)

Client Signature

Date

6-13-2019

Print Name

(b) (6)

Address/City/State/Zip

Reno NV

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Phone

eMail

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Scientific Authority
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
(CITES)
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

Application Number: 45595D

Date Received by DSA: June 26, 2019

DMA Contact: Stephanie Whitley

Applicant: Michael James Cyrus
Atherton, CA

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)
Wild (Zimbabwe)
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

ADVICE

After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and occurs from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km² (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Brackowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA), leopards are present in protected areas including National Parks and Safari Areas, as well as private conservancies such as Buby and Save Valley Conservancies (CITES 2018a:5). Protected areas with persisting leopard populations include Hwange, Zambezi, Matusadona, and Mana Pools National Parks as well as Matetsi, Chirisa, Chete, Charara, Hurungwe, Chewore, Doma and

Umfurundzi Safari Areas (Jacobson et al. 2016: Supp. Doc. 1). Though leopards reportedly occur outside of protected areas, they have much lower densities in areas that have been subject to human disturbance and may be extinct in the majority of unprotected areas (CITES 2018a:5; Jacobson et al. 2016: Fig. 1). Jacobson et al. estimate the extant range of leopards in Zimbabwe to be 160,000 km² (2016: Supp. Table 5), which is similar to ZPWMA's estimate of 145,000 km² (CITES 2018a:12).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zimbabwe has been made (CITES 2018a:4). Several projects are currently underway to establish population estimates, including a study by ZPWMA, Zimbabwe Professional Hunting Guides Association (ZPHGA), and Safari Operators Association of Zimbabwe (SOAZ). With guidance from an independent researcher, the team aims to use spoor transects, camera trap data, and offtake trends to estimate the leopard population and use this information to manage the population (CITES 2018a:6). Several population estimates from specific regions within Zimbabwe have been made using a combination of spoor surveys and camera traps: 193 leopards in Save Valley Conservancy in 2008, 54 leopards in the Northern Tuli Game Reserve in 2010, 315 leopards in Gonarezhou National Park in 2009, and 19 leopards in the Mangwe District in 2010 (Jacobson et al. 2016: Supp. Doc 1; IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:57). In 2012, landowners estimated a leopard population of 13,521 individuals on private lands (Lindsey & Chikerema-Mandisodze 2012, as cited in IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:58), however this estimate would mean that leopards on private lands would occur at 8.2 times the density as on Kruger National Park, South Africa, which is highly unlikely (Zimbabwe 2012:4).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016:5) stated that it is generally thought that the Zimbabwe leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zimbabwe appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016:9.)

According to ZPWMA, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zimbabwe include habitat loss and fragmentation, decreased prey base, persecution from the growing human population, illegal wildlife trade, harvesting for ceremonial use of skins, and poorly managed hunting (CITES 2018a:4). Widespread habitat loss in combination with prey loss is estimated to have caused a 30% decline in sub-Saharan leopard populations over the last 3 generations; the projected increase in human population and their dependence on agriculture and livestock will likely contribute to the continued decline of leopards in Zimbabwe (Stein et al. 2016).

BASIS FOR ADVICE

A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Michael James Cyrus; Atherton, CA) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zimbabwe.

2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard was taken from the wild in Dande Safari Area, Mashonaland West, Zimbabwe, with Charlton McCallum Safaris, during a hunt scheduled for August 02, 2018.

B. Zimbabwe Information:

3. Leopards in Zimbabwe are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Parks and Wildlife Act 22/2001 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zimbabwe, and the ZPWMA is the governmental authority responsible for the conservation of Zimbabwe's wildlife, including leopards (CITES 2018a:11, IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). According to the ZPWMA, Zimbabwe's wildlife policy seeks to maintain a network of protected areas to conserve the country's biodiversity and natural resources, including through rural economic development and encouraging the protection of wild animals and habitats outside of protected areas (CITES 2018a:11).

The Act was amended in 2011 to increase penalties for illegal hunting, sale of illegally hunted trophies or meat, and other wildlife-related crimes (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). The Act prohibits the hunting of any animal on any land without a permit, the hunting of wildlife in protected areas, trade in trophies or animals without a permit, and the sale of animals or trophies that were hunted without a permit (Obank et al. 2015:458). Penalties for these crimes may include fines of up to \$500 and imprisonment up to 20 years for offenses involving specially protected animals (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). The leopard is not listed as a specially protected animal under the Act, and illegal hunting of leopards therefore does not carry these increased penalties (Obank et al. 2015:464). Other legislation includes the Protection of Wildlife Indemnity Act 21/1989, the Trapping of Animals Control Act 34/1973, and the Environmental Management Act 13/2002, which give the government of Zimbabwe the authority to protect wildlife from poachers and from harmful and dangerous hunting methods (Obank et al. 2015:462-463).

4. Zimbabwe's legislative framework is comprehensive, though it is unclear whether the penalties create a meaningful deterrent as wildlife crime remains widespread in the country (Obank et al. 2015:464, 469). There is evidence that sentences for wildlife-related crimes are applied inconsistently as courts have a wide discretion when it comes to imposing penalties (Obank et al. 2015:469). Zimbabwe has passed regulatory measures over the last decade to address corruption, however these appear to have had little impact: there have been documented incidences of known poachers avoiding investigation and prosecution, as well as allegations of ministers and officials facilitating wildlife crime (Obank et al. 2015:456). Widespread corruption must be addressed in order for the regulatory framework to effectively protect the country's wildlife.

5. In a letter dated December 6, 2017, President of Zimbabwe E. D. Mnangagwa communicated to the United States Zimbabwe's political stability and commitment to conserving wildlife. Though the letter specifically discusses elephant conservation and trophy hunting programs, President Mnangagwa makes assurances that after a smooth transition from the previous administration, all conservation initiatives being undertaken by Zimbabwe will not be reversed,

but enhanced (Zimbabwe 2017).

6. According to ZPWMA, one of the most important aspects of the country's hunting program is the delegation of authority to private and communal landowners to manage and benefit from the wildlife on their land (CITES 2018a:11). Leopard hunting in Zimbabwe occurs on private land, state land, and areas managed under the Communal Areas Management Plan for Indigenous Resources (CAMPFIRE) (CITES 2018a:11; Zimbabwe 2012:17). CAMPFIRE aims to change rural communities' perceptions of wildlife resources from a threat to their livelihoods to a sustainable revenue stream (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:97). Trophy hunting has become a main source of income for the CAMPFIRE program, and has shown beneficial effects for both wildlife conservation and rural community members (Loveridge et al. 2006:230). Rural district councils within the program area set aside an estimated 36,000 km² of land for wildlife in Zimbabwe (Loveridge et al. 2006:231).

7. National leopard quotas are set annually and issued to state and private landowners (CITES 2018a:7). Allocating quotas on an annual basis allows ZPWMA to use inputs from monitoring data and stakeholders in an adaptive process (CITES 2018a:7).

8. Zimbabwe has a participatory quota setting process that is based on population data, distribution patterns, trophy quality data, local and ranger monitoring, habitat quality, hunting success rates, poaching statistics, natural mortality, diseases, and other offtakes (CITES 2018a:7-8). The quota for leopards is determined with input from stakeholders including ZPWMA field and research staff, members of local communities, hunting operators, and non-governmental biologists and researchers (CITES 2018a:7). Almost all quotas are based on a 1988 survey and distribution model done by Martin and de Meulenaer that assumes that all suitable habitat is occupied, all habitat supports maximum leopard densities, and leopard numbers can be predicted by rainfall (Zimbabwe 2016:3). The model omits other threats such as human impact and habitat fragmentation (Zimbabwe 2016:3). As accurate and current population data is largely unavailable and effective trophy monitoring hasn't been established, in practice, quotas are set based primarily on opinions of stakeholders and final approval is given by ZPWMA or the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources (Zimbabwe 2012:10). Quotas and actual offtakes have been reduced in recent years as a precautionary measure (CITES 2018a:7). A new system developed at a participatory workshop in 2016 adjusts a hunting area's allocated quota based on the ages of leopards hunted, in which hunting young leopards results in a reduced quota (CITES 2018a:10). Hunting older leopards, or no leopards, results in a maintenance of the same quota, or in some cases an increase in the area's quota (CITES 2018a:10). ZPWMA is currently testing this system and monitoring compliance through the submission of photographs, hunt returns, and other data requested by ZPWMA (CITES 2018a:10).

9. There is currently no management plan for leopards in Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe 2012:16), nor does there appear to be any formal criteria for leopard trophies (CITES 2018a:9). In 2012, Zimbabwe reported that the hunting of female leopards was prohibited based on an agreement between ZPWMA and the Safari Operators Association of Zimbabwe (SOAZ), and that leopard trophies with a skull size smaller than 13.75 inches (width plus length) would not be allowed to be exported (Zimbabwe 2012:11). However, in their 2018 review of the CITES leopard quota, Zimbabwe did not make it clear whether only males were taken as trophies; in fact, ZPWMA

states that leopards taken are “usually males” (CITES 2018a:3). Leopard trophy monitoring began in the 2009 hunting season to assess catch per unit effort, hunting success, and trophy quality (Zimbabwe 2016:5). In 2013 the monitoring began to include photographs used to age hunted leopards and it was determined that between 2013 and 2015, 90% of the leopards taken were very young (between 2-3 years of age) (Zimbabwe 2016:5-8). Though Zimbabwe incentivizes hunters and hunting areas to take older males by setting quota allocations based on trophy quality, there is currently no indication of any formal mechanism requiring compliance.

10. The long term goal of ZPWMA is sustainable leopard hunting supported across a range of land uses that contributes to maintaining wildlife, biodiversity, rural livelihoods and the national economy (CITES 2018a:9). The country’s immediate objective is to achieve a well-regulated, viable and sustainable leopard hunting operation that complies with requirements of a rigorous formal non-detriment finding (CITES 2018a:9). Zimbabwe has identified five key components for a hunting program that meets their goals (CITES 2018a:9-10):

- I. Monitoring population status and trends of leopard populations
- II. Criteria for leopard trophies
- III. Evidence-based adaptive management of quotas for hunting leopards
- IV. Reviews of policy and legislation governing leopard hunting
- V. Coordination, collaboration and program management

11. Human-leopard conflict in response to perceived or actual livestock depredation is a major threat to leopard populations in Zimbabwe (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). Many of Zimbabwe’s wildlife reserves border agro-pastoral lands, increasing the frequency of conflict incidents (Butler 2000 as cited in IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). The projected increase of the human population in sub-Saharan Africa from 1.2 billion to 2.5 billion over the next 50 years will likely lead to expansion of human land use and intensify human-wildlife conflict (Loveridge et al. 2017:2). Lethal problem animal control (PAC) is legal in Zimbabwe, though according to the Parks and Wildlife Act (123/1991), destruction of a leopard through PAC is only allowed if an incident threatens human life (Zimbabwe 2012:9, 11). Problem animals are reported to the nearest Rural District Council office if on communal land or to ZPWMA if on private land or near a national park (Zimbabwe 2012:11). The report must then be verified by the responsible agency to ensure that a leopard has been correctly identified as the cause of conflict (Zimbabwe 2012:11). ZPWMA considers three options when dealing with a problem animal: improving livestock husbandry to reduce losses, capturing and translocating the leopard, or hunting the problem leopard as a trophy (Zimbabwe 2012:11). In most cases, ZPWMA attempts to relocate the animal, though data on the success of reducing livestock losses within Zimbabwe is unavailable (Zimbabwe 2012:11). Elsewhere, translocation has been shown to be largely ineffective in mitigating human-leopard conflict (Athreya et al. 2011 and Weilenmann et al. 2011 as cited in Zimbabwe 2012). Hunting problem animals also raises concerns about false reporting in order to obtain additional hunting permits, and it is highly likely that some leopards are killed illegally under the name of PAC (Zimbabwe 2012:9, 11).

12. Significant demand for leopard skins drives illegal killing of leopards in southern Africa (Zimbabwe 2012:9, IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). ZPWMA stated in 2012 that such killings appeared to be rare and few records of seizures occurred (Zimbabwe 2012:9), though there is now evidence for a rapid increase in wildlife crime including poaching in

Zimbabwe (Obank et al. 2015). ZPWMA is lacking financial resources to effectively control protected areas within Zimbabwe, and there have been allegations that ZPWMA has been forced to allow hunting in national parks to raise funds (Obank et al. 2015:460).

13. Due to the cryptic nature and vast range of leopards in Zimbabwe, ZPWMA states that it is difficult to census the total leopard population, though many studies are currently being undertaken to get a better understanding of population (CITES 2018a:4). These studies involve academic researchers, non-profits, students, and Zimbabwe agencies and officials (CITES 2018a:6-7). They aim to measure the impacts of trophy hunting on behavioral ecology and population dynamics, train personnel in predator monitoring, estimate the national leopard population, and disseminate this information to the public (CITES 2018a:7). Zimbabwe is currently keeping quotas and actual offtake at conservative levels as a precautionary measure, demonstrating their commitment to sustainable hunting (CITES 2018a:7).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zimbabwe has considered the country's leopard population and trend, the past and current levels of offtake, adaptive management of the leopard population and of leopard hunting, benefits derived from hunting, and other factors relevant to the sustainability of the export quota (CITES 2018a:12). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the Scientific Authority of Zimbabwe concludes that the current level of offtake and the current export quota is set at a level that is not detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild (CITES 2018a:12). According to ZPWMA, the quota of 500 leopards per year is conservative and in the best interest of the conservation of the species. Zimbabwe will continue to monitor the leopard population and adaptively manage the hunting program, informing the CITES Secretariat if a significant management change occurs (CITES 2018a:51).

C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zimbabwe initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:96). At CoP5 in 1985, Zimbabwe proposed to increase its CITES annual export quota to 350 leopard trophies and skins per year to prevent the species from being viewed as an agricultural pest (CITES 1985). The increase of the quota to 350 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution 5.13 (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:96). At CoP6 in 1987, Zimbabwe requested to increase its quota to 500; the increase of the quota was deemed sustainable, accepted, and has remained at that level ever since (CITES 1987, CITES 2018a).

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 500 leopard trophies and skins per year, the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2010 and 2017, actual annual offtake ranged from 133 leopards in 2017 to 186 leopards in 2014 (averaging about 33% of the quota across this period) (CITES 2018a:9). Zimbabwe establishes national leopard quotas annually in an adaptive process that relies on monitoring data and stakeholder input. National hunting quotas may be set higher than CITES export quotas to mitigate human-animal conflict, but hunting offtakes have been lower than both national and CITES quotas (CITES 2018a:7). Zimbabwe issued between 578 and 882 leopard hunting permits annually between 2004 and 2012, but actual hunting offtakes during this period were between 160 and 302 (Zimbabwe 2012:7-8).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 207 trophies annually and 43 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Zimbabwe:

“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zimbabwe, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zimbabwe in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

20. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. *PloS one* 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 1985. Interpretation and Implementation of the Convention - Trade in leopard skins. Fifth meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Buenos Aires (Argentina), 22 April to 3 May 1985. Doc 5.23, Annex 4, 10 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/05/doc/E05-23.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 1987. Interpretation and Implementation of the Convention - Trade in leopard skins – Quota requests. Sixth meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Ottawa (Canada), 12-24 July 1987. Doc 6.28, 7 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/06/doc/E06-28.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017; accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zimbabwe. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 6. 12 pp. Available

- online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A6.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

- Loveridge, A. J., J. C. Reynolds and E. J. Milner-Gulland. 2006. Does sport hunting benefit conservation? *Key Topics in Conservation Biology* 224-240. Available online at: <https://www.iccs.org/wp-content/papers/Loveridge2006chapter.pdf>; accessed on: October 24, 2018
- Loveridge, A. J., T. Kuiper, R. H. Parry, L. Sibanda, J. H. Hunt, B. Stapelkamp, L. Sebele and D. W. Macdonald. 2017. Bells, bomas, and beefsteak: complex patterns of human-predator conflict at the wildlife-agropastoral interface in Zimbabwe. *PeerJ*, 5:e2898. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/2898.pdf>; accessed on: October 24, 2018
- Obank, R., A. Schatz, A. Flick, A. Heading, S. Kuzmierkiewicz, and E. Brookes. 2015. Empty threats 2015: Does the law combat illegal wildlife trade? A review of legislative and judicial approaches in fifteen jurisdictions. DLA Piper, 498 pp. Available online at: <https://www.dlapiper.com/~media/Files/News/2015/05/IllegalWildlifeTradeReport2015.pdf>; accessed on: October 22, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. *Federal Register* 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. *Federal Register* 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. *Federal Register* 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?sPCODE=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: https://trade.cites.org/en/cites_trade/. Downloaded on: October 19, 2018.

Zimbabwe. 2012. Preliminary report for leopards in Zimbabwe: December 2012. Available online at: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/59f67f86d74cff2410980eb1/t/5ad5be44758d463f8c9bcf4f/1523957321558/Leopard-prelim-report.pdf>; accessed on: October 19, 2018.

Zimbabwe. 2016. Proceedings of the Leopard Management Workshop – Harare, 7-8 March 2016.

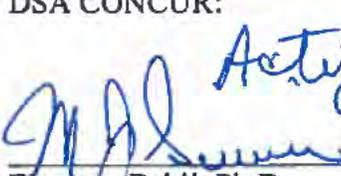
Zimbabwe. 2017. Letter to Mr. Donald Trump, President of the United States of America, Regarding Conservation of Zimbabwe's Elephant.

* * * * *

DSA BIOLOGIST:


Damon Yeh
Biologist
Division of Scientific Authority

DSA CONCUR:


Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring
Division of Scientific Authority

Acting for E. B.
8/27/19



Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Re: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment

1 message

Safari Specialty Importers <info@safarispecialtyimporters.com>
To: "Whitley, Stephanie" <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 10:57 AM

Howdy Stephanie,

Pleasure to meet and work with you on this. The Permit numbers are listed below:

Scott Nelson Roberts: 48023D; Leopard Permit, issue was that USFW listed country of export as Zambia, instead of Zimbabwe

Michael James Cyrus: 45595D; Leopard Permit, issue was that USFW put T code on Purpose of Transaction, should be H code for hunting trophies

We have provided FedEx return labels for both of these to be sent to us once amended. Please have these completed as quickly as possible as we have been delayed 2 months by this and need to get these trophies out before the Holiday shutdown in Africa. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Wyatt Fetner



Wyatt Fetner
758 Sheldon Road
Walkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

On Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 7:56 AM Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov> wrote:
Dear Mr. Fetner,

Would you please give me the permit numbers associated with the Amendments you mentioned in your email to Miguel. I queried your company name and didn't see them.

Kind regards,

Stephanie Whitley

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Richardson, Miguel** <miguel_richardson@fws.gov>
Date: Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 8:38 AM
Subject: Fwd: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment
To: Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Safari Specialty Importers** <info@safarispecialtyimporters.com>
Date: Thu, Oct 31, 2019 at 1:10 PM
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment
To: Richardson, Miguel <Miguel_Richardson@fws.gov>

Howdy Miguel,

Following up on when I can expect the amended permits for Michael Cyrus and Scott Roberts. We have not yet received notification that the FedEx Labels we sent have been used for the return to us.

Thanks,

Wyatt Fetner



Wyatt Fetner
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

--
If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson
Legal Instruments Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits: MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281

--
Stephanie Whitley
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1982 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)
stephanie_whitley@fws.gov



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45595D/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS
(b) (6)
ATHERTON, CA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

T

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

M. J. CITES
Management Authority

08/29/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO

12. Country of Origin
ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



RCVD OCT 29 2019 *LB*

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Cyrus		1.b. First Name Michael		1.c. Middle Name/Initial James		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number 845-943-5943		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City Atherton		1.c. State CA		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) **10-23-2019**
SEE ATT.
POA FOR MICHEL JAMES CYRUS
Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US45595D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: *[Signature]* Date: 10-23-2019

POA FOR MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Amendment for Michael James Cyrus CITES Import Permit (Leopard)

We are requesting that the Code in Box 5a, Purpose of Transaction, be changed to Code **H** to indicate this an import of Sport Hunted Trophies.

(b) (6)



Robert Quartarone

10/23/2019



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45595D/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS
(b) (6)
ATHERTON, CA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

T

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/29/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
<p>A. Common Name</p> <p>LEOPARD</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>PANTHERA PARDUS</p>	<p>9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)</p>	<p>10. 1 W</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO</p> <p>12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE</p>
<p>B. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. [REDACTED]</p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>C. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. [REDACTED]</p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>D. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. [REDACTED]</p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>E. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. [REDACTED]</p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>



Robert Quararone
758 Sheldon Road
Walkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Michael James Cyrus (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless SSI, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6)

Client Signature

Date

6-13-2019

Print Name

Michael J Cyrus

(b) (6)

Address/City/State/Zip

Reno, NV

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Phone

eMail



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US45595D/9
2. Valid 08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS
(b) (6)
ATHERTON, CA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations

11/18/2019
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name LEOPARD
Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO
12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US45595D/9, ISSUED 08/29/2019.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin



RCVD JUL 10 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name JORDAN	1.b. First Name DENNIS	1.c. Middle Name/Initial DEE	1.d. Suffix MR.
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)			
(b) (6)			
1.b. City PARKLAND	1.c. State FLORIDA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)			
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province
2.f. Country			

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **\$100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in **Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations** and the other **applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50**, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
(b) (6) *[Signature]* **7/7/19**

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

DENNIS JORDAN

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAMIBIA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

JUNE 9, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

J. H. HOWIBUL - OUTFITTER
AFRICA THIRSTLAND SAFARI - SAFARI COMPANY
J. H. HOWIBUL - PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 9, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

J. H. HONIBUL
AFRICA THIRSTLAND SAFARI
J. H. HONIBUL

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

KINGS TAXIDERMY
27 BAHNHOF STR
OTSIWARONGO NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

- attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: J. H. Honibul
Business Name: Africa Thirstland
Address: PO Box 80087
Address:
City: Windhoek
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 7/7/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
 Private Bag 13396
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Permit Office
 Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.: 2012853

VALID FROM: 01. 06. 19

VALID TO: 14. 06. 19

RECEIPT No.: 7042853

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

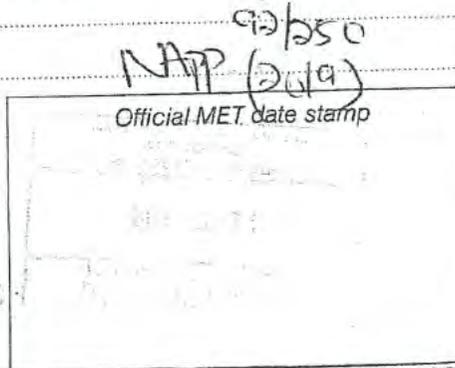
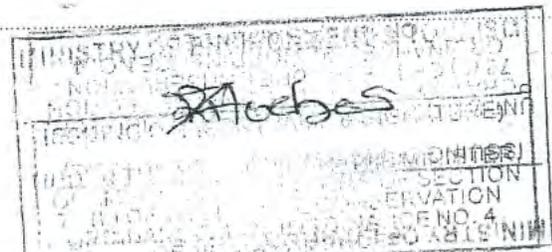
Name of Trophy Hunter: D.D. Jordan
 Residential Address: (b) (6) Parkland, Florida (b) (6)
 Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
sbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			*Advert must be in correct with Reg. of Nature Conservation of K.O.S. amended.
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		*Advert must be in correct with Reg. of Nature Conservation of K.O.S. amended.	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		*Advert must be in correct with Reg. of Nature Conservation of K.O.S. amended.	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (M/HE)	IX		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion	/		

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Tis #145

Guided by (name of guides): J.H. Hornball



IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Permit Office 201002

Directorate Natural Resource Management

Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA

Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

PERMIT CONDITIONS

TROPHY HUNTING OF CHEETHAS, LEOPARDS & LIONS

1. A trophy hunter, trophy hunting guide and trophy hunting operator must read and acknowledge and sign the predator trophy hunting permit conditions before the hunt commences.
2. A predator trophy hunting permit must be obtained before the hunt for a predator commences and must be in the physical possession of the trophy hunting guide while the predator is being hunted.
3. The trophy hunting operator concerned must give notice of the predator hunt to the regional office of the Ministry seven days before the hunt commences.
4. A predator trophy hunting permit is
 - a) issued to a trophy hunter;
 - b) non-transferable; and
 - c) valid for a period specified in the permit.
5. Predators may only be hunted for trophies under the following conditions -
 - a) only free roaming, self-sustaining and adult predators may be hunted as trophies with a minimum skull measurement of 27cm for a cheetah, 32cm for a leopard and 52cm for a lion;
 - b) a female leopard may not be hunted as trophy;
 - c) a predator may not be shot in any form of confinement or in a trap or in an area which is smaller than 1000ha;
 - d) a predator may be baited, but a live animal may not be used as bait;

- e) a predator may not be shot within a range of 1km of any other predator kept in captivity in any form;
- f) a predator may be stalked, tracked or ambushed, but dogs or horses may not be used to hunt it;
- g) predator trophy hunting may not take place during the period between 30 minutes after sunset in any day and 30 minutes before sunrise the following day and artificial light is prohibited;
- h) a predator may not be shot from a moving vehicle or chased in any way with an aircraft;
- i) a predator may not be hunted unless it belongs to a wild and sustainable population (It exists as a naturally interacting member of a wild and sustainable population in an area large enough for it to breed, forage and hunt freely and where there is a natural state of balance between forage, predator and prey);
- j) a predator bred in captivity may not be trophy hunted;
- k) a predator to be hunted may not be drugged in any form;
- l) a canned hunting (any restriction of an animal's natural movement for the purpose of trophy hunting) in any form is illegal; and
- m) a predator may only be hunted in areas as specified on the predator trophy hunting permit;
- n) once the predator has been killed, the following must occur –
 - (i) the following photos must be taken immediately after the hunt, at the location where the predator was killed –
 - (aa) the predator lying on its right showing the feet;
 - (bb) the predator lying on its left showing the feet;
 - (cc) a close-up photo from the front showing the face of the predator, clearly depicting facial features: nose, eyes, and mouth, and a visible leopard hunting quota tag number, in case of a leopard;
 - (dd) a close-up photo of the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide posing with predator, with all four

visibility of genital feature such as scrotum and visible leopard hunting quota tag number;

- (ii) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign all the photos on the reverse side of the photos;
- o) the recording sheet of the predator trophy hunting permit in Schedule G has to be filled in, in permanent ink, immediately after the hunt;
- p) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign on the reverse side of the predator trophy hunting permit with the following statement:
- "We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.";*
- q) a telephonic report must be given to the staff member responsible for the predator trophy hunting permit register in the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours of the predator being killed, and full details of the predator trophy hunting permit must be provided;
- r) an unsuccessful predator hunt has to be reported to the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours after the trophy hunting permit has expired;
- s) no application for subsequent predator trophy hunting permit from a trophy hunting operator may be processed if the Permit Office has not received the report on the previous permit issued to his or her client (trophy hunter);
- t) the original predator trophy hunting permit with full details as described in paragraph (u) must be handed in to the Taxidermist or shipping agent with the trophy; and

must be handed in at the Permit Office in Windhoek and must be accompanied by -

- (i) a copy of the passport of the trophy hunter and of a page thereof with an immigration stamp indicating the date of entry;
- (ii) the original predator trophy hunting permit;
- (iii) the leopard trophy hunting quota tag, in case of a leopard;
- (iv) the recording sheet; and
- (v) the original photos printed on photo paper (glossy paper) referred to in paragraph (n); and
- (vi) export permit may not be issued if the conditions in paragraph (u) have not been met.

6. Condition regarding skin and skull of the hunted predator

- (a) scrotum of the hunted predator must be left attached to the skin to confirm the sex of the animal.
- (b) skin found without an obvious scrotum attached will be treated as female and will not be allowed to be exported.
- (c) skin of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for tagging and inspection before the export permit can be issued.
- (d) skull of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for SCI measurements before the export permit can be issued

7. *Leopard trophy hunting quota tag is not transferable.*

Any contravention or non compliance with any regulation or permit condition is dealt with in accordance with the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. 4 of 1975), especially sections 84(5), 86, 87, 88 and 89.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

(b) (6)

Trophy Hunter:

Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy Hunting Guide:

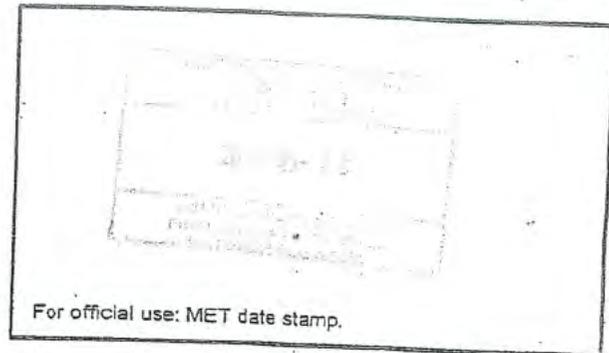
Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy Hunting Operator:

Date: 09/06/2019

Permit Number:

21021



DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED Leopard TAG NUMBER VAPP/2/256
 HUNT PERMIT NUMBER 187284 CLIENT NAME Dennis De Jordan
 PROFESSIONAL HUNTER J.H. Honichall HUNTING OUTFITTER Africa Thrustall Sp.
 PLACE OF HUNT Ivris 145 CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER Ivris 145
 HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY) 01/06/2019 HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY) 09/06/2019

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND ii) ON FOOT

3. PRE-BAITING: YES NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 4

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 4

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 120
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) 1 Month

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable): 32
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	3	Sighting, Tracks
Adult female	5	Sighting, Tracks
Subadult male	2	Tracks
Subadult female	1	Tracks
Juvenile	2	Sighting
Unknown	5	Tracks

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 5

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 09/06/2019

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

S 20 21 938

E 015 55 488

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY ii) UNHEALTHY iii) FULL STOMACH iv) MEDIUM STOMACH v) EMPTY STOMACH

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM):

252 CM

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM):

90 CM

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM):

77 CM

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM):

330 mm

17. SKULL WIDTH (CM):

180 mm

18. WEIGHT (KG)

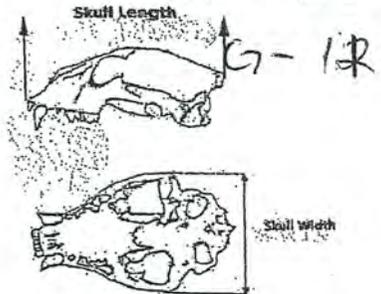
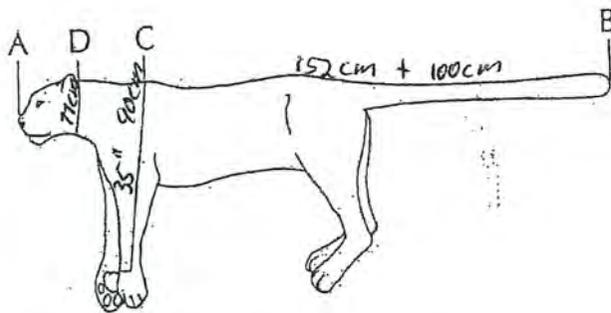
99 kg

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

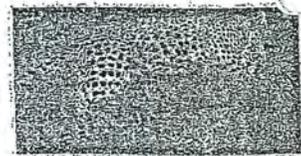
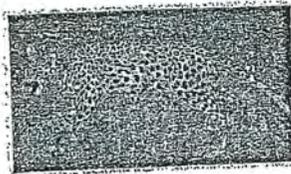
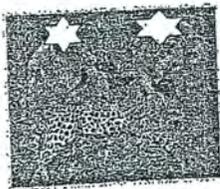
Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A-B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

L - 27
 W - 18
 total 45
 TH - 8.5



Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



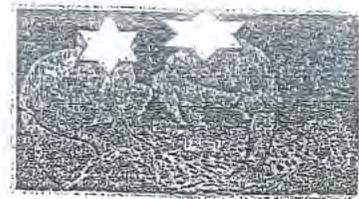
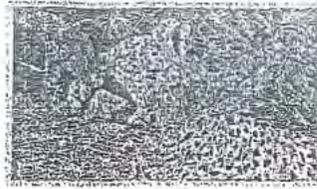
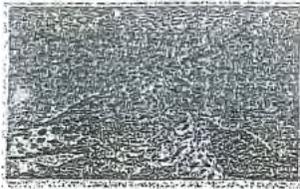
1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

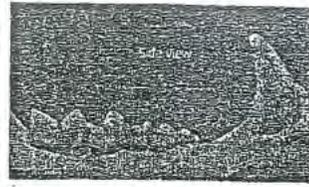
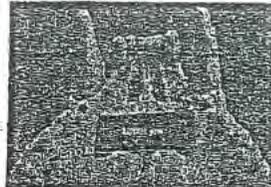
1/4 Tail
 1/4 Nose to Hip
 2/4
 3/4 30"

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
 AND TOURISM
 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
 0 JUL 2019
 WINDHOEK
 Private Bag 13308 • Windhoek
 Tel: 2842745 • Fax: 258861



4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.
5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.
6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

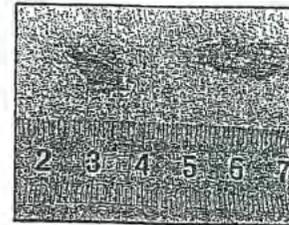
Photographs required from the cleaned skull:



7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and the chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.
8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and the chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.
9. Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.
10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:

- Cut off a 3 by 3 cm³ square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
- Write the following information onto an envelope:
 - Species e.g. leopard
 - Professional Hunter Full Name
 - Farm Name
 - MET TAG Number
 - GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
- Place the sample into the envelope.
- Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
- Seal the envelope.
- Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
- The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
- Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:



YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
---	-----------------------------

SIGNATURE OF (Type in full name into the box):

Trophy hunt (b) (6) Dennis Dee Jordan Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy hunting Guide: *Jacobus Hendrik Vonball* Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy hunting Operator: *Jacobus Hendrik Vonball* Date: 09/06/2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Scientific Authority
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
(CITES)
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

Application Number: 48029D

Date Received by DSA: July 30, 2019

DMA Contact: Stephanie D. Whitley

Applicant: Dennis Dee Jordan
Parkland, FL

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)

Wild (Namibia)

One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

ADVICE

After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein *et al.* 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson *et al.* 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km² (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen *et al.* 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein *et al.* 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein *et al.* 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski *et al.* 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein *et al.* 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein *et al.* 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein *et al.* 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

Leopards inhabit most of Namibia, except for the highly-populated northern region, the arid southeast farmlands, and the desert coast (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:28–29; CITES 2018c:3–4). Approximately 77% of the countryside, about 570,000 km², provides suitable leopard habitat (Jacobson *et al.* 2016, Supplement, page 32). In Namibia, the key threat to leopard conservation is excessive off-take (illegal) of problem-causing animals due to human-

wildlife conflicts (recently ca. 70–110 leopards per year; CITES 2018c:7). These leopards usually are taken by the affected livestock owner (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:116). Habitat loss, more so than in other range States, also negatively affects leopards in Namibia (Stein *et al.* 2016:13). These threats have not ceased (Stein *et al.* 2016).

A National leopard survey conducted by Stein *et al.* (2011), estimates leopard populations in Namibia to be approximately 14,154 individuals (CITES 2018c:5). This survey was conducted using camera-traps, questionnaires, spoor counts, and stakeholder interviews. The estimate takes into account high- (3.1 inds./100 km²), medium- (2.0 inds./100 km²), and low- (1.2 inds./100 km²) density estimates extrapolated over the surface areas of the corresponding habitats (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:51). The combination of these components and the explanation about how they were derived suggest that the population estimate is reliable.

The national leopard population trend, according to the 2011 survey, is increasing (CITES 2018c:6). While this estimate (14,154 inds.) is much larger than earlier ones (e.g., 1,000–10,000 by Nowell and Jackson 1996:27), the current estimate could also be a more accurate approximation of a leopard population size that has not changed much over the years. This approximation, regardless, reflects the use of better survey techniques and the application of new relevant biological information (e.g., population densities and estimated area of occupancy; CITES 2018c:6). These results support the conclusion that the population trend is increasing.

Questions remain, however, about the quality of the biological data (CITES 2018c:7–8). In response, efforts are underway by the Government of Namibia to obtain detailed biological and ecological information about the species. Currently there is a national leopard census project underway (CITES 2018c:15). The results of this project will be used to inform the national leopard management strategy that is being developed. These efforts include field studies and a follow-up leopard survey to be completed in 2019 that will update the information available on the population status, density, and distribution of leopards in Namibia. These results will increase the quality of information available to wildlife managers.

BASIS FOR ADVICE

A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Dennis Dee Jordan; Parkland, FL) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Namibia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard was taken from the wild at/near: Namibia, with J.H. Honibul, Africa Thirstland Safari; during a hunt scheduled on: June 9, 2019.

B. Namibia Information:

3. Leopards in Namibia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. Under national legislation in Namibia, the leopard is listed as Protected Game (Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975,

Controlled Wildlife Products and Trade Act, 2008) (CITES 2018c:8). Under this legislation, no person may kill, hunt, or possess a leopard, or trade in leopard products without a permit. However, owners or occupiers of land may kill leopards in defense of human life or to protect their livestock and must report the killing to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (CITES 2008c:8). Leopards are also protected under other legislation that provides for stiff penalties for illegal possession, poaching, and trade in controlled wildlife products (see: IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:144–148). Despite these measures, many leopards are killed illegally.

4. Namibia has a well-established leopard trophy-hunting system (CITES 2018c:8). Several measures regulate the actual take of the trophy leopard, while other measures regulate the process under which leopard trophies are acquired. With regard to actual take, for example, hunts are conducted under the supervision of registered hunting guides. In addition, only adult, free ranging male leopards with a minimum skull measurement of 32 cm may be harvested. Based on an assessment of leopard skull size of trophies taken during 2004–2017, trophy quality is stable with skull size ranging 35–40 cm. This is well above the cut-off limit of 32 cm (CITES 2018c:12–13). Other restrictions also apply, for example: the export of specimens from leopards categorized as problem animals and destroyed is not allowed (CITES 2018c:8). These measures provide a measure of control over which leopards are harvested or exported.

5. The quantity of leopards killed as problem animals in Namibia is greater than the quantity taken as trophy hunted animals (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:116–117). This situation may present management challenges because less than 50% of problem animal kills are reported to government wildlife officials who manage trophy hunting. Accurate estimates of problem-animals mortality are essential to management of the leopard trophy hunting system.

6. According to the U.S. Department of State (State 2018), Namibia uses a rigorous, science-based system for quota setting for hunting in communal conservancies. This practice ensures wildlife sustainability. The quota process begins by combining hunting data from the previous year with current information for the species. An initial quota is adjusted taking into account five factors that are indicated on a Quota Setting Sheet (e.g., population estimate, species status, and population trend). The quota setting process is a team effort by local conservancy committee members, the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, and conservation NGOs. Initial data compilation takes about 6 months.

7. The State Department (2018) reports that results of the quota setting process are confirmed through site visits by technical advisors to the conservancy. A preliminary quota based on annual population growth rate of the species is developed during a day-long discussion at the conservancy with team members. This preliminary quota is submitted to local ministry representatives for review and comment. Once the quota request sheet is agreed upon and signed by the respective parties, it is submitted to central ministry representatives for final approval. Throughout the year, monitoring of species utilization and benefits continues. At the end of the year, an annual report is generated for each conservancy. These results inform the next quota setting cycle.

8. With regard to processes under the trophy hunting system, the overall harvest quota is allocated among hunting concessions taking into account the size of the parcel and any relevant

scientific information such as estimated population size and habitat (CITES 2018c:9). Larger parcels with healthier leopard populations, supported by monitoring results, are awarded higher quotas. In the absence of population estimates, trophy quality and trend assessments are used as a guide (CITES 2018c:9).

9. Leopard off-take is well monitored (CITES 2018c:9). An individual leopard hunting permit, for example, must be obtained prior to the hunt. This permit is only valid for a specific site and time period (CITES 2018c:9). At least 7 days prior to a hunt, the hunting operator must give notice to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. The results of the hunt must be reported within 72 hours regardless of the success of the outing (CITES 2018c:9). The hunting guide must also submit a detailed leopard record sheet (CITES 2018c:10). These measures assist ministry officials to track trophy hunts.

10. Additional tracking measures also apply to the monitoring system. All harvested leopard trophies, for example, must be presented to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism for inspection and tagging (CITES 2018c:10). This step is compulsory for the issuance of a CITES Export Permit. All skulls are also photographed and measured in order to assess age and physical condition. Small, young, or unhealthy leopards (for instance, due to disease or injury) should not be harvested. These measures assist managers to ensure that only adult male leopards that are in good condition and meet the minimum size threshold are harvested and exported (CITES 2018c:12–13).

11. According to Namibia (CITES 2018c:15–16), the leopard population is stable, increasing in size, and widely distributed. The trophy hunting program is strictly controlled. In addition, the trophy quality analysis suggests that larger leopards are being harvested, the annual quota of 2.4% of the total population is low and harvest management practices are good. Based on these circumstances, Namibian officials have concluded that their trophy hunting is sustainable and non-detrimental to the leopard population (CITES 2018c:16).

C. CITES Export Quota Program

12. Within the context of CITES, Namibia initially had an approved export quota of 100 individuals (CITES 2018a,b). That quota was modified in 2004 and increased to the current total of 250 leopards per year (UNEP 2018). Although this quota was increased, actual hunting trophy exports have been less. During 2004–2017, on average 142 leopards were harvested per year (about 56% of the annual quota; CITES 2018c:11). When the quota of 250 leopards was reached in 2008, Namibia instituted a temporary harvest moratorium, assessed population data, evaluated their hunting management strategy, and ultimately revised their hunting regulations. The quota of 250 leopards was maintained. Under the new regulations, hunting of female leopards and use of dogs were outlawed, and individual operator harvest limits were set. During 2008–2010, following the implementation of these new regulations, the number of leopard trophies harvested declined precipitously, but subsequent harvest levels have recovered to about 140–160 leopards per year (CITES 2018c:11–12).

13. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 166 trophies annually and 8 skins annually.

14. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

15. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018d). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Namibia:

"The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Namibia, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild."

16. The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018e:6).

17. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (*Panthera pardus*): Report of the Animals Committee. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Namibia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018f). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Geneva, Switzerland, August 17 – 28, 2019, under document CoP18 Doc. 46 on *Quotas for Leopard Hunting Trophies*.

18. Based on the discussions regarding Doc. 46 at CoP18, the Chair of Committee I established a working group to consider the revision of Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP11) in Annex 2 and draft decisions 18.AA to 18.HH in Annex 3 to document CoP18 Doc. 46. The working group, chaired by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, also included Botswana, the Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, the European Union, Finland, Germany, Israel, Liberia, Malawi, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa, Spain, Uganda, the United States of America, and Zimbabwe; United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP); International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation; International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN); and

Cheetah Conservation Fund, Conservation Force, Dallas Safari Club, European Federation of Associations for Hunting and Conservation, Human Society International, International Professional Hunters Association, IWMC-World Conservation Trust, Safari Club International, San Diego Zoo Global, World Wildlife Fund and Zoological Society of London (CITES 2019).

19. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. PloS one 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. CITES National Export Quotas: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export_quotas?field_party_quotas_tid=Mozambique&field_full_name_tid=Panthera+pardus&field_export_quotas_year_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items_per_page=50&=Apply; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC29 Doc. 16. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-16.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Export Quota Review – Namibia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 2. 19 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A2.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018e. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018f. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15].
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed February 21, 2019, at http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/

- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., *et al.* 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. *PeerJ*, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Nowell, K., & Jackson, P. (Eds.). 1996. Wild cats: status survey and conservation action plan (Vol. 382). Gland: IUCN. 382 pp. Available online at: <https://portals.iucn.org/library/efiles/documents/1996-008.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. *Federal Register* 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. *Federal Register* 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. *Federal Register* 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?sPCODE=A01J>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- State (U.S. Department of State). 2018. Namibia: Meticulous Analysis Produces Sustainable Hunting Quotas. Department of State; Cable; 18 WINDHOEK 326; April 23, 2018. 3 pp.

Stein, A.B. *et al.* 2011. Namibian National Leopard Survey; 2011 Final Report. Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Internal Report. Windhoek, Namibia. [Not seen; cited by CITES 2018c.]

Stein, A.B. *et al.* 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: February 21, 2019. See also: <http://oldredlist.iucnredlist.org/details/15954/0>.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: February 21, 2019.

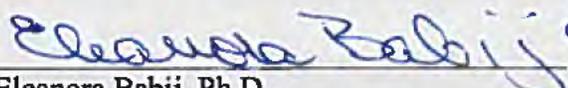
UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018. See also: <https://trade.cites.org/>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

* * * * *

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

 9/13/19
Damon Yeh
Biologist
Division of Scientific Authority

 9/13/19
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring
Division of Scientific Authority



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US48029D/9
2. Valid 09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

DENNIS DEE JORDAN
(b) (6)
PARKLAND, FL (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

J. H. HONIBUL
AFRICA THRISTLAND
P.O. BOX 80087
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. 1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/25/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT-IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1

NO

12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

October 22, 2019

RECEIVED 11/2/2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

Dear Sir/Madame:

I have a leopard import permit # 19US48029D/9 that has a mis-spelling of the Consigner's name that needs to be corrected.

This mis-spelling is in section 4 – Consigner on the original permit.

The correct name and correct spelling for the Consigner is:

Jacobus Hendrik Honiball ✓

Please correct this name on my permit and re-issue to me with this corrected spelling of the consigner. (all other information on the original permit is accurate).

Please expedite this amendment request and issue me the corrected permit ASAP. My leopard is taxidermy complete and is crated and awaiting this corrected permit to be shipped to me in the USA. My crate is currently sitting in storage in Namibia and I am being charged a daily storage fee until this is shipped to me in the USA.

I have attached the \$50 processing fee. I have also attached a Fed Ex envelope, prepaid, that I request you use to send me the amended/corrected spelling permit.

Sincerely yours,

(b) (6)

Dennis Jordan

(b) (6)

Parkland, FL (b) (6)

(b) (6)



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

ROUND NOV 1 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Jordan	1.b. First Name Dennis	1.c. Middle Name/initial Dee	1.d. Suffix Mr.
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City Parkland	1.c. State Florida	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in **Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations** and the other **applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50**, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 10-22-19

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.
5. Submit the original permit with this application.

Prt#-19US48029D/9

6. Past activities.

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 10-22-2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No
19US48029D/9
2. Valid
09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DENNIS DEE JORDAN
(b) (6)
PARKLAND, FL (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
J. H. HONIBUL
AFRICA THRISTLAND
P.O. BOX 80087
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions:
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/25/2019
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name
LEOPARD
Scientific Name
PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. **IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY** (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. **1 W**
11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO
12. Country of Origin
NAMIBIA

B. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

original being amended to be destroyed when issue amended permit



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US48029D/9

2. Valid 09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

DENNIS DEE JORDAN (b) (6) PARKLAND, F (b) (6) U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

JACOBUS HENDRIK HONIBALL AFRICA THRISTLAND P.O. BOX 80087 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA 5275 LEESBURG PIKE FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/12/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US48029D/9, ISSUED 09/25/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVO SEP 16 2019 LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Brimhall	1.b. First Name Broc	1.c. Middle Name/Initial W	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Anchorage	1.c. State AK	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 06/15/1979</p>
--	--

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Coppersmith Global Logistics
Attn: Jennifer House
3100 S Alton St.
Seattle, WA 98188

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Proc Brimball
(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Niassa Province, Majune, Lipochi Hunting Safaris
S13'13.3072/E36'26.0812

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 28 October 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Lipochi Hunting Safaris, Mynhardt Ernest Erasmus

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

EMIAC Moz Lda
Complexo Textafrica, Bairro Da Soalpo, Chimoio, Mozambique

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Hunting licenses attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name: *Lipochi Hunting Safaris LDA*Address: *Monte Mozale*Address: *Majune*City: *Niassa*State/Province: *Mozambique*

Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: _____

8/28/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

MITADER

Administração Nacional das Áreas
de Conservação



CERTIFICADO DO CAÇADOR GUIA (MÚLTIPLO) N.º 005/2018...

Província MANICA E NIASSA MUTHEFO SAFARIS

Nome MYNHARDT ERNEST ERASMUS

Idade (b) (6) anos, sexo MASCULINO

Nacionalidade (b) (6)

Residência (b) (6)

Portador da Licença de Caçador Profissional n.º ZA/LP/75608

emitida por DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

Data de emissão 02 / 04 / 2018

Válida até 30 / 11 / 2018

Taxa paga 3000.00 MT



“Esta licença dá direito ao seu titular, de acordo com o modelo, abater ou capturar animais cuja caça é permitida de acordo com a Lei, deve ser acompanhada da licença de uso e porte de arma de caça passada pelas entidades competentes”



REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
 MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE
 E DESENVOLVIMENTO
 ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS
 DE CONSERVAÇÃO

(b) (6)

Art. 25 do Dec. 82/17 de 29 de Dezembro
 LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A MÚLTIPLA N.º 19/2018.

Áreas de caça LIPOCHI, TM HUNTING E MUTHEFO

Nome BROG WAYNE BRIMHALL

Idade

(b) (6)

Nacionalidade AMERICANA

Residência U.S.A.

Data de emissão 01/04/2018

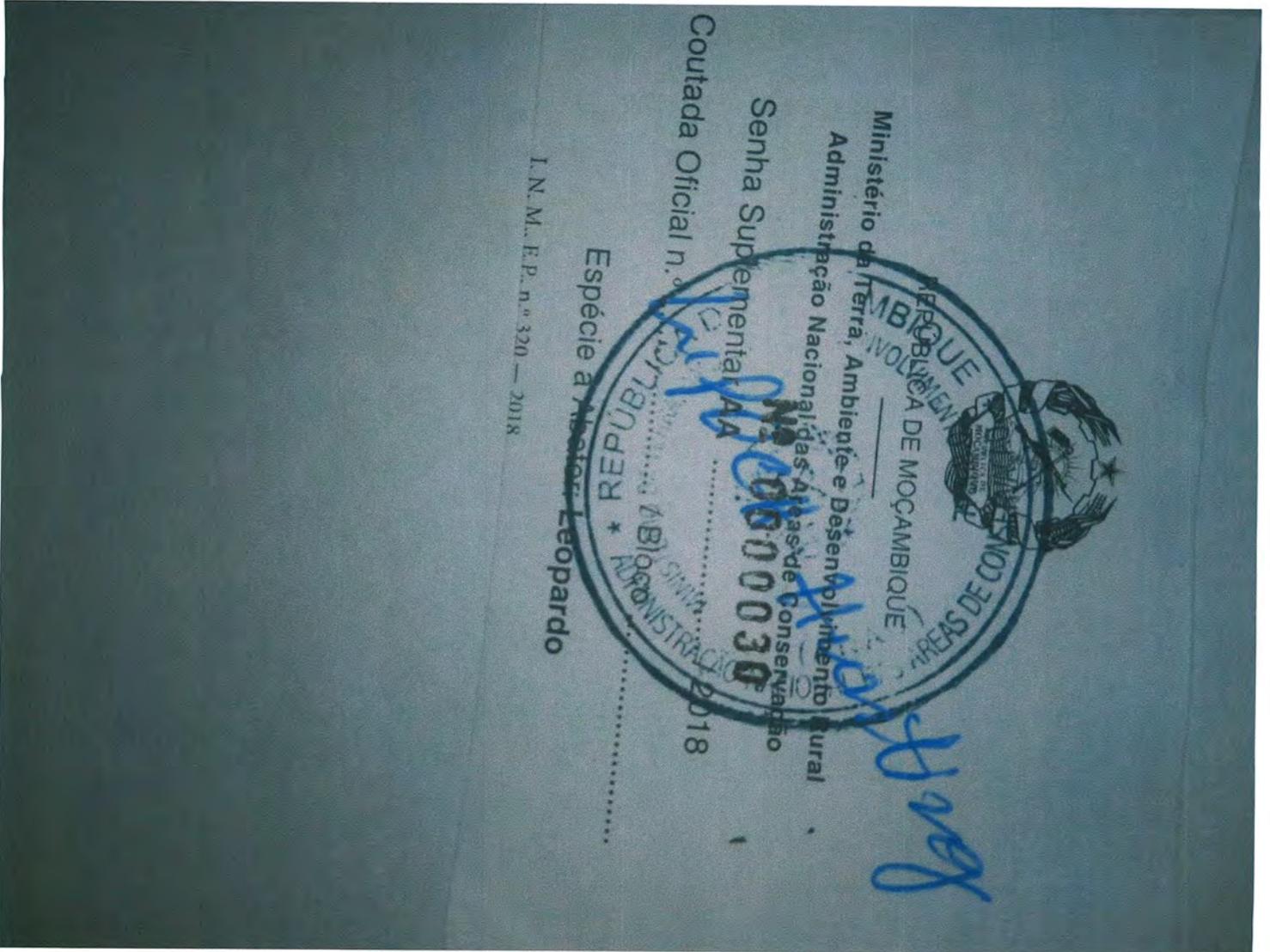
Valido até 30/03/2018

Taxa paga 17 500,00MT



TRANSGRESSÕES

Carrega-mento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabri-cante	N.º de anos	N.º de livrete
Data	Artigo infringido	Multa	Rúbrica		



Coutada Oficial n.º 1/2018

Senha Suplementar AA 00000330

Espécie a Abater: Leopardo

I.N.M..E.P. n.º 320 — 2018



RCVD SEP 17 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name ZELIFF	1.b. First Name PETER	1.c. Middle Name/Initial H	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City BATAVIA	1.c. State NY	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
9/6/2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS 161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS 718 790 0216 / MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA, LUMIMBA

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 5, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

IMPANGA SAFARIS

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

IMPANGA SAFARIS LTD
PO Box 31012
LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Impanga Safaris Ltd.
Business Name:
Address: PO Box 31012
Address:
City: LUSAKA
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: 

Date: 9/6/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 141 OF 2012)

S/NAL: _____
0076159

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007
Appendix 2 National Schedule (3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of Issue Chilanga Date of Issue 05/07/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER
Full name Peter Zaliff SEC/Passport No. (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No. _____ E-mail address _____
Postal Address Impungu Safaris Residential Address USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS
Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 744 2. _____ 3. _____
Calibre(s) 1. 338 2. 375 3. _____

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE
Resident No/ Resident Hunting Licence No (s) _____
Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004147
Hunting Type Non-Resident
is hereby authorized to hunt in Lumumba Game Management Area

to Chonjuzi Hunting block for _____ days from 05/07/19
to 05/08/2019 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid \$ 150- GRZ Receipt No. 0046291

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND SPORTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND
Official Stamp: WILDLIFE
5 JUL 2019
LICENSING
-MATS PAC 1- CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to LICENSING - Triplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadsuplicate to be retained in the Book

ORIGINAL

S/No



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 14 of 2013)
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulation 7(3))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: STEVEN RUFUL NRC/Passport No. 902245/45/2
Residential Address: FARAH 820 SHWA NYANDU
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: IMPANGA SAFARIS

DETAILS OF CLIENT
Name of client: PETER ZELIFF NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No. _____ Nationality _____
Postal Address _____ Residential Address (b) (6)
Type of Licence: 40 Day Licence No. 000 6157
Date of issue: 5 July 2019 Place of issue: LIMBE
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: KUMIMPAN (CHAWUZI)
Hunting period from: 05/07/19 To: 05/08/2019

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
05/7/2019	Lepus	M	1		12 20096 21 2 737			000 667
05/7/2019	Lepus	M	1					000 204
05/7/2019	Hippo	M	1		12 20096 21 2 737			000 372
05/7/2019	Wildebeest	M	1		12 20096 21 2 737			000 372
05/7/2019	Croc	M	1		12 20096 21 2 737			000 372

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Lepus	220 cm			15,5
Hippo		21 inch		
Wildebeest			25	
Croc	34 cm			

Certification by -

(a) Client
I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter
I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the amount stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 15/07/2019 Signature of Client: (b) (6)
Date: 11/07/2019 Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]
Date: 15/07/2019 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: [Signature]
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 275020
Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

* Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434

Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury

Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual

IRS / SS #

(b) (6)

Partnership 141.32. C.R.

Individual

Partnership

Corporation

Sole Proprietorship

**TEL # (b) (6)

**EMAIL (b) (6)

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Peter H Zeliff (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of NY or a (b) (6) doing business as (b) (6) residing at (b) (6) Batavia NY (b) (6) having an office and place of business at (b) (6) hereby

constitutes and appoints each of the following persons, Genus Logistics Inc. May act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor; To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) Peter H Zeliff has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6) re

(Capacity) Self (Date) 8/15/19

WITNESS _____

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Scientific Authority
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
(CITES)
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

Application Number: 55191D

Date Received by DSA: September 26, 2019

DMA Contact: Miguel Richardson

Applicant: Peter Zeliff
Batavia, New York

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)

Wild (Zambia)

One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

ADVICE

After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km² (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zambia's Department of National Parks and Wildlife (DNPW), there are two main leopard populations in Zambia which are centered in the Kafue and Luangwa Ecosystems and are comprised of several national parks (NP) and game management areas (GMA) (CITES 2018a:3). Five smaller populations occur in northwest Zambia in the Lunga NP area, Liuwa NP area in the west, Sioma-Ngwezi NP area in the southwest, and in the NPs and GMAs in the

Bangweulu area and Lake Mweru-Wantipa area in the north (CITES 2018a:3). DNPW reports that the current total leopard range in Zambia is at least 220,000 km² (CITES 2018a:3), which is similar to the extant range of 218,000 km² determined by Jacobson et al. (2016:Supp. Table 5).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zambia has been made (CITES 2018a:5). Previous research conducted in 2011, 2016 and 2017, on leopard densities in some NPs and GMAs within Zambia found densities between 1.88 leopards/100 km² and 8.2 leopards/100 km² (CITES 2018a:5). Therefore, given the extent of leopard range in the country and assuming a conservatively low overall density of between one and two leopards per 100 km², DNPW reports that the overall leopard population in Zambia is likely to be 2,000 – 4,000 individuals (CITES 2018a:5).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016) stated that it is generally thought that the Zambia leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zambia appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016.)

According to DNPW, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zambia include habitat encroachment and fragmentation, bush meat poaching/snaring, human leopard conflict and prey depletion (CITES 2018a:36). In addition, illegal harvest is a potential threat to the species in Zambia as DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins between 2013 and 2017 (CITES 2018a:12).

BASIS FOR ADVICE

A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Peter Zelif; Batavia, New York) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zambia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard was taken from the wild in the Lumimba Game Management Area (GMA), Zambia, on July 5, 2019. The 2019 leopard hunting quota allocated for the Lumimba GMA has not yet been posted. A copy of the record of game and/or protected animals killed or wounded and permit to hunt in this Game Management Area (S/No. 0006159) were included in the application.

B. Zambia Information:

3. Leopards in Zambia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Wildlife Act of 2015 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zambia, and the DNPW is the only government department responsible for the management of wildlife, including leopards, in

Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). The Act also provides for the promotion of opportunities for the equitable and sustainable use of public wildlife estates; provides for the establishment, control and co-management of Community Partnership Parks for the conservation and restoration of ecological structures for non-consumptive forms of recreation and environmental education; provides for the sustainable use of wildlife and the effective management of the wildlife habitat in Game Management Areas; enhances the benefits of Game Management Areas to local communities and wildlife; involves local communities in the management of Game Management Areas; and provides for the development and implementation of management plans (CITES 2018a:7).

The Act also provides for stiffer penalties related to poaching and enforcing all wildlife related violations in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). Hunting of all wild animals without a permit in Zambia is illegal (CITES 2018a:7). Further, it is a criminal offense to hunt, kill, capture or be in possession of a leopard specimen without a license (CITES 2018a:7). The leopard is considered a protected species under the Act and therefore attracts stiffer penalties without option of a fine (CITES 2018a:7). Other legislation includes regulations (Private Wildlife Estates) and Statutory Instruments already in force such as CITES, Hunting, and Elephant Hunting (CITES 2018a:7). According to DNPW, other Statutory Instruments are in preparation for the implementation of the Wildlife Act of 2015 and are currently under review, including (CITES 2018a:1,7-8):

- formulating specific regulations which place certain conditions on the hunting of leopards (and lions) in GMAs, including but not limited to: age-based regulations, banning the hunting of females, and setting a minimum number of days to hunt; and
- formulating regulations regarding off-take quota management that will regulate how quotas are set, approved and utilized, and will be based on the precautionary principle that requires the most up-to-date information be used on setting quotas.

4. Leopard hunting in Zambia is carried out in hunting blocks located in Game Management Areas surrounding National Parks in the Luangwa, Kafue and Lower Zambezi ecosystem and in Open Game Ranches/Conservancies (CITES 2018a:16). Game Management Areas (GMA) are a category of protected areas in Zambia designed to form buffer zones between National Parks and Open Areas (CITES 2018a:16). The main land use form in GMAs has been safari and resident hunting; however, a few GMAs have included photographic tourism (CITES 2018a:16). There are 36 Game Management Areas in Zambia covering 177,404 km². Open Game Ranches are unfenced private wildlife estates outside public protected areas that are reserved by a person or local community for wildlife conservation and management (CITES 2018a:16). The private sector and the community agree to protect wildlife on these privately owned or communal lands and in exchange for protecting the wildlife, DNPW issues the Open Game Ranches annual non-resident hunting quotas (CITES 2018a:16). Zambia currently has 17 registered Open Game Ranches covering over 2,500 km², of which 8 have a quota for leopards (CITES 2018a:16-17).

5. Quotas are set annually and are issued to hunting blocks in GMAs and Open Game Ranches (CITES 2018a:18). With quotas allocated on an annual basis, DNPW can react quickly to any difficulties in specific areas, whenever necessary to adjust or even suspend quotas (CITES 2018a:52).

6. Zambia has a participatory quota setting process that is based on scientific information

derived from aerial surveys, ground counts, patrol sightings, local and expert opinion, and hunting monitoring, as well as information provided by Community Resource Boards (CRBs), DNPW, lease holders/operators/professional hunters, and other organizations (CITES 2018a:18). The quota for leopards is set using information from hunting records and field observations derived from professional hunters, operators, and field officers (CITES 2018a:18). According to DNPW, this allows CRBs and DNPW to review the previous hunting season's offtake before setting the quota for the upcoming year (CITES 2018a:18). In approving the quota, management developed the sustainable maximum harvest rates which it uses to allocate and approve the leopard quota as follows (CITES 2018a:18):

- Prime hunting blocks = 3 leopard per 1,000 km²
- Secondary hunting blocks and open game ranches = 1 leopard per 1,000 km²
- Under stocked hunting blocks = 0 leopard per 1,000 km²

DNPW states that in using these rates, the total number of leopards on quota that can possibly be issued in the entire country in any hunting season is 162 (CITES 2018a:18), which is 54 percent of the CITES approved export quota for Zambian leopard trophies and skins.

7. The Zambian government suspended leopard trophy hunting from 2013 to 2015 due to concerns and uncertainty about the conservation status of the population (Stein et al. 2016). According to DNPW, the suspension was lifted in 2016 when rural communities requested that the suspension be lifted due to the detrimental impact on their livelihoods of increased human-livestock-carnivore conflict with offsets from hunting revenues (CITES 2018a:1). In view of this, Zambia established a limited offtake that was within the CITES approved quota and that they believed was sustainable (CITES 2018a:1).

8. In reopening leopard hunting in 2016, DNPW consulted with independent leopard experts to get advice and held a workshop with stakeholders in April 2016, which resulted in the formulation of guidelines on leopard (and lion) hunting in Zambia (CITES 2018a:23). According to DNPW, the guidelines have since been re-drafted for gazetting as a Statutory Instrument and are considered as part of an adaptive process to manage leopard hunting in the country (CITES 2018a:23). In addition, DNPW states that the guidelines will be further reviewed at the end of the 2018 hunting season taking into account the experiences from the first two years of implementation since the suspension was lifted (CITES 2018a:23). The guidelines include (CITES 2018a:23):

1. Utilization must be based on scientific principles: use area size and leopard density, population status trends and prey availability;
2. Hunted leopards must be an adult; and
3. Use adaptive approaches in managing leopards. This may include varying quotas according to population status in a hunting area. Therefore, it is important to establish a monitoring mechanism that provides information on:
 - A. Indicators that show the leopard trends in an area, such as:
 - Hunting effort - time spent to find the desirable trophy;
 - Hunting success – was the hunted leopard of desired and acceptable trophy size;
 - Trophy size - Size of skull, tooth measurements, body length, shoulder height, etc.; and
 - Age – the average age of lawful trophies.

- B. The status of habitat and prey in an area, including:
 - Satellite images of the area;
 - Encroachment levels; and
 - Quantitative and qualitative indication of prey.
- C. Regular collection of data on the hunted leopard with prompt checking on the accuracy of information provided, with:
 - Skull, teeth, and hide to be examined, sampled and permanently tagged; and
 - Certificates provided for proof of sampling and rating of trophy.

The guidelines also recommend (CITES 2018a:23-24): no hunting of female leopards, no hunting of any leopard born or held in captivity, no use of pre-recorded sounds in the hunting of leopards, no leopard hunting on fenced game ranches, leopard hunting only in Prime and Secondary areas and Open Game Ranches known to be rich in leopards and prey, and establishing a central place for trophy measurements and ageing of hunted leopards for export. According to DNPW, the long-term implementation and monitoring of the effectiveness of these guidelines and indicators allow for adaptive adjustment of leopard quotas (CITES 2018a:24).

9. As a result, Zambia's new management approach to leopard hunting is based on three pillars (CITES 2018a:24):

- I. A conservative, precautionary quota, well below the recommended thresholds for sustainability;
- II. An age-based harvest limit and strong monitoring of leopard offtakes; and
- III. Significant and direct community benefits. This will ensure that leopard hunting in Zambia is sustainable and does not negatively affect the population. In addition, in the hunting concession agreements signed in 2015, no hunting outfitter has been guaranteed a leopard on quota. It is made clear that the quota for any species shall be based on scientific methods including the latest available survey and aging techniques.

10. To monitor quotas and trophy hunting in Zambia, wildlife officers accompany hunters on all hunts during the hunting season (CITES 2018a:28). The officer records activities related to the hunt on specified forms (i.e., Safari Hunting monitoring forms, trophy measurement forms, and a client questionnaire) (CITES 2018a:28). The officer endorses used licenses ensuring that they cannot be used again (CITES 2018a:28). In addition, the law requires that all harvested trophies be registered (CITES 2018a:28).

DNPW is also introducing a monitoring system specific for leopards (and lions). This monitoring system will be based on a Statutory Instrument which is in preparation, which will introduce a mandatory sampling system that requires trophy leopards meet or exceed a minimum size (or possibly age) as one measure for harvesting trophy leopards (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be based on specific forms that will help ensure proper compliance with the provisions of the law, including confirmation of legal licenses and collection of data associated with the hunt (including but not limited to: location, date, participants, and photos) (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be complemented by regular surveys for leopards throughout the GMAs using camera trap and other indirect monitoring techniques (CITES 2018a:29).

11. Leopard–human conflicts occur on the interface between communities and leopard range, often resulting in “problem animals” being removed through lethal means (CITES 2018a:35). Fortunately, DNPW reports that the number of incidents of leopard–human conflict (HLC) is low in Zambia and retaliatory killings by livestock owners are not as prevalent as in other areas of Africa, however with increasing human populations, this may become an issue as human settlements expand (CITES 2018a:35,38). DNPW states that they apply an adaptive system that includes a procedure whereby reported cases of leopard damage are investigated by field officers and complete reports are reviewed by the most senior officer for immediate feedback (CITES 2018a:38). Interventions include: scaring leopards through blasting or killing the animals suspected to be responsible for the attack on livestock and humans (CITES 2018a:38). DNPW admits that this approach is considered incompatible with sustainable conservation of wildlife and may contribute to the decline in the leopard population; however, they state that they are committed to implement the best practices on HLC (for example, the HLC toolkit developed by the Niassa Carnivore Project) (CITES 2018a:38). According to DNPW, this will be done through the development of a specific policy on Human Wildlife Conflict that the department, pending the availability of funding, would like to devise as soon as possible (CITES 2018a:38).

12. According to DNPW, direct poaching of leopards is not believed to be significant (CITES 2018a:38). Between 2013 and 2017, DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins (CITES 2018a:12). As a result, DNPW is establishing an investigation into current levels of illegal trade and use of leopard skins (CITES 2018a:33). DNPW states that identifying levels and source routes will be a first step in controlling this potential threat to Zambia’s wild leopard population (CITES 2018a:33).

13. Given the elusive nature of leopards, the vast areas where they occur in Zambia and its wide-ranging biology, DNPW states that it is almost impossible to obtain reliable population estimates that can be used with confidence for management purposes (CITES 2018a:14). Moreover, DNPW states that the cost of undertaking long-term intensive surveys across the many habitats where leopards occur in Zambia is beyond the financial capacity of the DNPW (CITES 2018a:14). For these reasons, DNPW is adopting an adaptive management framework approach to determine reliable estimates of population trends to assess how leopard populations are changing over time and at a scale relevant to management (CITES 2018a:14). Going forward, DNPW will adopt “best practices” that use a combination of intensive monitoring (i.e. systematic camera trap surveys at 20 strategic sites across the country), extensive monitoring that captures relative abundance indices, and information captured from leopards that are harvested by the hunting industry (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW acknowledges that these relative abundance indices are generally less accurate and precise, but they can be collected rapidly at a landscape scale and within the capacity of the DNPW and its stakeholders (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW also recognizes that more reliable and robust monitoring techniques are required to better assess and measure the population trend and therefore, they state that they are committed to developing long-term rigorous monitoring programs that can be used to monitor the status of leopard populations across its range in Zambia (CITES 2018a:14).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zambia has considered the country’s population of leopards, the quota-setting system and current precautionary quota, the newly implemented age-based harvest policy, the limited offtake, the adaptive management of leopards, and the current

threats to leopards in Zambia, including loss of habitat, human-leopard conflicts, and levels of illegal trade (CITES 2018a:51). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the Zambian Scientific Authority concludes that the low level of offtake generated by trophy hunting is not detrimental to the survival of the leopard in Zambia (CITES 2018a:51). According to DNPW, the newly developed leopard management systems, Statutory Instruments and hunting reforms employ an adaptive management approach thereby ensuring long-term sustainability, health and enjoyment of Zambia's wild leopard populations (CITES 2018a:51).

C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zambia initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (CITES 2018a:3). At CoP5 in 1985, Zambia proposed to increase its CITES export quota to 300 leopard trophies and skins per year in order to maintain and encourage sport hunting which had been a source of employment for local people (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:94). The increase of the quota to 300 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties and has remained at that level ever since.

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 300 leopard trophies and skins per year, the annual leopard quotas established by Zambia and the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2005 and 2017, the DNPW issued a total of 1,177 leopards on quota of which 687 were utilized (58% of the annual quota) (CITES 2018a:23). During this period, the highest number of leopards issued on quota was 126 individuals in 2011 and the lowest was 37 individuals in 2015 (CITES 2018a:23). Before the hunting ban was implemented in 2013 – 2014, the average annual leopard quota was 120 individuals per year (CITES 2018a:23). Since the ban was lifted, the annual leopard quotas have increased from 37 individuals per year in 2015 to 105 individuals per year in 2017 (CITES 2018a:23). The annual leopard quota for 2018 was set at 102 individuals (CITES 2018a:20-21).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 66 trophies annually and 4 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals

Committee. For Zambia:

“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zambia, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zambia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results were taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Geneva, Switzerland, August 17 – 28, 2019, under document CoP18 Doc. 46 on *Quotas for Leopard Hunting Trophies*.

20. Based on the discussions regarding Doc. 46 at CoP18, the Chair of Committee I established a working group to consider the revision of Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP11) in Annex 2 and draft decisions 18.AA to 18.HH in Annex 3 to document CoP18 Doc. 46. The working group, chaired by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, also included Botswana, the Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, the European Union, Finland, Germany, Israel, Liberia, Malawi, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa, Spain, Uganda, the United States of America, and Zimbabwe; United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP); International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation; International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN); and Cheetah Conservation Fund, Conservation Force, Dallas Safari Club, European Federation of Associations for Hunting and Conservation, Human Society International, International Professional Hunters Association, IWMC-World Conservation Trust, Safari Club International, San Diego Zoo Global, World Wildlife Fund and Zoological Society of London (CITES 2019).

21. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. *PloS one* 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017; accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zambia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 5. 63 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A5.pdf>; accessed on: December 6, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.

- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2019. Summary record of the second session for Committee I (CoP18 Com. I. Rec. 2). Available online at: [https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/18/Com_I/SR/E-CoP18-Com-I-Rec-02 .pdf](https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/18/Com_I/SR/E-CoP18-Com-I-Rec-02.pdf); accessed on September 6, 2019.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.unep-wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm>. Downloaded on: August 8, 2018.

* * * * *

DSA BIOLOGIST:

Monica A. Horton 10/1/2019
Monica A. Horton
Biologist (CITES Specialist)
Division of Scientific Authority

DSA CONCUR:

acting for E.B.
Eleanora Babij 10/8/19
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring
Division of Scientific Authority



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US55191D/9

2. Valid

11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

PETER H. ZELIFF

(b) (6) BATAVIA, NY (b) (6) U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

IPANGA SAFARIS LTD.

P.O. BOX 31012

LUSAKA

ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2014 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA

5275 LEESBURG PIKE

FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/06/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

9.

9.

9.

9.

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD SEP 17 2019 *LB*

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Sheel	1.b. First Name William	1.c. Middle Name/Initial F	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number (925) 417 5273	4. E-mail address import@b.hunter-international.net

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Greeley	1.c. State CO	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) -SAME-				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <i>[Signature]</i> - <i>Atty. In Fact for William Sheel</i> 9/4/19
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.
5700 STONERIDGE MALL ROAD, SUITE 260
PLEASANTON, CA 94588

FEDEX LABEL ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan-Liao
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

FARM EUNDO #75, NAMIBIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 06/26/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER: Otjiruze Hunting
PH: Alexander Rogl

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHAENDIENSTE TAXIDERMY
PO BOX 21068
Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
Export Confirmation Certificate & Permit to Hunt #188618

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Alexander Rogl
Business Name: P.O. Box 297
Address: Okahadja
City: NAMIBIA
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Atty. In Fact for William Sheel Date: 9/04/19

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111

Fax: +264-61-259101

E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services

CITES Management Section

Private Bag 13306

WINDHOEK

Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

IMPORTER	EXPORTER
William F. Sheel (b) (6) Greeley CO (b) (6) United States	A. Rogl P.O. Box 297 Okahadja Namibia

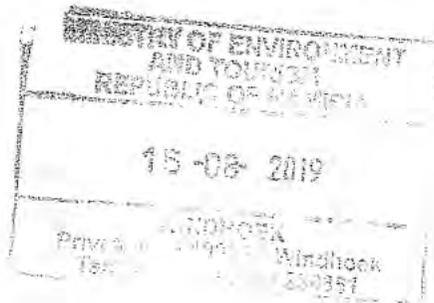
- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 26/06/2019 with hunting permit number 188618. Source Code of the specimen/s (Wild).
- B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY skull & skin

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 94/250 (2019)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Licensing official



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

188618

VALID FROM:

13.06.2019

VALID TO:

29.06.2019

RECEIPT No.:

P7043462

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: W. F. Sheel

Residential Address:

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER						
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		Advertisements	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		In accordance	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		with regulation	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		106 of Ord. 4 of	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		1975 as amended.	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		* Please contact	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		P. Kenda on	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah		0812723574	
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1	only 7 days	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion		before hunt.	
						Mate	

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Farm Eundo # 75

reported to. Rivelda 28/6/19 15:32

Guided by (name of guides): A. Rogl Tag # NAPP 94/250
2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
F. K. Kypse
ISSUING OFFICER
UNDER THE
FOURTH
78 (1) OF THE
ORDINANCE OF 1975 (ORD. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED

Official MET date stamp
2019-06-12
Tel. 2646 13306, Windhoek
Tel. 2646 13306, Windhoek

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and
Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

Social Security Number (b) (6)
Date of Birth (b) (6)

Know all men by these presents: That, William F. Sheel residing at
(Print Full Legal Name of Individual)

(b) (6) GREELEY CO (b) (6) hereby constitutes and appoints
(Residential or Physical Mailing Address only, P.O. Box is not acceptable)

HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees, duly appointed agents and representatives

To act for on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the entry summary CBP7501 and Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc.

And generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

Grantor also authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent to sign or endorse export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print Full Legal Name) William F. Sheel has caused these presents to
(b) (6) be sealed and signed: (Signature) _____ (Date) 8/20/19 (Capacity) _____

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Mandatory requirement to validate this CPOA is to provide a clear copy of a valid photo I.D. (passport or driver's license) or have this document notarized. Please mail "original signed" CPOA to Hunter Int'l. Brokerage Services, Inc., 5700 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Ste 260, Pleasanton, CA 94588, Tel (925) 417 5270, Fax (925) 417 0170.



RCUD SEP 17 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Ward		1.b. First Name Matt	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number (925) 417 5273		4. E-mail address import@b.hunter-international.net	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City SANTA MONICA	1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) -SAME-				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Atty. In Fact for Matt Ward 9/4/19	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.
5700 STONERIDGE MALL ROAD, SUITE 260
PLEASANTON, CA 94588

FEDEX LABEL ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan-Liao
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
Kaokoland (Kunene Region); Ehirovipuka Conservancy, NAMIBIA
 - Date wildlife is to be hunted:
July 19 - August 4, 2019
 - Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
OUTFITTER: Jamy Traut Hunting Safaris
PH: Jamy Traut

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

Invitation Letter from the Namibia Outfitter

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Jamy Traut
Business Name: Farm Gravenstein
Address: No. 65
Address: Windhoek District
City: Windhoek District
State/Province: NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: *J. Ward* *Atty. In Fact for Matt Ward* Date: 9/04/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



JAMY TRAUT HUNTING SAFARIS

—
CAPRIVI · KAOKOLAND
KALAHARI · PANORAMA
& WATERBERG

FARM GRAVENSTEIN
P.O. BOX 90782
WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

Tel: +264 81 147 3816
Email: info@jamyhunt.com
Website: www.jamyhunt.com

INVITATION TO HUNT

Herewith Jamy Traut Hunting Safaris confirm that Matt Ward (USA) have been invited to hunt and travel with Jamy Traut Hunting Safaris from 19 July 2019 until 4 August 2019 for the following trophy animals:

Leopard and several plains game animals

For any further details, please contact us at the numbers provided.

Sincerely,

Jamy Traut
10 May 2019

RECEIVED JUL 14 2006

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY and Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc. (Revised 9/1/00)

- appropriate box: [X] Individual [] Partnership [] Corporation [] Sole Proprietorship [] Limited Liability Company

FED ID# [redacted] SS NO# [redacted]

D.O.B. [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Matt Ward doing business as a [redacted] under the laws of the State of [redacted]

residing at [redacted] Santa Monica, CA [redacted] appoints HUNTER INTL. BROKERAGE SERVICES, Inc. its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the date of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of HIBS Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said INDIVIDUAL [redacted] caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) [redacted]

(Capacity) _____ Date: July 14, 2006

Witness: (if required) _____

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for U.S. Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Please mail original signed form to: Hunter Int'l., Brokerage Services, Inc 1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste 337, Burlingame, CA 94010 Fax copy to (650) 597-0687

We the People

Of the United States
We do hereby certify that
the following is a true and
correct copy of the original
as the same appears in the
records of the Department of
State.

3

(b) (6)

PASSPORT
PASSEPORT
PASAPORT

USA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(b) (6)

P

WARD

WARD

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

SRI LANKA

Department of State
United States
Department of State

P<USAWARD<MATT<<

(b) (6)



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name DEMASKE	1.b. First Name JEFF	1.c. Middle Name/Initial LEE	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City GREELEY	1.c. State COLORADO	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
SAME				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
<i>John Nelson acting in fact</i> 09/12/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter; _
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA - 16619 MORALES ROAD, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032 - ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON - cindi.rulon@procarbousa.com (281) 220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NA

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

NA

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NA

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA - LOKISALE GAME CONTROLLED AREA, ARUSHA REGION, NEAREST CITY ARUSH

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 16, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS T LTD.

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

BURKA AREA, ARUSHA, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). PERMITS ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS T LTD.
 Business Name: FARM 175, BURKA AREA
 Address: ARUSHA, TANZANIA
 Address: PO BOX 13946, ARUSHA, TANZANIA
 City:
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

 Date: 09/12/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

GAME W/LED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

JULY 04, 2019 1:28:11 pm

PERMIT NO.

2013133

CLIENT NAME

JEFF LEE DEMASKI

22308

COMPANY

RUGWA GAME SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME

HARREET BRAR,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
2. BUFFALO			375	01/19	10:00 AM	M	357415 361328E		
31.W. BEBES w/BEEF	-11-	LOKSTLE OCA	30	10/19	10:00 AM	M	402443 361524E		
32 ZEBRA	-11-		30	10/19	12:00 PM	M	356505 361412E		
14. COKES HBEET	-11-		30	10/19	11:00 AM	M	357355 361432E		
23.FRIDGE EMBED OKY	-11-		30	11/19	11:00 AM	M	405105 361735E		
10. 9. S.KANUS GAZELLE	-11-		30	11/19	11:00 AM	M	357215 361515E		
2. BUFFALO	-11-		395	11/19	5:00 PM	M	35619E		
5. PRITERSOM ELAND	-11-		300	12/19	10:00 AM	M	403355		
19. G.KUKUBU	-11-		300	12/19	11:00 AM	M	403465		
6. KIKKI'S BIKBIK	-11-		300	13/19	5:45 PM	M	400325		
15. NYENA SPOTED	-11-		300	14/19	7:00 AM	M	401179		
32. ZEBRA	-11-		300	14/19	7:30	M	401359		
20. K. LESSER	-11-		300	14/19	10:30 AM	M	405325		
2. BUFFALO	-11-		375	16/19	9:00 AM	M	356095		
24. OSTIKICH	-11-		300	16/19	12:00 PM	M	369345		
21. LEOLALB	-11-		30	16/19	5:30 PM	M	3579005		
13. 9E RENUEK	-11-		30	17/19	7:00 AM	M	349435		
10. S.KANUS GAZELLE	-11-		30	17/19	4:00 PM	M	349515		
32. ZEBRA	-11-		30	17/19	10:00 AM	M	402465		
31			30	17/19	9:00 AM	M	357035		
24			375	20/19			361335E		

04 JUL 2019
SUSTAINABLE
POLISON (S) ARUSHA
TELE: 027 254 8750
OFFICE ARUSHA
WILDLIFE DIVISION
SUSTAINABLE
POLISON (S) ARUSHA
TELE: 027 254 8750

(6) [Redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting.

(6) [Redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

Luafolu Ella Akyer
21/07/2019



MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

JULY 04, 2019 1:28:11 PM

PERMIT NO.

2013133

CLIENT NAME

JEFF LEE DEMASKE

COMPANY

RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME

HARDREBT BRAR,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

22308

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
32. ZEBRA	ONE	WASANI GAW	30	18/07/19	5:00	M.	U23448 362017E.		

TANZANIA WILDLIFE AUTHORITY
 SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
 P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA
 TEL: 027 254 8750

04 JUL 2019

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

Handwritten signature and date: 20/7/19

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 04, 2019 8:09:20 am

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

PERMIT NO. 8986310

PARENT COMPANY RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME HARPREET BRAR,

CHILD COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

2013133

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Chitala thomsoni	one	BURKO OA	30	12/1/19	1:00h	M	3 03 225 36 23 51 E		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> TANZANIA WILDLIFE AUTHORITY SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE OFFICE - ARUSHA P.O. BOX 1941 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 254 8750 04 JUL 2019 </div>									

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

(c) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

Signature: Ella Akpor
21/7/2019



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)
Cell Phone (b) (6)
Email address (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Jeff L Demaske (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) Windsor Co (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor; To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print name) Jeff L Demaske

has caused the (b) (6)
(Signature) x

((Date) x 2/22/18



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Teeny	1.b. First Name Steven	1.c. Middle Name/Initial M	1.d. Suffix (b) (6)
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number (b) (6)	4. E-mail address (b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Gig Harbor	1.c. State WA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) Steven Michael Teeny Digitally signed by Steven Michael Teeny Date: 2019.09.09 10:36:22 -07'00' 9/9/19
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Steven Teeny

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
N/A
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
N/A
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAMIBIA, GIS: 523° 14.930" E 016° 13.170"

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 11-11-2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Jacobus J. Van Der Merwe
Hawk-eye Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Yellow Shark Logistics CC
Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Jacobus J. Van Der Merwe
Business Name:
Address: P.O. Box 1322
Address: Grootfontein
City:
State/Province: Namibia
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____

Date: _____

N/A

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6)

Date: 9-9-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

183812

VALID FROM:

31 Oct 2018

VALID TO:

17 Nov 2018

RECEIPT No.:

P5786234

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Steven Michael Teeny

Residential Address: (b) (6) Big Harbour WA (b) (6)

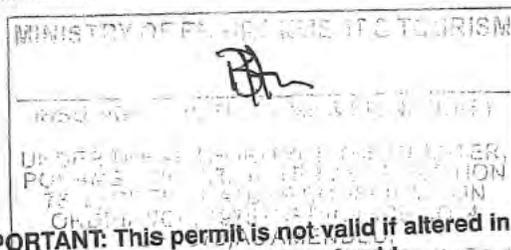
Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other Subjected to	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*The attached predator trophy hunting conditions * please contact the nearest MET office 7 days prior to the hunt all advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulations 106 - (Gazette No: 3556, 1997) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 as amended.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wilbebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wilbebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	x1		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Natas # 220
Pen 1 of Diab # 26
Rem Ext of farm Diab # 26
Verlone #32

Guided by (name of guides): Jacobus Johannes van der merwe
NOAPP 36/ 250
2018



Official MET date stamp



IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

Table with 2 columns: IMPORTER and EXPORTER. Importer: STEVEN MICHAEL TEENY, (b) (6), GIG HARBOUR, WA, U.S.A. Exporter: JACOBUS J. VAN DER MERWE, P.O. BOX 1322, GROOTFONTEIN, NAMIBIA.

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 11/11/2018 with hunting permit number 183812 Source Code of the specimen/s: (Wild).
B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (Panthera pardus) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
skull, jaw & skin

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 36/250 (2018)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

[Signature]
Licensing official



RCVD SEP 19 2019

Attn:
George Villavicencio
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

RE: CITES Permit for James Lynn Matthews Jr.

Dear Villavicencio,

I received the attached permit and was informed by Coppersmith that an amendment was needed to process this in full.

I am being told that Box 11 (QTY) must be filled in for the permit to be valid.

Please provide the required amendment and return to me for me to release shipping of my trophy.

Thanks for your help on this.

Sincerely,

James Matthews.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

The copy was received with thanks! However, I noticed that the Quantity(box 11) on the permit was not filled in. This is something that is required in order for the permit to be valid.

To confirm, I have contacted both our local FWS office and the Official FWS Permit office and they have both informed me how we should proceed.

Instead of sending the original permit to our office, you can send it the the following address.

**5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803**

This is the address for the Fish and Wildlife permit office. I was told that a **cover letter should be included explaining that Box 11 is not filled in and needs to be amended** and you can address it to **George Villavicencio**.

Please feel free to call if you have any questions, we would be happy to assist.

Best Regards,

**Colby Hughes
Trophy Specialist**

Dallas - Ft. Worth Office
1200 Minters Chapel Rd.
Suite 100
Grapevine, Texas 76051
Tel: 817-421-8989 Ext. 113
Fax: 817-421-6464

******Shippers/Outfitters-Per Customs DFW does not accept multiple hunters trophies in 1 crate, each hunter needs their own crate and their own HAWB. Only exception: Spouses or Parent & Minor Child (under the age of 18)******

Follow the link to:



OR





CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US47935D/9
2. Valid 08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES LYNN MATTHEWS (b) (6)
(b) (6)
MIDLAND, TX (b) (6)
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
V. HZATH
TROPHY TRACKERS
P.O. BOX 39141
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)]
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.
-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
U.S. CITES Management Authority
08/14/2019
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name
LEOPARD
Scientific Name
PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) NO
12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA

B. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

- 1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US47935D/9
2. Valid 08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country) JAMES LYNN MATTHEWS (b) (6) MIDLAND, TX (b) (6) U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country) V. HZATH TROPHY TRACKERS P.O. BOX 38141 LUSAKA 10101 ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H

6. U.S. Management Authority Department of the Interior U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA 5275 LEESBURG PIKE FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION. U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)). MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE. TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US47935D/9 ISSUED 08/14/2019.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/30/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

LEOPARD

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link:

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Hostetler	1.b. First Name Norman	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Douglas	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #: no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Ellicott City	1.c. State Maryland	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country United States
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Clarksville	2.c. State Maryland	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country United States

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)] \$102
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 09/10/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N. Douglas Hostetler

(b) (6)

Clarksville, MD (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jennifer Lawless (b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No

Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mbaragandu/Nalika WMA, Tanzania. GIS Coordinates: S10*23'19,42" E36*42'58,50"

- Date wildlife is to be hunted:

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Best Luxury Safaris

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Bora Street
P.O. Box 104 987
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Best Luxury Safaris
Address: Bora Street
Address: P.O. Box 104 987
City: Dar Es Salaam
State/Province: Dar Es Salaam
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 09/10/2091

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

IN.# 3182985

APP: 2013280

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Thursday, September 26, 2019

PERMIT NO. 2013281

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date August 16, 2019 End Date September 05, 2019 Package Type PREMIUM Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to RIFLE

Who holds Weapon (Type) HOSSTETLER NORMAN DOUGLAS of Address

Calibre 458, 375 Maker's No: [REDACTED] Weapon owner & Address HOSSTETLER NORMAN D.

License No: [REDACTED] Dated 31-May-2019 Issued At MBARANGANDU/NALIKA WMA

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks)

owned by BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH PIETER GABRIEL JANSZ VAN PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Name: BIRCHGREN,

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 BARBON VELD'N	2	
2 BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
3 BOSBUCK CHORE	1	
4 BUSHPIG	1	
5 CIVET AFRICAN	1	
6 CROCODILE NILG	1	
7 DIKER COMMON	1	
8 LOIHER HARVEY'S RID	1	
9 FLAND PATRISON'S	1	
10 FRANCOLIN	5	
11 GUINEAFOWL	5	
12 HARTBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
13 HIPPO	1	
14 KAPPA SPOTTED	1	
15 IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
16 JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
17 KUDU GREATER	1	
18 LEGHORN	1	
19 LION	1	
20 PIEDDUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
21 SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
22 SPURFOWL	5	
23 WARTHOG	2	
24 WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
25 WILDBEEST NYASA	2	
26 ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	2	

Signature of Holder
Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.

RD

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

August 06, 2019 1:10:27

PERMIT NO.

2013281

224

CLIENT NAME

HOSTETLER NORMAN DOUGLAS

COMPANY

BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH NAME

PIETER GABRIEL JANSZ VAN NICUWENHUIZEN,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMA

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH-OF		REMARKS
								HORN/ANIMAL	OR WEIGHT	
HIRPO	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKA WMA	375	2019-08-18	11:20	M	S10° 15' 15.97" E36° 48' 26.41"	RW	235	KILLED
LEOPARD	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKIT WMA	375	2019-08-20	9:00	M	S10° 23' 19.42" E36° 42' 58.50"	212	cm	KILLED
WATERBUCK	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKA WMA	375	2019-08-22	11:30	M	S10° 20' 57.08" E36° 43' 46.37"	RW	26	KILLED
BABOON YELLOW	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKIT WMA	375	2019-08-23	11:15	M	S10° 23' 26.71" E36° 45' 56.14"			KILLED
BUSHBUCK CHORE	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKA WMA	375	2019-08-24	15:00	M	S10° 24' 12.03" E36° 46' 18.04"	RW	12	KILLED
BUFFALO	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKA WMA	375	2019-08-26	9:15	M	S10° 25' 58.12" E36° 45' 52.02"	RW	34	KILLED
ELAND PATERON	1	MBARANGANDU - NALIKIT WMA	375	2019-08-28	14:10	M	S10° 19' 36.99" E36° 45' 22.91"	RW	33 1/2	KILLED

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE



REVISED SEP 18 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Williams		1.b. First Name Eric		1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Townsend	1.c. State De.	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) Same					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 8/28/19
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Eric Williams

(b) (6)

Townsend, De: (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Eric Williams

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 8/28/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 15, 2015 11:17:26 AM

22307

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

PERMIT NO. [REDACTED]
 CLIENT NAME: [REDACTED]
 COMPANY: [REDACTED]
 PH LICENSE NO: [REDACTED]

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Red Deer	1	Wibonengwa	375 H/A	10/10/2011	18:30	M	S 24.12 E 36.12	30.5	
Deer	1	Wibonengwa	375 H/A	11/10/2011	16:30	M	S 24.12 E 36.12	30.5	

[REDACTED] (b) (6)

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

[Handwritten Signature]

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the information provided in this register is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

[REDACTED] (b) (6)

[Handwritten Signature]

[Handwritten Signature]

01:00 SEP 20 2019

Date: September 5, 2019

To: Division of Management Authority

From: Max Aaron Caldwell Permit Holder #19US22059D/9

I would like to amend and renew my issued permit #19US22059D/9.

Amendment:

Section 4 of Permit (Consignee): Needs amended to the following information.

Name: VALERIO VENTRIGLIA

Business Name: ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.

Address: PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD

Address: P.O.BOX 70942

City: NDOLA

Country: ZAMBIA

Renewal:

I harvested my Leopard in August 2019 but it will not be ready for import before 2/25/2020 which is the expiration of #19US22059D/9.

Therefore, I would also like to renew my issued permit so I have 12 months from renewal date to import my leopard.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

(b) (6)



Max Aaron Caldwell

09/05/2019

(b) (6)





CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US22059D/9
2. Valid 02/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MAX AARON CALDWELL
(b) (6)
LINCOLN, NE (b) (6)
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SANDO SINKALA
BRIDGE SHIPPING ZAMBIA
PLOT 39375/M
KABWE HIGHWAY ROAD
NDOLA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803



02/26/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1 NO

12. Country of Origin

ZAMBIA

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Caldwell		1.b. First Name Max	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Aaron	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number (b) (6)		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Lincoln	1.c. State Nebraska	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7, Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (no photo copies or stamped signatures) (b) (6)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 09/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MAY AARON CALDWELL

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US22059D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. Past activities.

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) Date: 09/05/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22059D/9

2. Valid
10/20/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MAX AARON CALDWELL
(b) (6)
LINCOLN, NE (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

VALERIO VENTRIGLIA
ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.
PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD
P.O. BOX 70942
NDOLA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES
Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/21/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

12. Country of Origin

ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

9. THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US22059D/9, ISSUED 02/26/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name



SEP 23 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Hindcley	1.b. First Name William	1.c. Middle Name/Initial R	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
(b) (6)					
1.b. City Leander	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
(b) (6)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
(b) (6)	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 8-7-19

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

William Hineley

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#:

1845074830/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

6/6/19 because US Fish & Wildlife Cxld on paperwork correctly because Zambian authorities did not fill out correctly

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: (b) (8) Date: 8-7-19

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 18US07483D/9
2. Valid 11/25/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
PAYA KAKULI SAFARIS
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

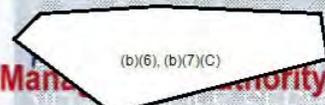
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803



11/26/2018

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

LEOPARD

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

**Williams, Robert** <robert_williams@fws.gov>

PRT 07483D William Hinkley

3 messages

Williams, Robert <robert_williams@fws.gov>
To: Dustin Hunt <dustin_hunt@fws.gov>

Thu, Oct 24, 2019 at 11:50 AM

Inspector Hunt,

I am working on a permit application to renew a permit and needed the rest of the story.

My Hinkley stated in his application that on 6/6/2019 that you canceled his permit because the Zambian authorities had filled out their paperwork incorrectly (a leopard trophy). We did not want to re-issue this permit without your clearance, as there might have been other issues.

I have also called and left a message.

Robert Williams
Legal Instrument Examiner
Division of Management Authority
US Fish and Wildlife ServiceIf you have any questions, contact Robert M. Williams at the Division of Management Authority, Branch of Permits, MS: IA, 5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-3803 1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2547 e-mail robert_williams@fws.gov

Hunt, Dustin <dustin_hunt@fws.gov>
To: "Williams, Robert" <robert_williams@fws.gov>

Mon, Oct 28, 2019 at 9:37 AM

William R. HINCKLEY INV#2019202426 imported a trophy shipment 05/06/19 that included a leopard trophy. The CITES Permit was not validated upon export, therefore was refused entry, and re-exported. No other violations occurred.

Sorry for my late response we had In-service last week and this week the other half of Wildlife Inspectors will be out, just FYI.

Regards,

Dustin Hunt
Wildlife Inspector
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
19241 David Memorial Drive
Suite 175
Shenandoah TX 77385

10/28/2019

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Mail - PRT 07483D William Hinkley

281/230-7225
281/230-7227 Fax
832/628-9722 Cell

Did you know you can go green by submitting your 3-177 electronically through the FWS e-Decs System? Create a new account, login, pay inspection fees, and receive clearance on-line. Simply click the link to get started: <https://edecs.fws.gov/eDecsHome.cfm> You may then submit the Declaration Packet by scanning your documents and emailing them to: fwssole_houston@fws.gov

[Quoted text hidden]

Williams, Robert <robert_williams@fws.gov>
To: "Hunt, Dustin" <dustin_hunt@fws.gov>

Mon, Oct 28, 2019 at 9:40 AM

Thank you for the update.

[Quoted text hidden]



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US07483D/9
2. Valid
10/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

WILLIAM R. HINCKLEY

(b) (6)

LEANDER, TX (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

VAL HEATH
PAYA KAKULI SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 32502
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US07483D/9 ISSUED 11/29/2018.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

10/31/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY
(shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO

12. Country of Origin
ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

RCW SEP 23 2013 LB



Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(Enter address from pages 5 and 6 of application)

Type of Activity:
REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual			
1.a. Last name Barinder	1.b. First name Shayne	1.c. Middle name or initial Clinton	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Social Security No. (b) (6)	4. Occupation (b) (6)	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions) N/A
6.d. E-mail address (b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution			
1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution N/A		1.b. Doing business as (dba)	
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information			
1. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)			
1.b. City Anchor Point	1.e. State AK	1.f. Country U.S.A.	(b) (6)
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)			
2.b. City Anchor Point	2.c. State AK	2.f. Country U.S.A.	(b) (6)

D. All applicants MUST complete	
1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount indicated on pages 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. (50 CFR 13.11(d))	
2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 19US32511D/9 No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. (b) (6) (b) (6) responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) 9/12/19 Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 (<http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-2.pdf>) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 (<http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-3.pdf>) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66, <http://www.fws.gov/international/pdf/permit-application-form-3-200-66-replacement-document.pdf>. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to <http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html> to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amend 19US32511 D/9
#4. Consigner Name is wrong on permit.
2. Submit the original permit with this application.
3. **Past activities.**
 - a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
 - b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.
4. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)
5. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

6. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9/12/19

7. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from <http://www.fws.gov/lc/designated-ports.html>. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

8. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

Jennifer House
% Coppersmith Global Logistics
3100 S. 176th St. #120
Seattle, WA 98188

9. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 8. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32511D/9
2. Valid
05/07/2020

**Original, Unused
Permit Returned**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SHAYNE CLINTON BARINGER
(b) (6)
ANCHOR POINT, AK (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SCOTT VAN ZYL
P.O. BOX 6878
ONVERWACHT, LIMPOPO
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2011 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. 1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

05/08/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

12. Country of Origin
SOUTH AFRICA

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

B. Common Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

NIKKI BARINGER

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. [50 CFR 13.21(c)]. Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

Yes No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

Changes to original permit, as requested
on page 3 of this application!

Import Permit # 19US32511D/9

#4 Consignor (shows the ^{currently} outfitter)

It should read:

#4 consigner → OXI LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD.
FARM 354 HENNOPSRIVER
PRETORIA, GAUTENG 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

THE SHIPMENT CANNOT BE SENT, UNLESS THE
SHIPPER'S NAME IS ON THE PERMIT.
PLEASE SEND AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, SO THIS
CAN FINALLY BE RESOLVED.

Thanks

NIKKI BARINGER



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32511D/9
2. Valid
05/07/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SHAYNE CLINTON BARINGER
(b) (6)
ANCHOR POINT, AK (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

SCOTT VAN ZYL
P.O. BOX 6878
ONVERWACHT, LIMPOPO
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2011 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

M. S. CITES
Management Authority

05/08/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Describe the Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (e.g., atlas #, etc.)	10. Appendix No. and Source
<p>A. Common Name</p> <p>LEOPARD</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>PANTHERA PARDUS</p>	<p>9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)</p>	<p>10. 1 W</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO</p> <p>12. Country of Origin SOUTH AFRICA</p>
<p>B. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. </p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>C. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. </p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>D. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. </p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>
<p>E. Common Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Scientific Name</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>9. </p>	<p>10. [REDACTED]</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED]</p> <p>12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]</p>



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US32511D/9
2. Valid 10/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SHAYNE CLINTON BARINGER
(b) (6)
ANCHOR POINT, AK (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OXI LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD
FARM 354 HENNOPSRIVER
PRETORIA
GAUTENG 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2011 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/18/2019
Issuing Date
United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name
LEOPARD
Scientific Name
PANTHERA PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO
12. Country of Origin SOUTH AFRICA

B. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US32511D/9, ISSUED 05/08/2019.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name

9.

10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD SEP 24 2019 *LB*

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name BAUM	1.b. First Name LOUIS	1.c. Middle Name/Initial VICTOR	1.d. Suffix N/A
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)			
3. Telephone Number (b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street, Apt. No., P.O. Box, etc.) (b) (6)					
1.b. City RICHFIELD SPRINGS	1.c. State NEW YORK	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)					
2.b. City SPRINGFIELD CENTER	2.c. State NEW YORK	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No. photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 09/20/2019</p>
---	--

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZIMBABWE; DODDIEBURN CONSERVANCY

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 26TH AUGUST, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

LOU HALLAMORE

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). SEE ENCLOSED ATTACHMENT

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: DEE GILMOUR
Business Name: TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
Address: 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
Address: BELMONT
City: BULAWAYO
State/Province: N/A
Country, Postal Code: ZIMBABWE

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.**

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may ~~only~~ import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 09/20/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

**HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES**

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000082042
SUBMITTED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator TULL-LIMPOPO SAFARIS

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0313

Address 17 TENNYSON AVE
MALINDELA
BULAWAYO

Name of Professional Hunter LOU HALLAMORE
Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
or Taxidermist

Name of Shipping Agent Maple freight

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Louis Baum

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6)
Rice Springs
NY (b) (6)

License No. 417

Fax N/A

0

Address 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO

Address 4th Josiah Chinamano Road
Belmont
Bulawayo
Zimbabwe

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Doddieburn	Matabeleland South	<i>[Signature]</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 15-08-2019
Date of Safari To 29-08-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 350.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD 350.00
Number of Accompanying Guests 0

[Signature] ZPWMA
Date Stamp

ZW 059/500 /2019-PAR ZW 059/500 /2019-PAR

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 059/500/2019-PAR



3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other Incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

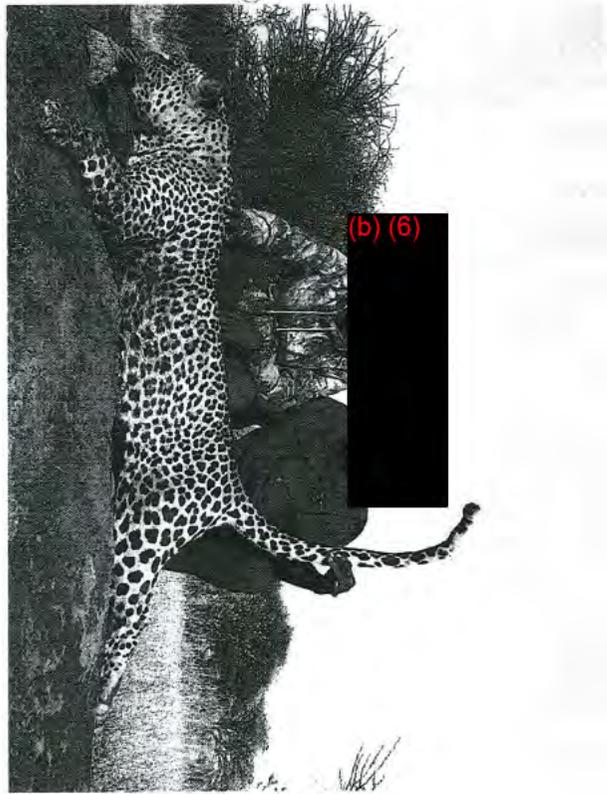
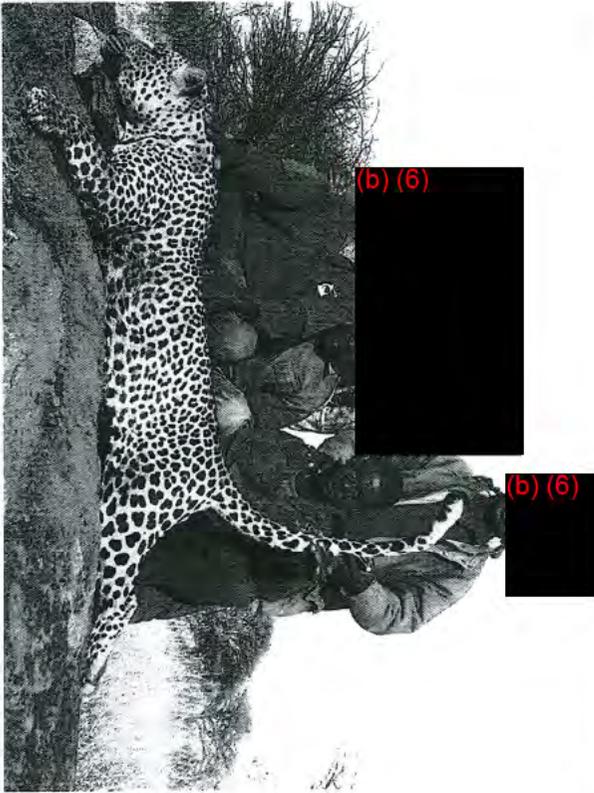
4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	Total Guests rate
Less Commission	Total Trophy fees
Other fees (Incidentals)	Grand Total USD
Percentage Commission Charged	Total Processing Fees

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	WK	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	F	K	DODDIEBURN	S28275		BAT	\$40
2	Kudu	M	K	DODDIEBURN	S28271		106	\$600
3	Kudu	M	K	DODDIEBURN	S04309		13 1/2	\$250
4	IMPALA	M	K	DODDIEBURN	S10252		BAT	\$40
5	IMPALA	M	K	DODDIEBURN	S10252		BAT	\$40
6	LEOPARD	M	K	DODDIEBURN	S28276		17	\$500
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

late



SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 83042
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER Tuli Limpopo
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER F. H. HARRIS
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME DODEBLEN
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT 14

6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT iii) HOUNDS
7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT NO

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?
 Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS 54

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	2	3 TRAIL CAM
Adult female	1	
Subadult male	1	
Subadult female	1	
Unknown	0	

13. DATE OF HUNT START 15.08.2019
 Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT 12

15. GPS POSITION 528 276

16. SKULL LENGTH (mm) 263 mm 17. SKULL BREADTH (mm) 160 mm

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN
 i) <2 years ii) 2-3 years iii) 4-6 years iv) ≥7 years

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED

20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)

COMMENTS

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT
6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT
7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male		
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START

14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LION SHOT

15. GPS POSITION

16. SKULL LENGTH (mm) 17. SKULL BREADTH (mm)

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN
 i) <4 years ii) 4-5 years iii) 5-6 years iv) ≥6 years

19. SEX OF LION HUNTED M F

COMMENTS



Louis Baum
Leopard Skull

1-5



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD SEP 24 2019 *LP*

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name <i>Compher</i>	1.b. First Name <i>Brett</i>	1.c. Middle Name/Initial <i>Layne</i>	1.d. Suffix <i>Mr.</i>
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) <i>(b) (6)</i>	3. Telephone Number <i>(b) (6)</i>	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number <i>(b) (6)</i>	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) <i>(b) (6)</i>					
1.b. City <i>Chillicothe</i>	1.c. State <i>Ohio</i>	1.d. Zip code/Postal code <i>(b) (6)</i>	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country <i>USA.</i>	
2. <i>(b) (6)</i>					
2.b. City <i>Chillicothe</i>	2.c. State <i>Ohio</i>	<i>(b) (6)</i>	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country <i>USA.</i>	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<i>(b) (6)</i>	<i>09/20/2019</i>

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6) [REDACTED], Chillicothe, Ohio (b) (6) [REDACTED], USA.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Kings Taxidermy,
27 Bahnhof Str, Otjiwarongo, Namibia,
Phone: (00264) 673 06578.
kingstaxidermy@iway.na.

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1. (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Farm Groot Omaue #190 District Omaruru.
S 21° 05.045" E 015° 55.931'

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 5 Aug 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Big Rock Hunting Safaris
Hunting Guide: Brnk Grobler

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Kings Taxidermy Phone: (00264) 673 06578.
27 Bahnhof Str, Otjiwarango, Namibia.
Kings taxidermy@iway.na.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Brnk Grobler
Business Name: Big Rock Hunting Safaris.
Address: PO Box 526
Address:
City: Tsumeb
State/Province: Namibia.
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Sign

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 09/20/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

189590

VALID FROM:

01.08.19

VALID TO:

20.08.19

RECEIPT No.:

71146010

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

B. Graber

Residential Address:

(b) (6)

Chillicoke Ohio

(b) (6)

Country:

USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies.

SPECIES:	NUMBER	SPECIES:	NUMBER
SCIENTIFIC NAME		COMMON NAME	
Other		Other	
Steenbuck		Subject to the official predator trophy hunting conditions. Notify nearest MET 20 days prior for the hunt 6451195	
Warthog			
Waterbuck			
Wild Dog			
Black			
Blue			
Chell's			
Grey Sable		Zeora Hartmann's	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White	Cheetah
Hippopotamus		Roan	Leopard (Mble) IX
Impala Black-Faced		Sable	Lion

VAPP 154/250
2019

All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Grout Orange #190

Guided by (name of guides):

B. Graber

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
 Issued by: *[Signature]*
 ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBÁ SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

154/250
 VAPP (2019)
 Official MET date stamp
 2019-07-22
 PERMIT OFFICE
 Private Bag 13306, Windhoek

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if the conditions are not met.



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Permit Office 2010-05-14

Directorate Scientific Services

Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA
Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

APPLICATION FOR PREDATOR TROPHY HUNTING PERMIT

Predator Hunting Operator: Big Rock Hunting Safaris

Applicant (operator/ representative on behalf of trophy hunter)

First Name(s): Brink Surname: Grobler

Identification Number: 88032300309

Details of Trophy Hunting Guide:

First Name(s): Brink Surname: Grobler

Identification Number: 88032300309

Postal address: Po Box 526 Tsumeb

Tel: (081) 379 2866 Fax: _____

Email: groblerbrink@gmail.com

Details of Trophy Hunter:

First Name(s): Brett Layne Surname: Compter

Passport Number: (b) (6)

Residential address: (b) (6) Chillicathe Ohio (b) (6)

Tel: (b) (6) Fax: _____

Email: (b) (6)

Country of Origin: USA

A copy of the passport of the trophy hunter must be attached to this application form.

Indicate Species and quantity applied for maximum of 1 per Species

Cites I Cheetah _____

Cites I Leopard 1 Trophy hunting quota Tag No.: _____

Cites II Lion _____

Details of hunting farm(s) or concession area where trophy hunting will take place: (for lion and cheetah please complete the space below)

Farm Name or Concession Area	Number	District
Great Omani	190	Omaruru

Period over which the hunt will take place: 1 August 2019 to: 20 August 2019

Signature: (b) (6) Date: 17-07-2019

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Recommendations: _____

Conditions: _____

Approved / Not approved

Signature _____ Date _____

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 05-03-2019

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

S 21° 05.045'

E 015° 55.931'

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY ii) UNHEALTHY iii) FULL STOMACH iv) MEDIUM STOMACH v) EMPTY STOMACH

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM):

216 CM

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM):

78 CM

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM):

66 CM

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM):

17. SKULL WIDTH (CM):

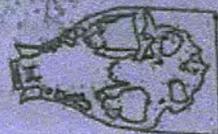
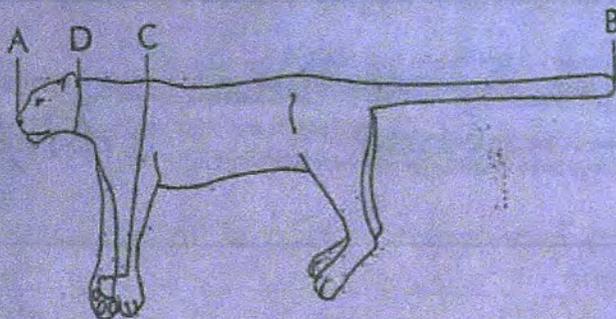
18. WEIGHT (KG)

65 kg

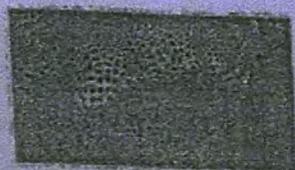
MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A-B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)



Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Operational Services
Private Bag 73306
Windhoek, Namibia
Telephone: Private Office
Tel: +264 61 284 2539/2538



PERMIT No.: 189590
VALID FROM: 01.08.17
VALID TO: 20.08.19
RECEIPT No.: 710000

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. A of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: (b) (6)

Residential Address: (b) (6)

Country: USA

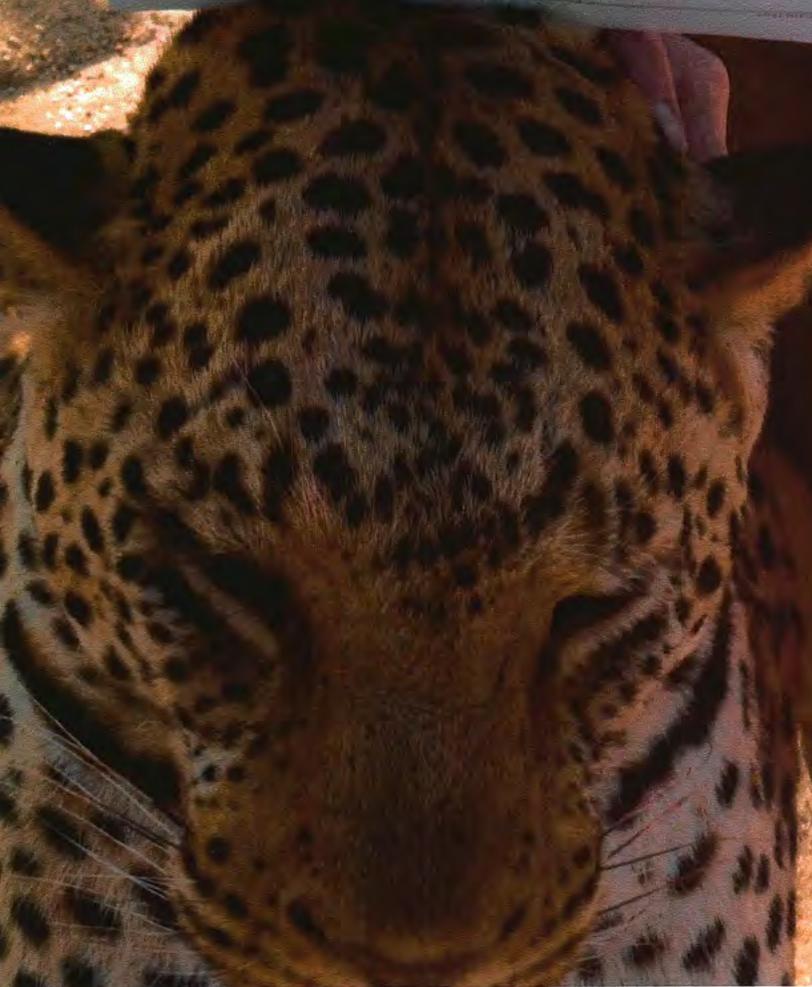
To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies

SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER						
Klipspringer		Springbok		Other			
Kudu		Stoat					
Lechwe		Warthog					
Oryx (Gemsbok)		Waterbuck					
Ostrich		Whiteland Eland					
Reedbuck		Whiteland Eland					
Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Burchell's					
Rhinoceros, White		Zebra Hartmann's					
Roan		Cheetah					
Sable		Leopard (MLT)	IX				
		Lion					

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Great Escape #100

NAPP 154/250
2019

154/250
NAPP (2019)
Special Mt. Velds Safari





Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD SEP 24 2019
LS

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Trupiano	1.b. First Name Robert	1.c. Middle Name/Initial A.	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Armada	1.c. State MI	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and in may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. (b) (6)
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) <i>[Signature]</i> Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <i>09/10/19</i>

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Trupiano

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
- Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Panthera Pardus - African leopard

b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

Zimbabwe - Tuli Safaris Area nearest town Beit Bridge GIS35k0714517/7564442

- Date wildlife was hunted:

28 June 2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

Mugundumu Safaris Sandrigham Road Borrowdale Harare Zimbabwe

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Same as above

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). TRAS2 attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name: Mugundumu Safaris

Address: Sandrigham Road

City: Borrowdale

State/Province: Harare

Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

- a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

The African Leopard population of males, females and cubs appears to be healthy and thriving in our respective safari area based on multiple personal sightings, numerous trail camera pictures and spoor.

- b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

As I understand the funds generated by my license and/or trophy fees are directed right back into the Tuli Safari area and surrounding communities. Some examples include the support of anti-poaching activities, augmenting the local water supply and the purchase of a new Safari/Ranger Patrol vehicle.

- c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

During the course of my Safari I personally witnessed the Safari Operators/Professional Hunters assist the Park Rangers responsible for maintaining the area on a daily basis. This includes transporting and deploying the rangers to various areas, fixing multiple windmills and conducting anti-poaching activities.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

- 10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

- 11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 09/18/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

- 12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000020715
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Mugundumu Safaris

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0226

Address Matetsi Unit 5 P O Box CY 140 Causeway Harare.
cwparks@mweb.co.zw

Name of Professional Hunter DOUG KOK

Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L
or Taddermist

Name of Shipping Agent LD FORWARDING CO. LTD

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Robert Trupiano

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6)
Ampda M (b) (6)

Licence No. 181

Fax NIL

0

Address 8 RIVONIA ROAD
MOUNT PLEASANT
HARARE

Address P O BOX GD487
GREENDALE
HARARE
TEL 492850

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Tuli Safari Area	Matabeleland South	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 16-06-2019

Date of Safari To 05-07-2019

Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD .00

Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00

Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD .00

Number of Accompanying Guests 0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp



Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS (2) LEOPARDS HARVESTED

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name CAMACHO	1.b. First Name MANUEL	1.c. Middle Name/Initial FELIPE
(b) (6)	(b) (6)	(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, partnership, agency, tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. City MIAMI		1.c. State FLORIDA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of company, suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (SAME AS ABOVE)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

- Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
- Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Sig: **(b) (6)** [Redacted Signature] Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) **09/18/2019**

Please continue to next page

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 2 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia (N/A)
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information: (N/A)
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

(yes)

(FOR BOTH LEOPARDS)

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

BOTH ON TANZANIA, SELOUS GAME RESERVE, BLOCK K5 (GPS coordinates for 2 different leopards on attached permit s)

NEAREST CITY DAR ES SAALAM.

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 1st LEOPARD 08/08/19 / 2nd one 08/17/19

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
Prof. HUNTER: PETER DAFNER | SAFARI COMPANY "MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD"

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA, @ MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS"
PLOT 137, NYERERE RD., KIPAWA INDUSTRIAL AREA - P.O. BOX
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA (+255-783-353-658) 40425

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
(HUNTING PERMITS) enclosed, FOR BOTH LEOPARDS

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. (ALL ABOVE "66" - SAME ANSWER HERE)
a) N/A
If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. (N/A)

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: (N/A) Date: _____

MKWAWA SAFARIS@gmail.com
(SEE THEIR WEBSITE)
E-MAIL

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 09/18/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a (MIAMI, FL) designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

KE

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

August 15, 2019 1:11:15 pm

PERMIT NO. 2013328

CLIENT NAME MANUEL FELIPE CAMACHO

COMPANY MOKAMA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME PETER DAENER,

PH LICENSE NO

22497

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF		REMARKS
								HORN/ANIMAL	DR WEIGHT	
LEOPARD	ONE	KS	300	14/08/19	7.10	M	882841	003788284		

Mc *2° Leopard*

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

[Signature]

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above named professional hunter, hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

[Signature]

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

Aug-26 02:20:19 10:50:52 am

PERMIT NO. 2013271

CLIENT NAME MANUEL FELIPE CANACHO (b) (6)

COMPANY MKWAMA HUNTING SAFARIS (P) LTD

PH NAME PETER DAENER,

PH LICENSE NO

22441

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL	REMARKS
BURFALO LEOPARD	ONE	KS-	10.3 X 68	05/08/19	16:50	M	S8°23'09" E 037°11'53"		
HIPPO	ONE	KS-	10.3 X 68	08/08/19	11:45	M	S8°25'44" E 037°22'58"		
CROCODILE	ONE	KS-	300	12/08/19	8:10	M	S8°24'28" E 037°11'53"		
ZERRA	ONE	KS-	300	13/08/19	11:20	M	S8°24'29" E 037°21'51"		
WILDERBEST	ONE	KS-	200	14/08/19	10:15	M	S8°21'51" E 037°10'49"		
ZERRA	ONE	KS-	300	18/08/19	10:30	M	S8°21'53" E 037°09'52"		
ZERRA	ONE	KS-	300	20/08/19	10:20	M	S8°21'54" E 037°22'40"		

1st LEOPARD

Mc

We, the above signed hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

DECLARATION

SIGNATURE OF THE CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Director of Wildlife Division
DAR-ES-SALAM



Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0164
Expires 11/30/2016

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD SEP 24 2019

LB

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of
Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and
Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual. Fields include Last name (Opre), First name (Olivia), Middle name (Nalos), Date of birth, Occupation, Affiliation, Telephone numbers, and E-mail address.

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution. Fields include Name of business, Tax ID, Description, Principal officer info, and Contact info.

Section C: All applicants complete address information. Fields include Physical address, City (Columbia Falls), State (Montana), and Mailing Address.

Section D: All applicants MUST complete. Includes processing fee info, permit history (MA90137C-0), and certification statement signed on 09/18/2019.

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for a trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; <http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html>) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- (1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- (2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- (3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- (4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - (i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - (ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - (iii) The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.

If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Import is limited to two per hunter per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 0 (Import is limited to two per hunter per calendar year)

Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you wish to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
 - a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

N/A

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

b. Date wildlife was hunted: July 7, 2019

- c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

Skin, Skull, Claws

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Shungu Safaris, 162 The Chase, Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Business Shungu Safaris
Name: Address:
Address: 162 The Chase
City: Mount Pleasant
State/Province: Harare
Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

**SEE ENCLOSED*

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year. I understand that my client may only import two African elephant trophies in one calendar year. In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

7. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year. I understand that I may only import two African elephant trophies in one calendar year. In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature _____

Date: September 18, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from <http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html>. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

Olivia Opre (b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

Yes No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081981
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Shungu Safaris
ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0320

Address 162 The Chase
Mt Pleasant
Harare
Bernice Hawkes

Name of Professional Hunter Kobus Botha
Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L
Name of Shipping Agent LD FORWARDING CO. LTD

Name of Foreign Agent Global Outfitters/Gary Deschene

Client's Full Name Olivia Nalos Opre
Passport Number (b) (6)
Country of Issue UNITED STATES
Address (b) (6)
KALI SPELL M (b)

Licence No. 495
Fax 0773121341

Address 8 RIVONIA ROAD
MOUNT PLEASANT
HARARE

Address P O BOX GD467
GREENDALE
HARARE
TEL 492650

Address P O Box 70 ULM Montana 59485

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Chiredzi District Area 1- Naivasha	Masvingo	
2	Mapari	Masvingo	
3	Gunundwe	Masvingo	
4	Mkwesine Estate	Masvingo	
5	Mwenezi District Area (18 Wards)	Masvingo	
6	Msaise	Masvingo	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 04-07-2019
Date of Safari To 15-07-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 500.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD 75.00
Number of Accompanying Guests 1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

Olivia Nalos Oppe

(b) (6)

Columbia Falls, Montana (b) (6)

(b) (6)

September 18, 2019

OLIVIA OPRE RESPONSE TO QUESTION 5:

Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

To Whom It May Concern,

During my July 2019 safari on the Save Valley Conservancy (privately owned 900,000 +/- acre property), it was evident to me that the population of leopard was incredibly sustainable. Alongside my professional hunter and team of trackers, we cut fresh tracks of different/unique leopards on a daily basis, and even saw a leopard, aware of our presence, during daylight hours for more than 5 minutes.

I attribute the vibrant wildlife populations to the active anti-poaching efforts of the outfitter and the cooperation between indigenous people, who live in the Save Valley Conservancy, and hunters. Because the outfitter uses a great portion of money generated from hunters to employ local people (trackers, skinners, anti-poaching units, cooks, maids, etc.), building schools, maintaining water holes, bringing in medical care, helping the people to farm and giving the local community meat from hunting safaris, there is a beautiful symbiotic relationship that incentivizes the indigenous people not to poach or snare. Subsequently, wildlife thrives.

Should you have any further questions feel free to contact me at any of the above contact points. Thank you.

Sincerely,

(b) (6)

Olivia Nalos Oppe



RCV0 SEP 25 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Gardiner		1.b. First Name Keith		1.c. Middle Name/Initial B		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.			3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title			5. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)						
1.b. City Bakersfield		1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)						
2.b. City Wasco		2.c. State CA	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Keith Gardiner

(b) (6)

Wasco CA (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Cindi Rulon

(281) 220-3176

(281) 220-3176

Cindi Rulon (cindi.rulon@procargousa.com)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

South Africa Farm Gross Omaruru, No 20, District Outjo Namibia GPS -19 8798' 14.9706'

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 29 July 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Leopard Legend Hunting Safaris & Tours Trophy Hunting Operator # TPH00565

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Otjiwarongo Windhoek Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Permit to Hunt for Trophies 188684

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Lodewyk Jansen van Vuuren
 Business Name: Farm Gross Omaruru
 Address: no.20, PO Box 446
 Address: Outjo District
 City: Namibia
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

188684

VALID FROM:

01.07.19

VALID TO:

06.02.19

RECEIPT No.:

748253

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

K.B. Gardiner

Residential Address:

(b) (6)

Bakersfield, California

(b) (6)

Country:

USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	Subject to the attached prescribed trophy hunting conditions. MET receipt MET 2019-07-03	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		/
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/		/
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		/
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/		/
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		/
Grey Duiker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/		/
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		/
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	Leopard (Male) IX	/		/
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/		/

The following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Cross Country, Weerling,
Lichten & Trinkl #21, 27, 28, 275

Guided by (name of guides):

L. Jensen von Nieren

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
[Signature]
ISSUED BY (OFFICIAL NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
POWANDA SHEFFERSON, IN TERMS OF SECTION
78(1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

MET (2019)
Official MET date stamp
2019-07-03
WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
Private Bag 13306 / Windhoek
TEL: +264 61 284 2538



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Villaveces Hollman		1.b. First Name Juan	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Manuel	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City The Woodlands	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 9/19/2019</p> <p align="center"><i>[Handwritten Signature]</i></p> <p align="center">POA FOR JUAN MANUEL VILLAVECES HOLLMAN</p>
--	--

Please continue to next page

POA ATTACHED

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Lukwati South Game Reserve, Mbeya, Tanzania

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 09/09/2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Michel Mantheakis Safaris, Ltd

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Michel Mantheakis Safaris, Ltd
PO Box 354
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see Attached Tanzania Hunting Permits

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Blue Logistics Limited
Business Name: Saidi Kondo Building, 4th Floor
Address: PO Box 2199
Address: Arusha, Tanzania
City: Arusha, Tanzania
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: 

Date: 9/17/2019

POA FOR JUAN MANUEL VILVAECES HOLLMAN
SEE ATTACHED

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Juan Maunel Villaveces Hollman(, hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless SSI, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) _____ 9/17/19____
Client Signature Date
Juan Maunel Villaveces Hollman _____
Print Name

(b) (6) _____ The Woodlands, TX (b) (6) _____
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) _____
Phone email

ORIGINAL

20944

IN.# 3161619

APP: 2011755

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM



GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE:
PERMIT NO.

Wednesday, October 10, 2018

2011756

MAIN PERMIT

August 23, 2018 5:27:16 pm

Station DRR ES SALAAM Start Date August 30, 2018 End Date September 19, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENTS / VISITORS Permit is Granted to JUAN MANUAL V. HOLIMAN of Address C.A.R No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 300, 358 Maker's No (b) (6)

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 24-Aug-2018 Issued At LUKWATI GRS Weapon owner & Address JUAN M.V. H.

owned by MICHEL MANTHEAKIS SAFARIS LTD PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 BARBON OLIVE	3	
2 BUFFALO AFRICAN CAME	1	
3 BUSHBCK CHORE	1	
4 BUSHBCK	1	
5 CABANAL	1	
6 CIVET AFRICAN	1	
7 CHOCODILE NILE	1	
8 DIDDIK KIRK'S	1	
9 DOVE	5	
10 DICER	1	
11 DICER COMMON	1	
12 ELAND LIVINGSTONES	5	
13 FRASCOLIN	5	
14 GEESE	5	
15 GENET BLOTCHED	1	
16 GENET COMMON	1	
17 GERENUK	1	
18 GREYBCK SHARPE'S	2	
19 GUINEATOWL	5	
20 HARDBREAST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
21 HLEPO	1	
22 HVALA SPOTTED	1	
23 HVALA SCOTHEPN	2	
24 JACRAL COMMON	1	
25 JACRAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
26 KILISPRINGER	1	
27 KUDU GREATER	1	
28 KUDU LESSER	1	
29 LEOPARD	1	
30 LICN	1	
31 MONGOSE BANDED	1	
32 MONGOSE WHITE TAILED	1	

Signature of HOLDER: (b) (6)

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp: (b) (6)

Handwritten notes: 23 AUG 2018, PH CAT. LICENSE NO. 2011756

Official Stamp: A.M. MKUTUGENZU, DARR ES SALAAM

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a gulis or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone.
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.





MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

August 23, 2018 5:05:53 pm

PERMIT NO. 2011756
CLIENT NAME: JOAN MANUAL V. HOLLMAN

20944

COMPANY: MICHEL MANTHEAKIS SAFARIS LTD
PH NAME: BLAKE J. M. WILHELM, PH LICENSE NO.

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
HYAENA SPOTTE	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	31.08.2018	7 AM	M	36m 0423874, 9159209		
BUSHPIG	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	31.08.2018	11 AM	M	36m 0396852, 9159471		
BUFFALO AFRICAN CONF	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 358	21.09.2018	9 AM	M	36m 042426, 9157725		
LION	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	03.09.2018	6:30 AM	M	36m 0405262, 9162470		
ZEBRA BUCKLEH	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	04.09.2018	5 AM	M	36m 0431803, 9146072		
ELAND LIVINGSTONE	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 358	06.09.2018	9 AM	M	36m 0449123, 91555992		
BUFFALO AFRICAN CONF	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 358	08.09.2018	4:20 PM	M	36m 0421269, 9164436		
LEOPARD	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	09.09.2018	6:40 AM	M	36m 0416594, 9143924		
Buckete Common	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	10.09.2018	12 AM	M	36 0420061, 9144289		
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	11.09.2018	5 PM	M	36m 0401752, 9163000		
BUFFALO AFRICAN CONF	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 358	12.09.2018	4:35	M	36m 0398676, 9159638		
HIPPO	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	13.09.2018	4 AM	M	36m 0409888, 9143366		
KROCODILE NILE	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	14.09.2018	5 PM	M	36m 0409862, 9143342		
SHARPE ANTELOPE	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	17.09.2018	6 PM	M	36m 0423682, 9162853		
BUSH BAC. CHARGE	1	Lukwami	RIFLE 300	19.09.2018	2 PM	M	36m 0394783, 9158689		

(b) (6) SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: *[Signature]*
 (b) (6) SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: *[Signature]*
 DECLARATION
 We, the hunter, declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunt.
 SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: *[Signature]*
 SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE: *[Signature]*
 PROJECT MANAGER
 LUKWATI PITI GAME RESERVES
 P.O. BOX 135 CHUNYA

NAME: Mkhutuzenzi
 ADDRESS: Wanyamunyoni
 TEL: 081 541 1442

PLEASE EXPEDITE!
THANKS *Samuel Lewis*

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017



Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

REVISED SEP 27 2019

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(Enter address from pages 5 and 6 of application)

Type of Activity:
REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual			
1.a. Last name MAURY	1.b. First name SAMUEL	1.c. Middle name or initial Lewis	1.d. Suffix MR
2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Social Security No. (b) (6)	4. Occupation (b) (6)	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
6.a. Telephone number (b) (6)	6.b. Alternate telephone number (b) (6)	6.c. Fax number (b) (6)	6.d. E-mail address (b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution			
1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (dba)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information			
1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)			
1.b. City Ponte Vedra Beach	1.c. State FLORIDA	1.e. County/Province (b) (6)	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)			
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete	
1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount indicated on pages 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. (50 CFR 13.11(d))	
2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 19US266940/9 No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. (b) (6) 9/19/2019 Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 (<http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-2.pdf>) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 (<http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-3.pdf>) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66, <http://www.fws.gov/international/pdf/permit-application-form-3-200-66-replacement-document.pdf>. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to <http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html> to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amend 19 US 2669 40/9
2. Submit the original permit with this application.
3. **Past activities.**
 - a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
 - b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.
4. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)
5. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

6. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) Date: 9/19/2019

7. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from <http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html>. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

8. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

COPPERSMITH GLOBAL LOGISTICS
114 SOUTHFIELD PARKWAY, SUITE 170
FOREST PARK, GA. 30297

9. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 8. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

SAMUEL L. MAURY
(b) (6)
Ponce de Leon Beach, Fla.
(b) (6)

Phone:

(b) (6)

UNTIL 10/8/19

(b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. [50 CFR 13.21(c)]. Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

Yes No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US26694D/9
2. Valid 06/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY

(b) (6)
PONTE VEDRA BEACH, FL (b) (6)
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

BRETT PIDDUCK
AFRICAN LEGACY LOGISTICS
40KOKKEWJET STREET
RANOE PARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURY 2169
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/01/2019

Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

12. Country of Origin

SOUTH AFRICA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



MAILED
2/6/19
Delivered
2/8/19

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name MAURY	1.b. First Name SAMUEL	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Lewis	1.d. Suffix MR.
2. Telephone Number (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City PONTEVEDRA BEACH	1.c. State FLORIDA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of addressee)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 1/30/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

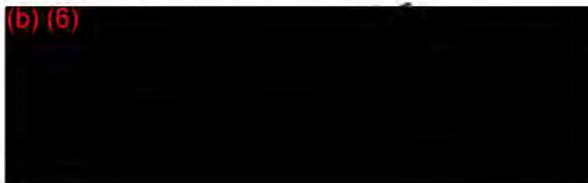
- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

SAMUEL L. MAURY

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

MOZAMBIQUE, VIASSA, NEAREST CITY - LICHINGA

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 16 AUGUST 2017 TO 31 AUGUST 2017

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

KWALATA SAFARI'S MOZAMBIQUE
JACO STRAUSS, PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

BULLSEYE TAXIDERMY
CORNER OF MELK RIVER + STERKSTROOM ROAD
VAALWATER, SOUTH AFRICA 0530

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: BRETT PIDDUCK
Business Name: AFRICAN LEGACY LOGISTICS
Address: 40 KOKKEWIET STREET
Address: RANDE PARK RIDGE
City:
State/Province: JOHANNESBURG
Country, Postal Code: SOUTH AFRICA 2169

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 1/30/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Esta Licença dá direito ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

Carregamento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	N.º de anos	N.º de Livreite

TRANSgressões

Data	Transgressões	Multa	Rubrica

A.A.S.C. - Av. da Indep



REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
 MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL
 DIRECÇÃO PROV. DA TERRA, AMBIENTE
 E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL DE TETE

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/01

LICENÇA N.º 229/2007

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A
 Art.º

Nome.....
 Nacionalidade.....
 Residência.....
 Idade..... anos Sexo.....
 Para área de.....
 Data de emissão/...../.....
 Válido até/...../.....
 Taxa Paga.....

O DIRECTOR
[Handwritten Signature]

N.º 5
[Handwritten Signature]



REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
 DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE
 DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC N.º 1120/2007

Leopardo

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid (original) export permit from the country of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

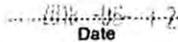
THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

- (A) **ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)**

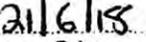
THIS PERMIT

- a) Shall not be transferable;
 - b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
 - c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
 - d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
 - e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
 - f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.
- The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of **48 hours** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
 - a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
 - b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
 - c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
 - d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
 - e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
 - f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
 - g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.
- Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours **07:00 – 15:30**:
 Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
 Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720
- All relevant documentation, including original permit/s (**CITES permits must include original and coloured copy**), Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.
- All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.
- Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
 - a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
 - b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
 - c) Transport container number/s;
 - d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
 - e) Common name of species (in full);
 - f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
 - g) Applicable permit number/s
- If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within **14 working** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within **14 working days** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within **14 working days** after use.
- The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.
- A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.
- Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.
- The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.
- Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.


 Signature of Issuing Officer
 DOROTHY MAKARINGE
 Full Name


 Date
 WILDRIFE TRADING SERVICES
 PERMITS


 Signature of Recipient
 Chante de Lange
 Full Name


 Date

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE



Permit in	Permit out
	X

Permit number NM/2018/34

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTEMENT LANDBOU

LITIKO LETEKULIMA

VETERINARY PERMIT TO MOVE ANIMALS/ ANIMAL PRODUCTS
VEEARTSENYPERMIT VIR VERVOER VAN DIERE / DIEREPRODUKTE
IMVUMO YEKUHAMBISA TILWANE / TINTFO LETIKHABULISAKO TETILWANE



In terms of the Animal Diseases Act No. 35 of 1984 permission is hereby granted to:
 Kragtens die Wet op Dieresiektes Nr. 35 van 1984 word toestemming hiermee verleen aan:
 Ngeligunya leMtsetfo we Tifo te Tilwane No. 35 wa 1984:

Name: Naam: Libito: LIFE FORM TAXIDERMY	ID No:	
--	--------	--

Address: Adres: Likheli: Box 763 White River 1240	
--	--

to move with: om te beweeg met: uvunyelwa yekuhambisa:	AMOUNT IN WORDS TWO	SPECIES Carnie	LIVE / PRODUCT Product
--	-------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

identified as follows: geïdentifiseer as volg: letikhonjiswe nga:	1x Leopard skull & fellskin
---	--

from the farm/diptank area/place: vanaf die plaas/dipbak gebied/plek: kusuka epulanzini/edibhini/enzaweni:	STOCK CARD NUMBER LIFE FORM TAXIDERMY	in the district of: in die distrik: esigodzini sase: Mbombela W/river
--	---	--

to the farm/diptank area/abattoir/place: na die plaas/dipbak gebied/abattoir/plek: kuya epulanzini/edibhini/emapdzeleni/enzaweni:	STOCK CARD NUMBER BULLS EYE TAXIDERMY	in the district of: in die distrik: esigodzini sase: Limpopo
---	---	---

On the following conditions: 1. This permit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is valid for 30 days from date of issue and for one consignment only. • must accompany the animals / products mentioned above; • must be produced for inspection on demand by any land or animal owner or police or veterinary official; • must be kept at a destination until collected by a veterinary official. 2. For game / game products a nature conservation permit is also needed 3. Animals and products must be visibly free from external parasites 4. Animals are to be transported in accordance with animal welfare guidelines. 5. Other conditions:	Op die volgende voorwaardes: 1. Hierdie permit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is geldig vir 30 dae vanaf datum van uitreiking en slegs vir een beweging. • moet die diere / produkte hierbo vermeld vergeesel. • moet vir inspeksie getoon word op aanvraag van enige grond-of diere eienaar of polisie- of veeartseny beampte. • moet by bestemming gehou word totdat dit deur 'n veeartsenydiens beampte geneem word. 2. Vir wild / wildprodukte word 'n natuurwagings permit ook benodig. 3. Diere en produkte moet sigbaar vry van uitwendige parasiete wees. 4. Diere moet volgens dierewelsyn riglyne vervoer word. 5. Ander voorwaardes:	Ngaphansi kwemibandzela lechazisiwe ngaphansi: 1. Lemvumo: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • isebenta emalanga-lango 30 izuka lusuku lwekukhishwa kwayo futsi yekuhambisa kanye kuphi. • itawuhamba netilwane / tintfo letikhabulisako letibhaliwe ngenhla; • itawukhombiswa kuhlolwa ngumuphi umnikati wendwazo kumbe umnikati wetilwane kumbe nguliphoyisa kumbe kusikhulu setekwelashwa kwetilwane, loyicelelako; • itawubhekwa endzaweni yekufika khona tilwane / tintfo letikhabulisako futsi isatshwe ngesikhulu setekwelashwa kwetilwane. 2. Kuhambisa kwetilwane tesiganga / kwetintfo letikhabulisako futsi kudzingwe imvumo yeTekongwa kweTernvele. 3. Tilwane letintfo letikhabulisako letilwane tifanele kutsi tite tidingandvodza letingabonakala. 4. Tilwane tifanele tihanjiswe ngaphansi kwetimiso tekutiphilisa kahle. 5. Imibandzela leminywe:
--	---	--

Skin treated dry saved also skull treated bleached

6. Retention for / Quarantine for / Direct slaughter within:days after arrival at destination

Seal no/s:		Place / Plek / Indzawo:	White River
Vehicle reg. no/s:		Date / Datum / Lusuku:	27-11-2018

I hereby certify that all applicable control measures for issuing of this permit have been complied with.

PRINT NAME M. Masuku Issuing Veterinary Official:	SIGNATURE State Veterinarian / Animal Health Technician / VPH Technician Chief Directorate Veterinary Services
--	--

IMPORTANT NOTE / BELANGRIKE NOTA / SATISO LESIBALULEKILE Permit holder who does not comply with the permit or any condition thereof is guilty of an offence. Permit houer wat in stryd met hierdie permit of enige voorwaarde daarvan optree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf. Lonalemvumo longalandzela lemvumo kumbe muphi umbandzela wayo uphula umtsetfo.	27 NOV 2018 M. DATE STAMP MASUKU Chief Animal Health Technician PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA
---	---

DISTRIBUTION:

VETERINARY OFFICIAL AT DESTINATION

MPB 14161



EXPORT PERMIT

TO EXPORT OR REMOVE A WILD ANIMAL or **PRODUCT** FROM THE PROVINCE

Issued in terms of the provisions of the Nature Conservation Act 10 of 1998

Name and residential address of holder of permit: **Bull's Eye Taxidermy**
c/o Craig Pidduck
Open Season Farm, Cnr Melkrivier
Sterkstroom Road
Vaalwater 0530

Game Dealer Licence No: **MPB**

In terms of and subject to the provisions of the Nature Conservation Act (Act No. 10 of 1998) the above-mentioned person is hereby authorised, subject to the conditions and requirements appearing on this permit, to export or remove from the Province the wild animal/s or product/s referred to hereunder during the period of validity of this permit

FROM: Lifeform Taxidermy
 c/o Cecil Corringham
 7 Aluminium Road
 White River

TO: Bull's Eye Taxidermy
 c/o Craig Pidduck
 Open Season Farm
 CRN Melkrivier & Sterkstroom Road
 Vaalwater
LIMPOPO

MPUMALANGA

PRODUCT or WILD ANIMAL/S WHICH MAY BE EXPORTED OR REMOVED

Number	Species		
1(one)	Skull/fullskin	Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>

Tag: MZ PAR 120/2017 000017

- **New Condition: TOPS regulations from DEAT will apply from 1st February 2008(Gov. Gazette of 23 February 2007)**

◆ **Veterinary permit is also required.**
 ◆ **Veeartsenypermit word ook benodig.**

Period of validity of permit: From the date of issue to - **30 April 2019**


 For CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER


 Signature of holder of permit





LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMYYcc

VAT No. 4630229021

Reg. No. 2006/022204/23

P.O.Box 763
WHITE RIVER 1240
Mpumalanga R.S.A.
EMAIL: art@lifeform.co.za

7 Aluminium Road
WHITE RIVER
Tel: (013) 751-2527
Int. Tel: 27 (13) 750-1470
Fax: (013) 750-1512

28 November 2018

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that Life-Form Taxidermy arranged the importation of the trophies for Mr. Samuel Lewis Maury, from Mozambique to South Africa.

The Mozambique trophies were handed over to Bull's Eye Taxidermy who will be processing the trophies and re-exporting them to the client. Please would you issue the re-export permits directly to Bull's Eye Taxidermy.

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact our offices.

Best Regards

JACKIE HODGKINSON
IMPORT/EXPORT ADMINISTRATOR
LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMHY



LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMYYcc

VAT No. 4630229021

Reg. No. 2006/022204/23

P.O.Box 763
WHITE RIVER 1240
Mpumalanga R.S.A.
EMAIL: art@lifeform.co.za

7 Aluminium Road
WHITE RIVER
Tel: (013) 751-2527
Int. Tel: 27 (13) 750-1470
Fax: (013) 750-1512

Mr. Samuel Lewis Maury

(b) (6)

Ponte Vedra Beach
Florida (b) (6)
U.S.A.

2018/10/29

ORDER NUMBER HRP40527

Raw Game Trophies: Ex Mozambique

1 X LEOPARD

SKULL - FULLSKIN

No Charge

TROPHIES ARE DESTINED

FOR:

Bull'S Eye Taxidermy
Open Season Farm
Corner Melkrivieer and Sterkstroom Roads
Vaalwater 0530
South Africa
TEL: 014 755 4945 (Carien)

The above charges include administration, Life-Form booking-in procedure (Measuring and Tagging), cleaning & dipping, Vet Transport Permit (Movement permit from Life-Form to destination) and storage.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	RE-EXPORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IMPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER

2. Valid until

3. Importer (name and address)	4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
--------------------------------	---

3a Country of import

5. Special conditions

8. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)

5b. Security stamp No

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9 Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No and source (see reverse)	11 Quantity (including unit)	11a Total exported / quota
--	--	--	------------------------------	----------------------------

7.8	9	10	11	11a
-----	---	----	----	-----

12 Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
-----------------------	------------	------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------	--

7.8	9	10	11	11a
-----	---	----	----	-----

12 Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
-----------------------	------------	------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------	--

7.8	9	10	11	11a
-----	---	----	----	-----

12 Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
-----------------------	------------	------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------	--

7.8	9	10	11	11a
-----	---	----	----	-----

12 Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
-----------------------	------------	------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------	--

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For Pre-Convention specimens

13 THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:

Place: _____ Date: _____

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
 WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
 Security stamp and official seal

14 EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:	15 Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number.
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

Port of Export: _____ Date: _____ Signature: _____

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
 CITES PROJECTS OFFICER
 2018 -10- 04
 Official stamp and file

Rejection of eDec: 2019AT2471713 - [redacted]

USFWS_Declarations@fws.gov

Fri 9/6/2019 8:46 AM

To: [redacted] com>; [redacted] com>

Electronic Declaration (eDec) has been REJECTED for the following reason(s):

BLOCK 20: Incomplete, incorrect, or no country of species origin

Additional Comments:

The US Import Permit 19US26694D/9 is incorrect in two areas. Block 4 - The consignee does not match the ZA Export permit. Block 12 - Country of Origin is South Africa and should be Mozambique.

Confirm Number: 2019AT2471713

Importer/Exporter: [redacted]

Date of Import/Export: 08/07/2019

Customs Entry Number(s): [redacted]

House Waybill Number: [redacted]

Reviewing Inspector: [redacted]

You may re-submit this Declaration by returning to the eDecs system and making the appropriate corrections.

You do not have to re-enter the Declaration. Your original submission can be edited and re-submitted.

Uploaded document packages are deleted at the time of an eDec rejection.

You must upload your document package again after you have resubmitted your eDec.

If you have additional questions, please contact the Port office or reviewing inspector.

All electronic declarations (eDecs) may be modified by the USFWS

THIS IS AN AUTOMATED MESSAGE. PLEASE DO NOT REPLY

Should Be: BULLS Eye TAXIDERMY
CNR MELK RIVIER + STERK ROOM
[redacted]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
Should Be:
MOZAMBIQUE

[redacted]

9/19/2019



CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

EXPORT
 RE-EXPORT
 IMPORT
 OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until
2020/01/11

3. Importer (name and address) SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY (b) (6) PONTE VERDA BEACH FLORIDA (b) (6) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country) BULLS EYE TAXIDERMY CNR MELKRIVIER & STERKSTROOM RD VAALWATER 0530, LIMPOPO SOUTH AFRICA	
3a. Country of import UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority Department of Environmental Affairs Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001 SOUTH AFRICA 	
5. Special conditions PERMIT IS INVALID WITHOUT ANNEX A TAG #: MZ PAR 120/2017 000017 REPLACED BY RE-EXPORT 000017/120. ZA IMPORT PERMIT 171070 DD 12/06/2018. US IMPORT PERMIT 19US26694D/9 DD 07/01/2019 For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.		5b. Security stamp No. 1651276	
5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H			

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A 7.8 LEOPARD <i>panthera pardus</i>	9. BODY(BOD)	10. IW	11. 1 ONE	11a.
12. Country of origin* MZ	Permit No. MZ-0319/2018	Date 2018/09/11	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.
B 7.8 LEOPARD <i>panthera pardus</i>	9. SKULL MOUNT[SKU]	10. IW	11. 1 ONE	11a.
12. Country of origin* MZ	Permit No. MZ-0319/2019	Date 2019/09/11	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.
C 7.8 NIL <i>nil</i>	9.	10.	11. 0	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.
D 7.8 NIL <i>nil</i>	9.	10.	11. 0	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:

CHIMANZI IA

PIPOLOKWANE

2009/07/11

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

114 1583 7765

JNB

Block	Quantity
A	1 (one)
B	1 (one)
C	0 (nil)


 environmental affairs
 Signature and official seal
 Consignment released by on
 Environmental Management Inspector
 Name in Print: Fulu Date: 02/08/19
 Signature: [Signature]



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US26694D/9

2. Valid

06/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY

(b) (6)
PONTE VEDRA BEACH FL (b) (6)
U.S.A

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

BRETT PIDDUCK
AFRICAN LEGACY LOGISTICS
40 KOKKEWJET STREET
RANOE PARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURG 2169
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/01/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

NO

12. Country of Origin
SOUTH AFRICA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US26694D/9
2. Valid 06/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY
(b) (6)
PONTE VEDRA BEACH, FL (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

BULLS EYE TAXIDERMY
CORNER OF MELKRIVER AND STERKSTROOM ROAD
VALLWATER 0530
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/25/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

9. IMPORT: PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

LEOPARD

11. Quantity (including units)

Scientific Name
PANTHERA
PARDUS

1 NO

12. Country of Origin
MOZAMBIQUE

B. Common Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US26694D/9, ISSUED 07/01/2019.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

140424



RCVD SEP 30 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Tutcher		1.b. First Name Daniel		1.c. Middle Name/Initial N		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)							

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City Houston	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
(b) (6)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	9/24/2019
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Dan Tutcher

(b) (6)

Houston, TX (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Daniel Tutcher

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania; Rungwa Rungwa (GR) West Hunting Block; 36N 0636035, 9188858; Manyoni, Tanzania

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 25, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Marera Safari Lodge & Tours LTD

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

P.O. Box 1525
Serengeti Road, Plot No. 47
Arusha, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). 2013298

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Marera Safari Lodge & Tours LTD
Business Name: P.O. Box 1525
Address: Serengeti Road, Plot No. 47
Address: Arusha, Tanzania
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 9/24/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

PERMIT NO. 2018298

22488

CLIENT NAME DANIEL NICHOLAS TUTCHER

MADEIRA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (P) LTD

COMPANY NATHAN ASKEM, THABIT ALIY,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

PH LICENSE NO	SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL	DR WEIGHT	REMARKS
	STENBUCK	1	Kudusud Kudusud GR W	416	16/8/2019	11:44 AM	M	3426652015 92216742			
	DIKDIK KUDUS	1	Rudusud Rudusud GR W	300	17/8/2019	9:29 AM	M	0625253 9191679			
	GRABI COWARD	1	Kudusud Rudusud GR W	300	17/8/2019	10:00 AM	M	0631136 9203250			
	LEOPARDS	1	Rudusud Rudusud GR W	416	25/8/2019	10:15 AM	M	2636035 9188858			

(9) (9)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunt

(9) (9)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

BARAZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
STRAITWILDLIFE DIVISION OFFICE A/SHAW
C/O BOX 12412 RUSANDA, TEL: 037 554 5750



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

3183019

Safari Date: Thursday, August 15, 2019

Permit Return Date: Wednesday, September 25, 2019



PERMIT NO **8886413**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013298**

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

Station **ARUSHA** Date of Issue **07-August-2019** Date of Expiry **04-September-2019** Package Type **PREMIUM**

This RESIDENTS / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **DANIEL NICHOLAS TUTCHER** of Address **ARUSHA** Call No **.416 & .300** Maker's Number **ARUSHA** Weapon Number **DANIEL NICHOLAS TUTCHER**

Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLES** Dated **6-Aug-19** Issued At **RUNGWA DA 5** Weapon owner & Address **DANIEL NICHOLAS TUTCHER**

License Number **[REDACTED]** and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) owned by **ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (TD) LTD**

Parent Company: **MAREBA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (TD) LTD**

PH **NATHAN ASKEW, THABITI ALLY.**

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BARBON YELLOW	3	
BURFALD AFRICAN CAPE	2	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BLUSHING	1	
DIKOR KIRIK'S	1	
DUNER COMMON	1	
ELAND MATSON'S	1	
GENET COMMON	2	
HANTENEST LIGHTENSTEN'S	1	
HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
KOLU GREATER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
ONKELI COMMON	1	
POGONINE CRESTED	1	
REDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
ROAM ANTELOPE	1	
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
SERVAL CAT	1	
WATERBUCK COMMON	1	
ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	2	

Signature of Holder **[REDACTED]** Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp **[Signature]**

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT OFFICE ARUSHA
 P.O. BOX 111111 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 264 8100

NOTE

1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari.
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game.
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer.
6. For weapon indicate the bore/ball rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act, 2009



RCVD SEP 30 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name NYSSE	1.b. First Name ERIC	1.c. Middle Name/Initial L	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City MILWAUKEE	1.c. State WI	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country UNITED STATES	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)</p> <p>(b) (6) 09/20/2019</p>
<p>Please continue to next page</p>	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Eric Nysse, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
Zimbabwe, Hunting Area: Mangwe Farmers, Province: Matabeleland South
GIS coordinates: S20*50.341 EQ28*07.447
- e. Date wildlife was hunted: June 21, 2019
- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nyamazana Safaris P/L
ZTA No: HOPO281

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Trophy Consultants International
4 Josiah Chinamano Road
Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Consultants International
Business Name:
Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road
Address:
City: Belmont
State/Province: Bulawayo
Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 09/20/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

**HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES**

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081894
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

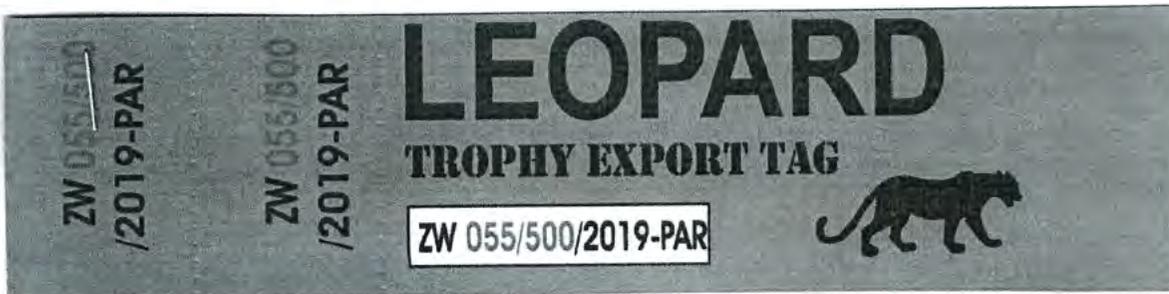
Name of Operator	Nyamazana Safaris P/L	Client's Full Name	ERIC LESLIE NYSSE
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0281	Passport Number	(b) (6)
Address	12 26th Avenue Farmona Byo	Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Name of Professional Hunter	W VAN DEN BERGH	Address	(b) (6) MILWAUKEE WI (b) (6) USA
Telephone		Licence No.	369
Number of Accompanying Guests		Fax	247117
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			0
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	Address	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	Maple freight	Address	4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Name of Foreign Agent		Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mangwe Farmers	Matabeleland South	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	16-06-2019
Date of Safari To	29-06-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	450.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp



SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 81894
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER NYAMAZANA SAFARIS
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER Wayne Van Den Booga
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME Campfire Association
 5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT 14

6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT iii) HOUNDS
 7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT N/A Y N
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? _____
 Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts
 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS 1 ONE

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	3	Tracks / Trail camera
Adult female	8	"
Subadult male	2	"
Subadult female	3	"
Unknown		"

13. DATE OF HUNT START _____
 Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot
 14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT 6 SIX
 15. GPS POSITION S20°50'34" E 028°07'44"
 16. SKULL LENGTH (inches) 109/16 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) 67/8
 *Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)
 18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN 16/17
 i) <2 years ii) 2-3 years iii) 4-6 years iv) >7 years
 Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt
 19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED _____
 20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km) N/A

COMMENTS Very good population of leopard.

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER _____
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER _____
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER _____
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME _____

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT _____
 6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT
 7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT _____ Y N
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? _____

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS _____

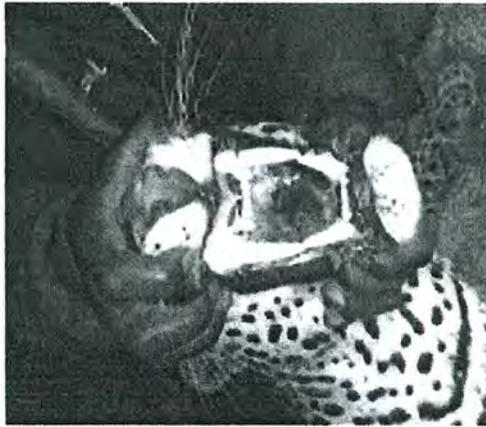
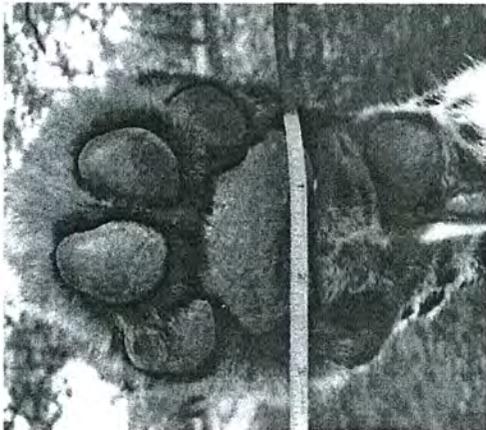
12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male		
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START _____ 14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT _____
 Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken
 15. GPS POSITION _____
 16. SKULL LENGTH (inches) _____ 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) _____
 *Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)
 18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN _____
 i) <4 years ii) 4-5 years iii) 5-6 years iv) >6 years
 19. SEX OF LION HUNTED _____ M _____ F _____

COMMENTS _____

ERIC LESLIE NYSSE TRAS 2 # 81894





RCVD OCT 02 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Miller		1.b. First Name Joshua		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Charles		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
1.d. Zip code/Postal code		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country	
Calhoun	Louisiana	(b) (6)		U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code	
				2.e. County/Province	
				2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 09/26/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Joshua Miller (b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: one (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Africa

Sondelani Ranch

Grid Reference: 5021 17 1810236E

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted: 20 June 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Pioneer Safaris T/A Hunting Legends

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Matabeleland Taxidermist
16 Birmingham Road
Belmont
Bulawayo
Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Matabeleland Taxidermist
Address: 16 Birmingham Road
Address: Belmont
City: Bulawayo
State/Province: Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 09/26/2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080577
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	PIONEER SAFARIS T/A HUNTING LEGENDS	Client's Full Name	Joshua Charles Miller
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0311	Passport Number	(b) (6)
Address	8 PARK ROAD SURBUBS BULAWAYO	Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Name of Professional Hunter	HEATN JUDINE	Address	(b) (6) Calhaun, LA (b) (6) USA
Telephone		Licence No.	483
Number of Accompanying Guests		Fax	N/A
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST	Address	16 BIRMINGHAM RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent		Address	
Name of Foreign Agent		Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Sondelani	Matabeleland South	
2	Tuli Shashe	Matabeleland South	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	18-06-2018
Date of Safari To	30-06-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	100.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	80.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	60.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

I, Joshua C. Miller

(b) (6)

certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____

Date 09/26/2019

Signature of Professional Hunter _____

Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____

Date _____



Soli Deo Gloria

(b) (6)

RCVD NOV 15 2019

November 8, 2019

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

ATTN: Stephanie Whitley, Legal Instrument Examiner

RE: Josh Miller Application Permit Form No. 56523D

Dear Stephanie,

I am enclosing a \$100 check for my Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form No. 56523D. This request was sent by e-mail stating that the payment was not included with the application.

Please note that on September 25, 2019, I mailed check #2250 when the permit application was sent. The check, however, has not cleared our bank account. If you receive it or find that you have received it after this new check is sent, please let me know by email.

Thank you,

(b) (6)

Joshua C Miller

Very to God Alone

(b) (6)



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD OCT 02 2019 *LB*

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Miller	1.b. First Name Joshua	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Charles	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail Address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City Calhoun	1.c. State Louisiana	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]</p>	
<p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	
<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)</p>	
<p>(b) (6) <i>09/26/2019</i></p>	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form [\(3-200-52\)](#) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
 - **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
 - **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
 - **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
 2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Joshua Miller, (b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: one (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Africa

Sondelani Ranch

Grid Reference: 5021 17 1810236E

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted: 20 June 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Pioneer Safaris T/A Hunting Legends

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Matabeleland Taxidermist
16 Birmingham Road
Belmont
Bulawayo
Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Matabeleland Taxidermist
Address: 16 Birmingham Road
Address: Belmont
City: Bulawayo
State/Province: Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 09/26/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080577
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator PIONEER SAFARIS T/A HUNTING LEGENDS

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0311

Address 8 PARK ROAD
SURBUBS
BULAWAYO

Name of Professional Hunter HEATN JUDINE

Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST

Name of Shipping Agent

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Joshua Charles Miller

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6) Calhaun, LA (b) USA

Licence No. 483

Fax N/A

1

Address 16 BIRMINGHAM RD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO

Address

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Sondelani	Matabeleland South	
2	Tuli Shashe	Matabeleland South	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 18-06-2018
Date of Safari To 30-06-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 100.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD 80.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD 60.00
Number of Accompanying Guests 1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

I, Joshua C Miller

(b) (6)

do hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____

Date 09/26/2019

Signature of Professional Hunter _____

Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____

Date _____



RCVD OCT 02 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name LEON	1.b. First Name NICHOLAS	1.c. Middle Name/Initial ANDREW	1.d. Suffix -
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (include street, city, state, zip code, and country; include room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City ROYAL OAK	1.c. State MICHIGAN	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 09/16/2019

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Nicholas Leon

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
Zambia, South Luangwa, Sandwe GMA
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
Oct 3-16, 2019
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Valerio Ventriglia

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

N/A

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

not hunted yet

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: VALERIO VENTRIGLIA
Business Name: ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.
Address: PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD
Address:
City: NDOLA, ZAMBIA
State/Province: P.O. BOX 70942
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Scientific Authority
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
(CITES)
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

Application Number: 56525D

Date Received by DSA: November 4, 2019

DMA Contact: Miguel Richardson

Applicant: Nicholas Leon
Royal Oak, Michigan

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)

Wild (Zambia)

One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

ADVICE

After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km² (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zambia's Department of National Parks and Wildlife (DNPW), there are two main leopard populations in Zambia which are centered in the Kafue and Luangwa Ecosystems and are comprised of several national parks (NP) and game management areas (GMA) (CITES 2018a:3). Five smaller populations occur in northwest Zambia in the Lunga NP area, Liuwa NP area in the west, Sioma-Ngwezi NP area in the southwest, and in the NPs and GMAs in the

Bangweulu area and Lake Mweru-Wantipa area in the north (CITES 2018a:3). DNPW reports that the current total leopard range in Zambia is at least 220,000 km² (CITES 2018a:3), which is similar to the extant range of 218,000 km² determined by Jacobson et al. (2016:Supp. Table 5).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zambia has been made (CITES 2018a:5). Previous research conducted in 2011, 2016 and 2017, on leopard densities in some NPs and GMAs within Zambia found densities between 1.88 leopards/100 km² and 8.2 leopards/100 km² (CITES 2018a:5). Therefore, given the extent of leopard range in the country and assuming a conservatively low overall density of between one and two leopards per 100 km², DNPW reports that the overall leopard population in Zambia is likely to be 2,000 – 4,000 individuals (CITES 2018a:5).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016) stated that it is generally thought that the Zambia leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zambia appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016.)

According to DNPW, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zambia include habitat encroachment and fragmentation, bush meat poaching/snaring, human leopard conflict and prey depletion (CITES 2018a:36). In addition, illegal harvest is a potential threat to the species in Zambia as DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins between 2013 and 2017 (CITES 2018a:12).

BASIS FOR ADVICE

A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Nicholas Leon; Royal Oak, Michigan) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zambia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard will be taken from the wild in the Sandwe Game Management Area (GMA), Zambia, during a hunt scheduled for October 13 – 16, 2019. The 2019 leopard hunting quota allocated for the Sandwe GMA has not yet been posted.

B. Zambia Information:

3. Leopards in Zambia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Wildlife Act of 2015 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zambia, and the DNPW is the only government department responsible for the management of wildlife, including leopards, in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). The Act also provides for the promotion of opportunities for the equitable and sustainable use of public wildlife estates; provides for the establishment, control

and co-management of Community Partnership Parks for the conservation and restoration of ecological structures for non-consumptive forms of recreation and environmental education; provides for the sustainable use of wildlife and the effective management of the wildlife habitat in Game Management Areas; enhances the benefits of Game Management Areas to local communities and wildlife; involves local communities in the management of Game Management Areas; and provides for the development and implementation of management plans (CITES 2018a:7).

The Act also provides for stiffer penalties related to poaching and enforcing all wildlife related violations in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). Hunting of all wild animals without a permit in Zambia is illegal (CITES 2018a:7). Further, it is a criminal offense to hunt, kill, capture or be in possession of a leopard specimen without a license (CITES 2018a:7). The leopard is considered a protected species under the Act and therefore attracts stiffer penalties without option of a fine (CITES 2018a:7). Other legislation includes regulations (Private Wildlife Estates) and Statutory Instruments already in force such as CITES, Hunting, and Elephant Hunting (CITES 2018a:7). According to DNPW, other Statutory Instruments are in preparation for the implementation of the Wildlife Act of 2015 and are currently under review, including (CITES 2018a:1,7-8):

- formulating specific regulations which place certain conditions on the hunting of leopards (and lions) in GMAs, including but not limited to: age-based regulations, banning the hunting of females, and setting a minimum number of days to hunt; and
- formulating regulations regarding off-take quota management that will regulate how quotas are set, approved and utilized, and will be based on the precautionary principle that requires the most up-to-date information be used on setting quotas.

4. Leopard hunting in Zambia is carried out in hunting blocks located in Game Management Areas surrounding National Parks in the Luangwa, Kafue and Lower Zambezi ecosystem and in Open Game Ranches/Conservancies (CITES 2018a:16). Game Management Areas (GMA) are a category of protected areas in Zambia designed to form buffer zones between National Parks and Open Areas (CITES 2018a:16). The main land use form in GMAs has been safari and resident hunting; however, a few GMAs have included photographic tourism (CITES 2018a:16). There are 36 Game Management Areas in Zambia covering 177,404 km². Open Game Ranches are unfenced private wildlife estates outside public protected areas that are reserved by a person or local community for wildlife conservation and management (CITES 2018a:16). The private sector and the community agree to protect wildlife on these privately owned or communal lands and in exchange for protecting the wildlife, DNPW issues the Open Game Ranches annual non-resident hunting quotas (CITES 2018a:16). Zambia currently has 17 registered Open Game Ranches covering over 2,500 km², of which 8 have a quota for leopards (CITES 2018a:16-17).

5. Quotas are set annually and are issued to hunting blocks in GMAs and Open Game Ranches (CITES 2018a:18). With quotas allocated on an annual basis, DNPW can react quickly to any difficulties in specific areas, whenever necessary to adjust or even suspend quotas (CITES 2018a:52).

6. Zambia has a participatory quota setting process that is based on scientific information derived from aerial surveys, ground counts, patrol sightings, local and expert opinion, and hunting monitoring, as well as information provided by Community Resource Boards (CRBs),

DNPW, lease holders/operators/professional hunters, and other organizations (CITES 2018a:18). The quota for leopards is set using information from hunting records and field observations derived from professional hunters, operators, and field officers (CITES 2018a:18). According to DNPW, this allows CRBs and DNPW to review the previous hunting season's offtake before setting the quota for the upcoming year (CITES 2018a:18). In approving the quota, management developed the sustainable maximum harvest rates which it uses to allocate and approve the leopard quota as follows (CITES 2018a:18):

- Prime hunting blocks = 3 leopard per 1,000 km²
- Secondary hunting blocks and open game ranches = 1 leopard per 1,000 km²
- Under stocked hunting blocks = 0 leopard per 1,000 km²

DNPW states that in using these rates, the total number of leopards on quota that can possibly be issued in the entire country in any hunting season is 162 (CITES 2018a:18), which is 54 percent of the CITES approved export quota for Zambian leopard trophies and skins.

7. The Zambian government suspended leopard trophy hunting from 2013 to 2015 due to concerns and uncertainty about the conservation status of the population (Stein et al. 2016). According to DNPW, the suspension was lifted in 2016 when rural communities requested that the suspension be lifted due to the detrimental impact on their livelihoods of increased human-livestock-carnivore conflict with offsets from hunting revenues (CITES 2018a:1). In view of this, Zambia established a limited offtake that was within the CITES approved quota and that they believed was sustainable (CITES 2018a:1).

8. In reopening leopard hunting in 2016, DNPW consulted with independent leopard experts to get advice and held a workshop with stakeholders in April 2016, which resulted in the formulation of guidelines on leopard (and lion) hunting in Zambia (CITES 2018a:23). According to DNPW, the guidelines have since been re-drafted for gazetting as a Statutory Instrument and are considered as part of an adaptive process to manage leopard hunting in the country (CITES 2018a:23). In addition, DNPW states that the guidelines will be further reviewed at the end of the 2018 hunting season taking into account the experiences from the first two years of implementation since the suspension was lifted (CITES 2018a:23). The guidelines include (CITES 2018a:23):

1. Utilization must be based on scientific principles: use area size and leopard density, population status trends and prey availability;
2. Hunted leopards must be an adult; and
3. Use adaptive approaches in managing leopards. This may include varying quotas according to population status in a hunting area. Therefore, it is important to establish a monitoring mechanism that provides information on:
 - A. Indicators that show the leopard trends in an area, such as:
 - Hunting effort - time spent to find the desirable trophy;
 - Hunting success – was the hunted leopard of desired and acceptable trophy size;
 - Trophy size - Size of skull, tooth measurements, body length, shoulder height, etc.; and
 - Age – the average age of lawful trophies.
 - B. The status of habitat and prey in an area, including:
 - Satellite images of the area;

- Encroachment levels; and
 - Quantitative and qualitative indication of prey.
- C. Regular collection of data on the hunted leopard with prompt checking on the accuracy of information provided, with:
- Skull, teeth, and hide to be examined, sampled and permanently tagged; and
 - Certificates provided for proof of sampling and rating of trophy.

The guidelines also recommend (CITES 2018a:23-24): no hunting of female leopards, no hunting of any leopard born or held in captivity, no use of pre-recorded sounds in the hunting of leopards, no leopard hunting on fenced game ranches, leopard hunting only in Prime and Secondary areas and Open Game Ranches known to be rich in leopards and prey, and establishing a central place for trophy measurements and ageing of hunted leopards for export. According to DNPW, the long-term implementation and monitoring of the effectiveness of these guidelines and indicators allow for adaptive adjustment of leopard quotas (CITES 2018a:24).

9. As a result, Zambia's new management approach to leopard hunting is based on three pillars (CITES 2018a:24):

- I. A conservative, precautionary quota, well below the recommended thresholds for sustainability;
- II. An age-based harvest limit and strong monitoring of leopard offtakes; and
- III. Significant and direct community benefits. This will ensure that leopard hunting in Zambia is sustainable and does not negatively affect the population. In addition, in the hunting concession agreements signed in 2015, no hunting outfitter has been guaranteed a leopard on quota. It is made clear that the quota for any species shall be based on scientific methods including the latest available survey and aging techniques.

10. To monitor quotas and trophy hunting in Zambia, wildlife officers accompany hunters on all hunts during the hunting season (CITES 2018a:28). The officer records activities related to the hunt on specified forms (i.e., Safari Hunting monitoring forms, trophy measurement forms, and a client questionnaire) (CITES 2018a:28). The officer endorses used licenses ensuring that they cannot be used again (CITES 2018a:28). In addition, the law requires that all harvested trophies be registered (CITES 2018a:28).

DNPW is also introducing a monitoring system specific for leopards (and lions). This monitoring system will be based on a Statutory Instrument which is in preparation, which will introduce a mandatory sampling system that requires trophy leopards meet or exceed a minimum size (or possibly age) as one measure for harvesting trophy leopards (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be based on specific forms that will help ensure proper compliance with the provisions of the law, including confirmation of legal licenses and collection of data associated with the hunt (including but not limited to: location, date, participants, and photos) (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be complemented by regular surveys for leopards throughout the GMAs using camera trap and other indirect monitoring techniques (CITES 2018a:29).

11. Leopard-human conflicts occur on the interface between communities and leopard range, often resulting in "problem animals" being removed through lethal means (CITES 2018a:35).

Fortunately, DNPW reports that the number of incidents of leopard–human conflict (HLC) is low in Zambia and retaliatory killings by livestock owners are not as prevalent as in other areas of Africa, however with increasing human populations, this may become an issue as human settlements expand (CITES 2018a:35,38). DNPW states that they apply an adaptive system that includes a procedure whereby reported cases of leopard damage are investigated by field officers and complete reports are reviewed by the most senior officer for immediate feedback (CITES 2018a:38). Interventions include: scaring leopards through blasting or killing the animals suspected to be responsible for the attack on livestock and humans (CITES 2018a:38). DNPW admits that this approach is considered incompatible with sustainable conservation of wildlife and may contribute to the decline in the leopard population; however, they state that they are committed to implement the best practices on HLC (for example, the HLC toolkit developed by the Niassa Carnivore Project) (CITES 2018a:38). According to DNPW, this will be done through the development of a specific policy on Human Wildlife Conflict that the department, pending the availability of funding, would like to devise as soon as possible (CITES 2018a:38).

12. According to DNPW, direct poaching of leopards is not believed to be significant (CITES 2018a:38). Between 2013 and 2017, DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins (CITES 2018a:12). As a result, DNPW is establishing an investigation into current levels of illegal trade and use of leopard skins (CITES 2018a:33). DNPW states that identifying levels and source routes will be a first step in controlling this potential threat to Zambia’s wild leopard population (CITES 2018a:33).

13. Given the elusive nature of leopards, the vast areas where they occur in Zambia and its wide-ranging biology, DNPW states that it is almost impossible to obtain reliable population estimates that can be used with confidence for management purposes (CITES 2018a:14). Moreover, DNPW states that the cost of undertaking long-term intensive surveys across the many habitats where leopards occur in Zambia is beyond the financial capacity of the DNPW (CITES 2018a:14). For these reasons, DNPW is adopting an adaptive management framework approach to determine reliable estimates of population trends to assess how leopard populations are changing over time and at a scale relevant to management (CITES 2018a:14). Going forward, DNPW will adopt “best practices” that use a combination of intensive monitoring (i.e. systematic camera trap surveys at 20 strategic sites across the country), extensive monitoring that captures relative abundance indices, and information captured from leopards that are harvested by the hunting industry (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW acknowledges that these relative abundance indices are generally less accurate and precise, but they can be collected rapidly at a landscape scale and within the capacity of the DNPW and its stakeholders (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW also recognizes that more reliable and robust monitoring techniques are required to better assess and measure the population trend and therefore, they state that they are committed to developing long-term rigorous monitoring programs that can be used to monitor the status of leopard populations across its range in Zambia (CITES 2018a:14).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zambia has considered the country’s population of leopards, the quota-setting system and current precautionary quota, the newly implemented age-based harvest policy, the limited offtake, the adaptive management of leopards, and the current threats to leopards in Zambia, including loss of habitat, human-leopard conflicts, and levels of illegal trade (CITES 2018a:51). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article

IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the *Zambian Scientific Authority* concludes that the low level of offtake generated by trophy hunting is not detrimental to the survival of the leopard in Zambia (CITES 2018a:51). According to DNPW, the newly developed leopard management systems, Statutory Instruments and hunting reforms employ an adaptive management approach thereby ensuring long-term sustainability, health and enjoyment of Zambia's wild leopard populations (CITES 2018a:51).

C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zambia initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (CITES 2018a:3). At CoP5 in 1985, Zambia proposed to increase its CITES export quota to 300 leopard trophies and skins per year in order to maintain and encourage sport hunting which had been a source of employment for local people (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:94). The increase of the quota to 300 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties and has remained at that level ever since.

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 300 leopard trophies and skins per year, the annual leopard quotas established by Zambia and the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2005 and 2017, the DNPW issued a total of 1,177 leopards on quota of which 687 were utilized (58% of the annual quota) (CITES 2018a:23). During this period, the highest number of leopards issued on quota was 126 individuals in 2011 and the lowest was 37 individuals in 2015 (CITES 2018a:23). Before the hunting ban was implemented in 2013 – 2014, the average annual leopard quota was 120 individuals per year (CITES 2018a:23). Since the ban was lifted, the annual leopard quotas have increased from 37 individuals per year in 2015 to 105 individuals per year in 2017 (CITES 2018a:23). The annual leopard quota for 2018 was set at 102 individuals (CITES 2018a:20-21).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 66 trophies annually and 4 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Zambia:

“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zambia, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zambia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results were taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Geneva, Switzerland, August 17 – 28, 2019, under document CoP18 Doc. 46 on *Quotas for Leopard Hunting Trophies*.

20. Based on the discussions regarding Doc. 46 at CoP18, the Chair of Committee I established a working group to consider the revision of Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP11) in Annex 2 and draft decisions 18.AA to 18.HH in Annex 3 to document CoP18 Doc. 46. The working group, chaired by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, also included Botswana, the Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, the European Union, Finland, Germany, Israel, Liberia, Malawi, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa, Spain, Uganda, the United States of America, and Zimbabwe; United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP); International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation; International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN); and Cheetah Conservation Fund, Conservation Force, Dallas Safari Club, European Federation of Associations for Hunting and Conservation, Human Society International, International Professional Hunters Association, IWMC-World Conservation Trust, Safari Club International, San Diego Zoo Global, World Wildlife Fund and Zoological Society of London (CITES 2019).

21. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards

Panthera pardus to trophy hunting. PloS one 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017; accessed on: August 2, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zambia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 5. 63 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A5.pdf>; accessed on: December 6, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2019. Summary record of the second session for Committee I (CoP18 Com. I. Rec. 2). Available online at: https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/18/Com_I/SR/E-CoP18-Com-I-Rec-02.pdf; accessed on September 6, 2019.

- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at:

<https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm. Downloaded on: August 8, 2018.

* * * * *

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

Monica A. Horton 11/5/2019
Monica A. Horton
Biologist (CITES Specialist)
Division of Scientific Authority

Eleanora Babij 11/5/19
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring
Division of Scientific Authority



RCVD OCT 02 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Hettervig		1.b. First Name Mark		1.c. Middle Name/Initial J		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address (b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)						
1.b. City Oregon City		1.c. State OR	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)						
2.b. City Milwaukie		2.c. State OR	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 9-24-19	
Please continue to next page	

Revised
version
signed

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mark Hettervig, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Beitbridge West RDC, Beitbridge, Reg: Matabeleland South, Nearest City: Bulawayo, Grid Ref: 781502

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 1/5/2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Stompiesland Safaris, Nico & Leana Lourens

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Nengasha Safaris, 36A Townsend Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Nangasha Safaris
 Business Name: Nangasha Safaris
 Address: 36A Townsend Road
 Address: Suburbs
 City: Bulawayo
 State/Province: Zimbabwe
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 9-24-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



RCVD OCT 02 2019 **LB**

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Beynon		1.b. First Name Mark		1.c. Middle Name/Initial France		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number (925) 417 5273		4. E-mail address import@b.hunter-international.net	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City Woods Cross		1.c. State UT		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) -SAME-									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Atty. In Fact for Mark Beynon 9/26/19	
Please continue to next page	

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.
5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260
Pleasanton, CA 94588

FEDEX RETURN LABEL ATTACHED!

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan-Liao
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAMIBIA, Afrikajag Safaris; Farms: Deurslag NR 13 and Sophienhof NR 136

e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 23 - September 03, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER: Afrikajag Safaris

PH: Lukas Holtzhausen

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Kings Taxidermy

PO Box 1059 Otjiwarongo, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so):

Invitation Letter attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Lukas Holtzhausen
Business Name: P.O. BOX 229
Address: Outjo, NAMIBIA
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

 Atty. In Fact for Mark Beynon

Date: 9/26/19

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



www.afrikajag.com

LUKAS HOLTZHAUSEN

P.O. BOX 229
OUTJO, NAMIBIA

FAX: +264 67 313619
CELL: +264 81 127 2571

EMAIL:
lukas@afrikajag.com
afrikajag@gmail.com

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

10 June 2019

I, MR. LUKAS C HOLTZHAUSEN, FROM AFRIKAJAG SAFARIS, NAMIBIA TOURISM BOARD
REG NR TPH01053, INVITES, MR. MARK FRANCE BEYNON, PASSPORT (b) (6)
FROM (b) (6) UTAH (b) (6) USA, TO HUNT AT MY
FARMS: DEURSLAG NR 133 AND SOPHIENHOF NR 136, FROM 23 AUGUST 03
SEPTEMBER 2019.

Please assist him with the necessary visa and permit applications for his Namibian trip.

Best Regards

Lukas Holtzhausen

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

Social Security number (b) (6)
Date of birth (b) (6)

Known to me by these presents: That, MARK FRANCE BEYNON
residing at (b) (6) WOODS CROSS 41 (b) (6) (name of individual)

(Residential or physical mailing address, P O Box is not accepted)

hereby constitutes and appoints: HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, NC, its officers, authorized employees and duly appointed sub agents to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or correct drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise:

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and correct checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the customs entry CF7501 and the Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF 111 36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc. It is so understood that the agreement between Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc. and other Customs Brokers does not forbid or prevent the Customs Broker from having direct contact with the grantor in accordance with CFR 111 36(c)(3)

To generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the foregoing power of attorney to remain in full force until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, NC Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print full legal name) MARK BEYNON

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) (Date) Feb-8-17

Important note: If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks

(Mandatory requirement to validate this POA is to provide a CLEAR copy of your passport or driver's license or have this document notarized and mail to our office at Hunter Int'l, 5674 Stoneridge Drive, Ste 209, Pleasanton, CA 94588, tel (925) 417-5270, fax (925) 417-0170)



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD OCT 02 2019

LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Garcia- Arnold		1.b. First Name Joshua		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Francisco		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)							

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)							
(b) (6)							
1.b. City Montgomery		1.c. State Texas		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name)							
same as above							
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

NA

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Daniel Arnold

(b) (6)

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: NA

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

NA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). NA

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Consultants International
Business Name: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont
Address: Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: NA Date: NA

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has *been/will be personally hunted* by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9-25-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



RCVD OCT 07 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name FRIEL	1.b. First Name ROBERT	1.c. Middle Name/Initial LELEN	1.d. Suffix MR.
2. Telephone Number (b) (6)			
3. E-mail address (b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (b) (6)				1.f. Country USA	
1.b. City MAPLETON	1.c. State UTAH	(b) (6)			
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) SAME					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

- Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **\$100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
- Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in **Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations** and the other **applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50**, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
(b) (6) **09/30/2019**

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

SAME

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

ROBERT FRIEL

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A
SEE #6. ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, BUBI AREA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: SEPT 8-23, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NENGBASHA SAFARIS
WAYNE BARTLETT

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, BUBI AREA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: SEPT 17, 2019 CONTRACT SEPT 8-23, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NENGASHA SAFARIS
WAYNE BARTLETT

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

NENGASHA SAFARIS
36 A TOWNSEND RD
SUBURAS
BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

PERMITS ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF NENGASHA SAFARIS

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: PAUL BENNIE
Business Name: NENGASHA SAFARIS
Address: 36 A TOWNSEND RD
Address: SUBURAS
City: BULAWAYO
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: ZIMBABWE

PHONE: 263 9 231329
EMAIL: NENGASHA@GATOR2W,
CO. UK

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) Date: 9-30-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Herb	1.b. First Name Daniel	1.c. Middle Name/initial J	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Salem	1.c. State OR	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country United States
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of organization if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

9/24/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6)
Salem, OR (b) (6)

* Please send to Dan Herb at this address

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Dan Herb (b) (6)
or
Terri Robinson (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information: N/A

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Bubye Valley Conservancy. GPS 36K 037193

Nearest City- Beitbridge

- e. Date wildlife was hunted:

19 August 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mazunga Safaris (Bubye Valley Conservancy)

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Mazunga Safaris (Bubye Valley Conservancy)

8 Norfolk Road, Hillside, Bulawayo. Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Consultants International - Head office

Business Name:

Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

Address:

City:

State/Province:

Country, Postal Code:

Tel +263 29 2273581

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

N/A

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: _____

9/24/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Portland, OR

001931

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL:
PHL 06
Amount Paid \$4000
Date 21/12/18
Re. H10R078547

(payment details)



**ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT**

**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE
MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
HUNTING PERMIT
PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [CHAPTER 20:14]**

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [Chapter 20:14],

to Lemco-Mazunga Safaris
of Bubye Valley Conservancy

co-hunter
of

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Bubye Valley Conservancy of the Mat South

Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19 and 31-12-19 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Waterbuck (m)		80	Warthog (m)		100	Wildcat		30
Baboon		50	Gemsbok (m)		2	Kudu (m)		75
Buffalo (m)		120	Genet Cat		25	Klipspringer		10
Bushbuck (m)		10	Giraffe (m)		55	Leopard (m)		18
Bushpig		40	Guinea fowl		1000	Lioness		10
Caracal		3	Francolin		500	Lion (m)		12
Cheetah (m)		1	Doves		2000	Monkey		30
Civet Cat		30	Honey Badger		40	Nyala (m)		15
Duiker (m)		15	Brown Hyena		5	Porcupine		20
Eland (m)		80	S. Hyena		40	Sable (m)		10
Elephant (m)		3	Impala		750	Serval		3
Wildbeest (m)		200	Jackal		60	Steenbok (m)		30
Zebra		250	Tsessebe (m)		1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

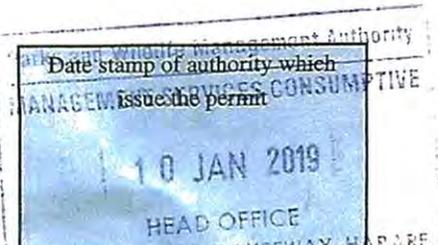
The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
(Designation)

for Finance Manager

for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wildlife Management Authority



050 002109

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)



**ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT**

**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE
MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
HUNTING PERMIT
PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [CHAPTER 20:14]**

PHL:
PHL 254
Amount Paid RTGS \$750
Date 02/04/19
Re. H10R080177
Being additional permit
to permit number 001931

(payment details)

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [Chapter 20:14],

to Lemco Mazunga Safaris
of Bulye Valley Conservancy
and co-hunter

of
Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Bulye Valley Conservancy of the Mat South

..... Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19 31-12-19 and (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Leopard (m)	1		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Lion (m)	6		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit
03 MAY 2019
HEAD OFFICE
P.O. BOX 140

[Signature]
for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
(Designation LEGAL OFFICER)
[Signature]
for Finance Manager
[Signature]
for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
(Designation H. D.)

2019 OFFTAKE QUOTAS FOR ALIENATED LAND

NAME OF TRIBE: Bigly Valley Community LANDS: Lumbah Range 14-16

STATE OF IDAHO: 111-100 PROJECT: 141-100

TRIBE: Bigly Valley

PROJECT: 141-100

STATE: ID

PROJECT: 141-100

STATE: ID

PROJECT: 141-100

STATE: ID

PROJECT: 141-100

STATE: ID

Species	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
AUTHORITY**

MEMORANDUM

To: Director General
From: Hunting Officer *[Signature]*
Date: 29 July 2019
Ref: 150/18/H/SPNH

**RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE
PARKS ESTATE**

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Mazunga Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client **Daniel Joseph Herb** in the following property:

- Buby Valley Conservancy in Bubi District Matebeleland South Province

The hunt will be **from 14 August to 28 August 2019** under the guidance of professional hunter P. Fick PH license number 112.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2019 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/ ~~Not Recommended~~..... *[Signature]* 30/07/19
Intelligence and Security Manager Date

Approved/ ~~Not Approved~~..... *[Signature]* 31-07-19
Legal Services Manager Date
For and on behalf of Director General

27 JUL 2019
11:03 AM
P.O. BOX 17362 HARARE

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



Western Region

Cnr 15th Ave/Main Street
P O Box 2283
Bulawayo

Telephone : 263-9-63646-7
Bookings : 263-9-65592
Email : info@zimparks.co.zw

Head Office

Botanical Gardens
Cnr Borrowdale Rd/Sandringham Dv
P O Box CY 140

Causeway, Harare
Telephone : 263-4-707624-9
Fax : 263-4-708180
Website : www.zimparks.co.zw

NAME OF OPERATOR: **MAZUNGA SAFARIS** LICENCE NO: **HOP 0062**
 NAME OF CLIENT: **DANIEL JOSEPH HERB**
 ADDRESS: **(b) (6)** **S, SALEM, OR (b) (6) USA**
 P H NAME: **A KOTZE/P FICK** LICENCE NO: **#340/#117**
 TRAZ NO: **82194** HUNTING PERMIT NO:
 TYPE OF HUNT: **LEOPARD**

AREA OF HUNT	PROVINCE	DISTRICT	SPECIES	K/W	SEX	LOC STAT UTM / UPS
BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY	MAT SOUTH	BEITBRIDGE	LEOPARD	K	M	36K037193

LEOPARD

19/8/19

SPECIES: DATE KILLED:
 SPECIES: DATE KILLED:
 DURATION OF HUNT: **14 AUG - 28 AUG 2019** HIRE OF SERVICE FEE:
 TROPHY SIZES: **113** **20/8/19**
 PH SIGNATURE: **Angela Mungari** DATE: **20/8/19**
 RANGER NAME: **20/8/19** SIGNATURE: **[Signature]** DATE: **20/8/19**
 DATE SUBMITTED TO OFFICE: SIGNATURE: DATE:

In Harmony with Nature

INVOICE NO 45324
 Amount: 3360.00
 DA : 20/8/19

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG



ZW 062/500/2019-PAR

ZW 062/500/2019-PAR

ZW 062/500/2019-PAR

SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN

DANIEL JOSEPH HERB

1. TRAS 2 SERIAL NUMBER

82194

2. HUNTING OUTFITTER

MAZUNGA SAFARIS

3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

P HICK #112

4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION

BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT

14

6. i.) BAIT & BLIND ii.) ON FOOT iii.) HOUNDS

7. i.) RIFLE ii.) SHOTGUN iii.) HAND GUN iv.) BOW

8. i.) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii.) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT

YES NO

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

Complete 11-13 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts.

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

7

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

SEX / AGE	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	10	
Adult female	12	12-11 ON BAIT 1 SIGHTING
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown	2 cubs	

13. DATE HUNT STARTED

14/8/19

Complete questions 14-18 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT

5

15. GPS POSITION

36K037193

16. SKULL LENGTH (inches)

9 1/2

17. SKULL BREADTH (inches)

6 1/2

* Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN

i. < 2 years ii. 2 - 3 years iii. 4-6 years iv) > 7 years

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED

2

20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (KM)

COMMENTS: LOTS OF LEOPARD
11 FEMALES + 10 MALES ON BAIT + 2 CUBS
+ SIGHTING OF ANOTHER FEMALE

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000082194
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Mazunga Safaris (Pvt) Ltd

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0062

Address Buby Valley Conservancy
8 Norfolk Road
Bulawayo

Name of Professional Hunter P FICK

Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL

Name of Shipping Agent Maple freight

Name of Foreign Agent TRACY SAFARI ADVENTURES

Client's Full Name DANIEL JOSEPH HERB

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6) S. SALEM, OR (b) (6)
USA

Licence No. 112

Fax NIL

1

Address 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO

Address 4th Josiah Chinamano Road
Belmont
Bulawayo
Zimbabwe

Address (b) (6) PLEASANTON
(b) (6)
CA (b) (6)
USA

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Buby Valley Conservancy	Masvingo	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 14-08-2019
Date of Safari To 28-08-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 1,650.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD 300.00
Number of Accompanying Guests 1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

Ihereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____

Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____

Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____

Date _____



RCVD OCT 8 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Arnold		1.b. First Name Daniel		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Gerard		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Montgomery	1.c. State Texas	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 09/24/19	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

NA

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Daniel Arnold

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

NA

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: NA (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Bvumba Valley Conservancy
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: Oct 7 through Oct 28, 2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

P.H. - Pete Fick, Mazunga Safaris, Zimbabwe

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: NA

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

NA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

NA

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Trophy Consultants International
Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont
Address:
City: Bulawayo
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: NA Date: NA

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 09/24/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



RCVD OCT 8 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Krutzfeldt	1.b. First Name Lewis	1.c. Middle Name/Initial John	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution N/A		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street, Apt. #, P.O. Box, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Powderville	1.c. State MT	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of company) N/A				
2.b. City N/A	2.c. State N/A	2.d. Zip code/Postal code N/A	2.e. County/Province N/A	2.f. Country N/A

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	September 27, 2019
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

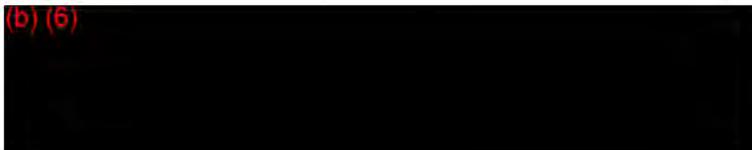
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jamie B. Krutzfeldt

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
NIA
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia 22.9159 19.4809

- e. Date wildlife was hunted:

Windhoek
18 July 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Schalk W. Pienaar
African Plains Safaris

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

The Yellow Shark
64 Socrates Street
Academia
Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Schalk W. Pienaar
Business Name: African Plains Safaris
Address: PO Box 717
Address: 11001 Gobabis
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: Aug 29, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

Table with 2 columns: IMPORTER and EXPORTER. Importer: LEWIS JOHN KRITZFELDT, (b) (6), (b) (6) POWDERVILLE, MT, U.S.A. Exporter: SCHALK W PIENAAR, P.O. BOX 717, GOBABIS, NAMIBIA.

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 18/07/2018 with hunting permit number 181048. Source Code of the specimen/s (Wild).
B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (Panthera pardus) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
-----skull, fullmount & jaw on shield-----

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 84/250 (2018)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

.....
Licensing official



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
 Private Bag 13306
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Permit Office
 Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

181048

VALID FROM:

04.07.18

VALID TO:

28-07.18

RECEIPT No.:

5758281

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: J.L. Krutzfeldt

Residential Address: (b) (6) Powaterville, MT (b) (6)

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blasbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	*Please note: no crest MET tabs prior the hunt *Subject to the attached proforma trophy hunting conditions	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		/
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/		/
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		/
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/		/
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		/
Grey Dukker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/		/
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		/
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	Leopard (male)	1X		/
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/		/

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Masindi #370, Sindli #370
of Semlike #369

Guided by (name of guides): S. Pienaar

NAPP 84/250
 2018

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
R. R. R. R.
 ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ACT, 1975

Lowering certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
									Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide
Leopard			15	25			♂	♂	Sindi	370	J.L. Pearson	(b) (6)	(b) (6)
<p>We hereby individually and collectively declare that the leopard recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.</p>													
<p><i>[Signature]</i></p>													
<p>Reported back to Inyanga</p>													
<p>20/07/2018</p>													
<p>11:52</p>													

L=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
 Only hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.
 Permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
 Permit holder(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.



RCVD OCT 08 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Costa	1.b. First Name Lawrence	1.c. Middle Name/Initial P	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Nottingham	1.c. State NH	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)					
2.b. City Nottingham	2.c. State NH	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter 1 of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
(b) (6) _____ (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Lawrence Costa (b) (6) Rumford, ME (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mary Arsenault; (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 18US60729C/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct **EXCEPT** for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9/30/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

- 1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US60729C/9
- 2. Valid
02/07/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

LAWRENCE P. COSTA
(b) (6)
NOTTINGHAM, NH (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

KARL STUMPFE
P.O. BOX 1667
KATIMA MULILO
NAMIBIA

**Original, Unused
Permit Returned**

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

02/08/2018

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO

12. Country of Origin
NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Lawrence Costa

(b) (6)

Nottingham, NH (b) (6)

USFW

DMA

Branch of Permits

5275 Leesburg Pike

Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

RCVD OCT 08 2019

September 30, 2019

Re: Permit 18US60729C/9 renewal/amendment

Dear USFW,

This permit is being renewed as import was not completed before expiration.

This permit also needs to be amended for the shipper as taxidermy work to do a full mount on base was done in South Africa and it will now be shipping/exporting from:

J.K. Human

21 Storm Avenue

Bainsviei

Bloemfontein, 9338 South Africa

(b) (6)

Lawrence P. Costa



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

4 messages

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 12:08 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good afternoon Arsenault,

Ref: 60729C

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please sign and date Section D on page 1.

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-52.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 12/19/2019 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org

Mary Arsenault <(b) (6)>
To: "Hubbard, Rogelio" <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 12:20 PM

Hello Rogelio,

This is a blank application. Do we need to fill out a new one and sign or ???

Thank you

Mary Arsenault

[Quoted text hidden]

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>
To: Mary Arsenault <(b) (6)>

Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 12:33 PM

Yes, please! Fill out Section D on page 1. Applicant forgot to sign and date it .

Respectfully,
Rogelio

[Quoted text hidden]

Mary Arsenault (b) (6)
To: "Hubbard, Rogelio" <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 1:18 PM

Hi Rogelio,

Please see attached. Let me know if you need anything further.

Thank you!

[Quoted text hidden]

 **CITES-D.pdf**
625K



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Costa		1.b. First Name Lawrence		1.c. Middle Name/Initial P	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
(b) (6)		(b) (6)		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.			3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City Nottingham	1.c. State NH	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
(b) (6)				
2.b. City Nottingham	2.c. State NH	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">11/5/2019</div> </div>	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Please continue to next page	



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

1 message

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 12:08 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good afternoon Arsenault,

Ref: 60729C

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please sign and date Section D on page 1.

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-52.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 12/19/2019 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org

RECEIVED OCT 9 2019



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Whitworth		1.b. First Name Kenneth		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Wayne		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)									
(b) (6)									
1.b. City Hardinsburg		1.c. State KY		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name)									
(b) (6)									
2.b. City Hardinsburg		2.c. State KY		2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country U.S.A.	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6) 9/29/19	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Kenneth Whitworth

(b) (6)

Hardinsburg, KY (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Kenneth Whitworth

Phone (b) (6)

Email:

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Country: Namibia, Region: Khomas, Closet City: Windhoek, Ranch: Borodino, #179, Windhoek District

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July/August 2020

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Namibia Safari Corporation
Owner: Jaco van der Merwe

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I have not hunted yet & do not have any permits or licenses.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Jaco van de Merwe
Business Name: Namibian Safari Corporation
Address: Box 336, Windhoek, Namibia
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9/29/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



RCVD OCT 10 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name HARTSTROM	1.b. First Name STEVE	1.c. Middle Name/Initial A.	1.d. Suffix —
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City GOLD RIVER	1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) SAME					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/01/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

USE NAME LISTED IN SECTION A,

USE ADDRESS LISTED IN SECTION C.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

STEVE A. HARTSTROM

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 1 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

N/A

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: **NAMIBIA**

OSOMBUSOMASSA

OKAHANDJA DISTRICT

OKAHANDJA, NAMIBIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: **05/14/2019**

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

AGAGIA HUNTING SAFARIS / J. THOMSEN (PH)

+264 81 125 5000

FARM AGAGIA 307, OKAHANDJA DISTRICT, NAMIBIA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]: **POSTAL ADD.**

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

HIGHVELD TAXIDERMIST FARM 35W VLAKPLAATS

P.O. BOX 34242 ERASMIA SOUTH AFRICA 0023

HENNDRS RIVER 0023 SOUTH AFRICA

PH# +27 12 650-0400

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

HIGHVELD TAXIDERMISTS

Business Name:

P.O. BOX 34242 ERASMIA 0023 SOUTH AFRICA

Address:

GAUTENG PROVINCE

Address:

SOUTH AFRICA 0023

City:

State/Province:

Country, Postal Code:

PH# +27 12 650-0400

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

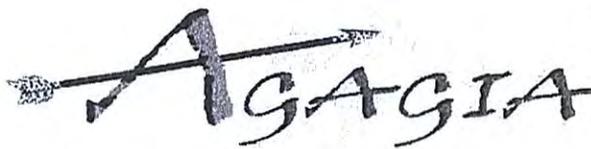
Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 10/01/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



TJ Neethling
Tel: (+264) 81 1255000
Fax: (+264) 88610453
PO Box 316
Okahandja, Namibia
E-mail: agagia@mweb.com.na

Hunting

Website: www.agagia.com

"Arrow" it down..., Agagia, the ultimate hunting experience

INVITATION TO VISIT

30-Apr-19

**The Permanent Secretary
Embassy of the Republic of Namibia
Ministry of Home Affairs
Private Bag 13200, Windhoek**

RE: INVITATION TO VISIT

We hereby certify that Agagia Hunting Safari's is a hunting outfitter and owned by TJ Neethling.
Outfitter Registration no: TPH01102

We hereby invite:

Steve Allen Hartstrom
Nationality: United States of America

to visit with AGAGIA HUNTING SAFARI'S from, 08th-23rd May 2019,
Physical Address: Farm Agagia 307, Okahandja District, Namibia

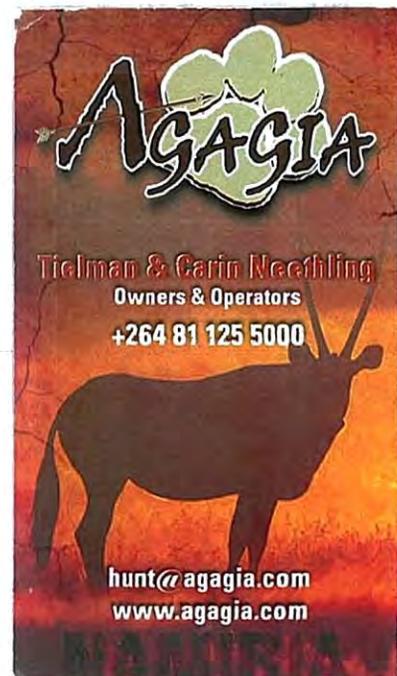
TJ Neethling & CC Neethling
Id No: 710917 00079 & 760314 10265
Owners
Outfitter Registration No: TPH01102

AGAGIA HUNTING
www.agagia.com
PO Box 316, Okahandja, Namibia
NTB Nr: TPH 00404
VAT Nr: 001 33 33 005

Regards

Prisca

Agagia Hunting Safari's
Tielman & Carin Neethling



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

187215

VALID FROM:

08.05.19

VALID TO:

30.05.19

RECEIPT No.:

673200

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

S.A. Hertzberg

Residential Address:

(b) (6)

Gold river, CA

(b) (6)

Country:

USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the catcher predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		*Nothing nearest MET Tobus price the hunt. 065-503406	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		*Hunt must be in accordance with the nature conservation act of 1975 as amended	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1x		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Ozombu Samassa,
Pt of Bergberg, Pt of Bergberg & Annalia # 174, BG, 253

Guided by (name of guides):

J. Thomsen

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
ROHAMBA SHIPETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 1
OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

7/15/19
NAPP (2019)

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Inquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

187308

VALID FROM:

12.05.19

VALID TO:

08.05.19

RECEIPT No.:

6703200

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: S.A. Hartstrom

Residential Address:

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER						
Blesbok	2	Impala Common	2	Springbok	2	Other	
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	2	Carcass	1x
Crocodile	/	Kudu	2x	Warthog	2	Bebe	2x
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	2	Jackal	2x
Eland	2x	Oryx (Gemsbok)	2	Wildebeest, Black	2	Antelope must be in	
Elephant	/	Ostrich	2x	Wildebeest, Blue	2x	accord with Rec. 106 of	
Giraffe	2x	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	2	Nature Conservation Act	
Grey Duiker	2	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	2x	1973 as amended	
Hartebeest	2x	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	2x	Leopard	/		
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	2x	Lion	/		

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Agagia Hunting Safari

BOVENS

Guided by (name of guides): J. Thomsen

Official MET date stamp

Thomsen

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM):

110cm

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM):

56cm

17. SKULL WIDTH (CM):

15.5cm

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM):

72cm

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM):

24cm

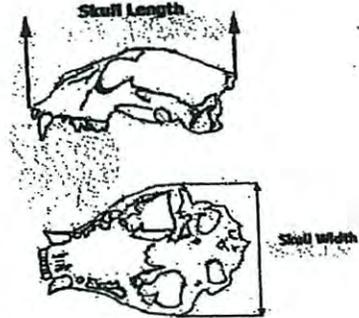
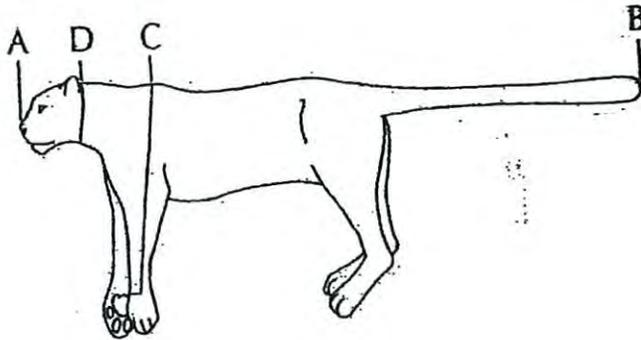
18. WEIGHT (KG)

65kg

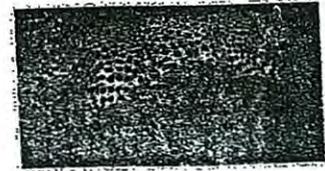
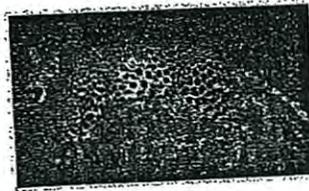
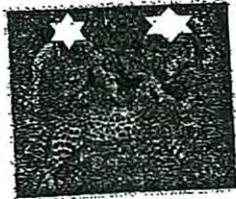
MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A-B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)



Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET (Regulation 114C (o))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard	TAG NUMBER	74/250
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	187215	CLIENT NAME	S.A. Hartstrom
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	J. Thomsen	HUNTING OUTFITTER	Ozombusomassa S.A. Hartstrom
PLACE OF HUNT	Ozombusomassa	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	W. Tromp
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	8.5.2019	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	14.5.2019

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box):

YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO
-----	-------------------------------------	----

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box):

i) BAIT AND BLIND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ii) ON FOOT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

3. PRE-BAITING:

YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO
-----	-------------------------------------	----

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable):

7

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable):

2

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7

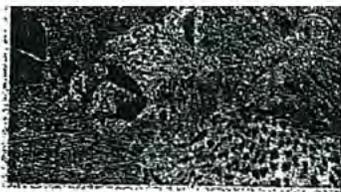
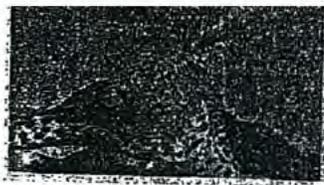
7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

21

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	1	Track & Trail camera
Adult female		
Subadult male	1	Track & Trail camera
Subadult female		
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS:

0

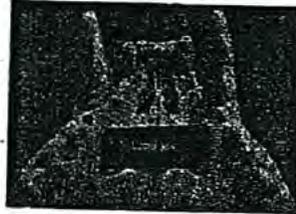


4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.

5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:



7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

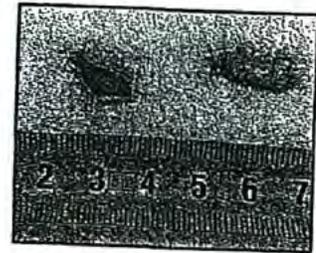
8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:

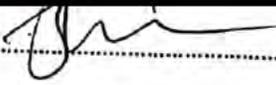
1. Cut off a 3 by 3 cm³ square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
2. Write the following information onto an envelope:
 - a. Species e.g. leopard
 - b. Professional Hunter Full Name
 - c. Farm Name
 - d. MET TAG Number
 - e. GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
3. Place the sample into the envelope.
4. Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
5. Seal the envelope.
6. Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
7. The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
8. Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:



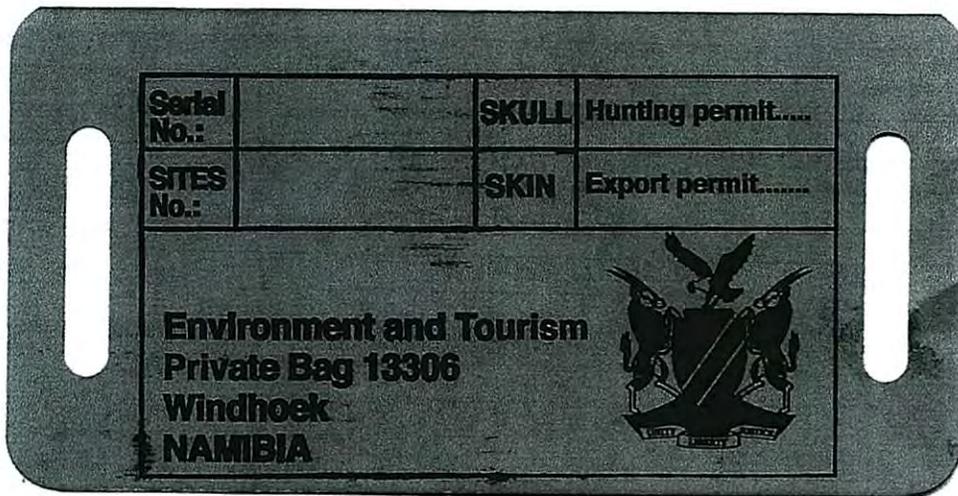
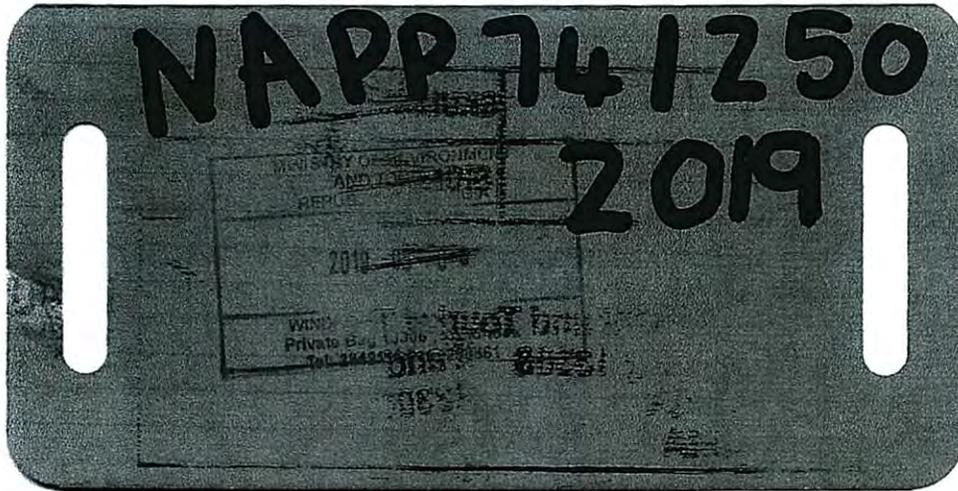
YES	NO
-----	----

SIGNATURE OF (Type in full name into the box):

Trophy hunter: X (b) (6) Date: 14.5.19

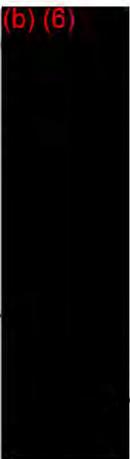
Trophy hunting Guide:  Date: 14.5.19

Trophy hunting Operator: Date: 14.5.19

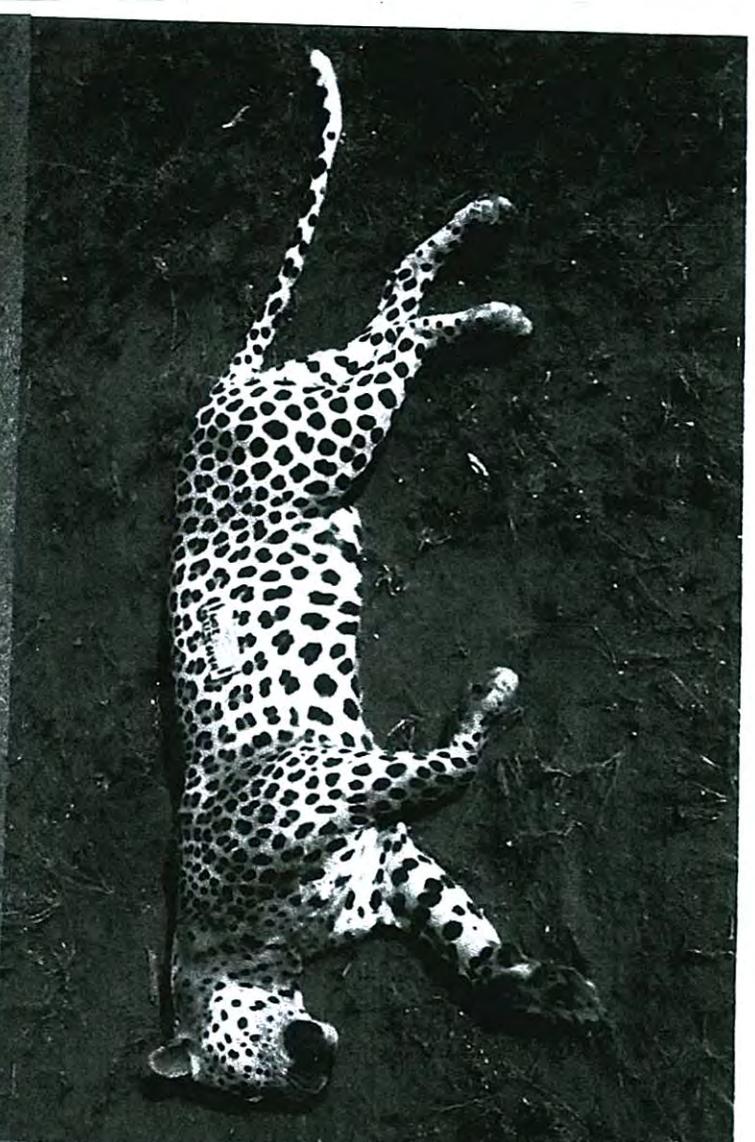


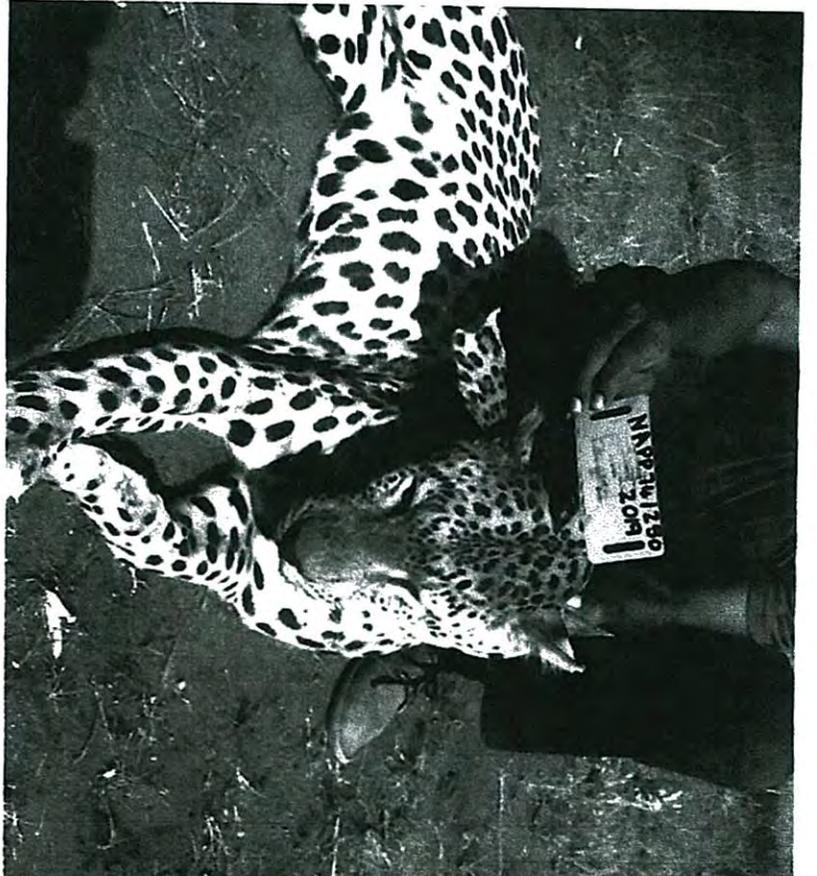
"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions"

Professional hunter: 

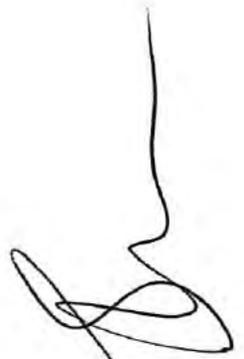
Hunter: 

(b) (6)





ereby individually and collectively declare that the predator
led and photographed was hunted shot and killed by
full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting
it conditions"

Professional hunter: 

Hunter: x

(b) (6)




ereby individually and collectively declare that the
ior recorded and photographed was hunted shoe and killed
in full accordance with all the predator trophy
ng permit conditions")

(b) (6)



Hunter:

Professional Hunter: 



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD OCT 10 2019 LB

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name SMITHEAL		1.b. First Name AVERY		1.c. Middle Name/Initial PAIGE	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		4. E-mail address cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	
		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City AUSTIN	1.c. State TEXAS	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.f. Country U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <i>Cindi Rulon Avery is fact</i> 10/07/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

SELOUS GAME AREA BLOCK GR U3 SOUTH 08.89293 EAST 37.63126 ARUSHA TANZANIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/01/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

LORNE RAMONI TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
BLOCK DD PLOT # 191 NAIROBI ROAD SAKINA AREA
ARUSHA, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

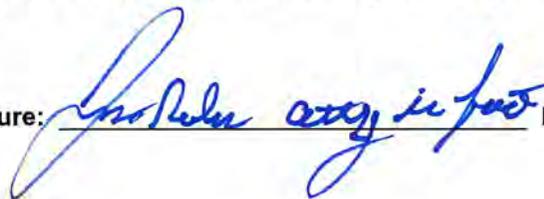
Name:
Business Name: TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
Address: BLOCK DD PLOT # 191
Address: NAIROBI ROAD, SAKINA AREA
City: ARUSHA
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

10/07/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following Statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



02860

Safari Date: Monday, July 22, 2019
Permit Return Date: Sunday, September 1, 2019

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO **8886352**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013221**

Station **ARUSHA** Date of Issue **19-July-2019** Date of Expiry **11-August-2019** Package Type **PREMIUM**

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **EVERY PAIGE SMITHEAL** of Address **ARUSHA** Maker's Number **300** Issued At **ARUSHA** SELOUS GR MAI

Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLE** Licence Number **300** Dated **19-Dec-18** and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) owned by **TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD**

Parent Company: **TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD**
PH LORNE RAMONI, RICHARD RAMONI,

Weapon owner & Address **TANZANIA SAFARIS & HUNTING**

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BABOON YELLOW	3	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	4	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	2	
CIVET AFRICAN	1	
CROCODILE NILE	2	
DUIKER COMMON	2	
DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	2	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
GENET BLOTCHED	1	
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	3	
HIPPO	2	
HYAENA SPOTTED	2	
IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	4	
KLIPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	3	
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
SERVAL CAT	1	
SUNI (PYGMY ANTELOPE)	1	
WARTHOG	3	
WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
WILDCAT	1	
WILDEBEEST NYASA	3	

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

NOTE

- This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
- The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
- The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
- For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
- The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

WILDLIFE DIVISION
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

PERMIT NO. 8886352

PARENT COMPANY TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD
PH NAME LORNE RAMONI, RICHARD RAMONI,

2013221

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

GAME AREA	SELOUS GR MA1	TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Hippo	1	SELOUS GR. MA1	SELOUS GR. MA1	375.375	28/07/19	11:57 AM	M	508.49171° E087.53118°		
weopard	1	SELOUS GR. MA1	SELOUS GR. MA1	375.375	01/08/19	7:58 AM	M	508.51293° E037.63126°		

(b) (6)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

Lorne Ramoni
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

(b) (6)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

Lorne Ramoni
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

WILDLIFE DIVISION
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE
SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)
Cell Phone (b) (6)
Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Avery Paige Smitheal (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) Austin, TX (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Avery Paige Smitheal
has caused to (b) (6)
(Signature) x _____
(Date) x 6/21/19



RCVD OCT 10 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name SMITHEAL		1.b. First Name KAYE		1.c. Middle Name/Initial ELLEN	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
				4. E-mail address cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City AUSTIN	1.c. State TEXAS	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
10/07/2019	
<p>Please continue to next page</p>	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

SELOUS GAME AREA BLOCK GR U3 SOUTH 08.36663 EAST 37.52687 ARUSHA TANZANIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/08/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

LORNE RAMONI TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
BLOCK DD PLOT # 191 NAIROBI ROAD SAKINA AREA
ARUSHA, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
Address: BLOCK DD PLOT # 191
Address: NAIROBI ROAD, SAKINA AREA
City: ARUSHA
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

[Handwritten signature] Date: 10/07/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

PERMIT NO **8886344** MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013218**

Safari Date: Monday, July 22, 2019
Permit Return Date: Sunday, September 1, 2019

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

Station **ARUSHA** Date of Issue **11-August-2019** Package Type **PREMIUM**
 This RESIDENTS / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **KAYE ELLEN SMITHEAL** NO MATCH
 Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLE** Calibre **.30-6 & .375** Maker's Number **Weapon owner & Address**
 Licence Number **0** Dated **18-Jul-19** Issued At **ARUSHA** **KAYE ELLEN SMITHEAL**
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) **SELOUS GR U3**
 owned by **TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD**
 Parent Company: **TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD**

PH **LORNE RAMONI**,
 SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR

SPECIES	No.
BABOON YELLOW	3
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	4
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1
BUSHPIG	2
CIVET AFRICAN	1
CROCODILE NILE	2
DUIKER COMMON	2
DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1
GENET BLOTCHED	2
GRYSBLOCK SHARPE'S	3
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2
HIPPO	2
HYAENA SPOTTED	2
IMPALA SOUTHERN	1
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	4
KLIPSPRINGER	1
KUDU GREATER	1
LEOPARD	1
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	3
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1
SERVAL CAT	1
SUNI (PYGMY ANTELOPE)	1
WARTHOG	3
WATERBUCK COMMON	2
WILDCAT	1

(b) (6)

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
 SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE OFFICE-ARUSHA
 P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA / TEL: 027 254 871

NOTE

- This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
- The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
- The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
- For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
- The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 18, 2019 5:07:10 am

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

PERMINT NO. 8886344

PARENT COMPANY TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD

2013218

PH NAME LORNE RAMONI,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD

GAME AREA SELOUS GR U3

LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL

OR WEIGHT

GPS COORDINATES

SEX

TIME

DATE

WEAPON USED

AREA WHERE HUNTED

No.

REMARKS

leopard

1

Selous GR. U3

.275

08/08/19

6:29^{PM}

M

S 08,36668° E 037.52687

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT DIVISION OFFICE-111
P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 257

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

Lorne Ramoni
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DECLARATION

I, the undersigned, declare that the information provided in this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

We, the undersigned, declare that the information provided in this report is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Lorne Ramoni
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Signature of Wildlife Officer in Charge
Signature of Wildlife Officer in Charge

Stamp: REGISTRAR WILDLIFE
Stamp: REGISTRAR WILDLIFE
Stamp: REGISTRAR WILDLIFE



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

(b) (6)

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS#

Cell Phone

Email address

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Kaye Ellen Smithreal (Full Name of Person), residing at Austin, TX (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Kaye Ellen Smithreal

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature)

(b) (6)

((Date) x

6/21/19



RCVD OCT 10 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name SMITHEAL		1.b. First Name JEREMY		1.c. Middle Name/Initial LEE		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)					
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution					
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
3. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City AUSTIN		1.c. State TEXAS		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
10/07/2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

SELOUS GAME AREA BLOCK GR U3 SOUTH 08.40553 EAST 37.46883 ARUSHA TANZANIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 07/30/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

JOHN YAKAS TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
BLOCK DD PLOT # 191 NAIROBI ROAD SAKINA AREA
ARUSHA, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY
Business Name: BLOCK DD PLOT # 191
Address: NAIROBI ROAD, SAKINA AREA
Address: ARUSHA
City:
State/Province: TANZANIA
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. ~~If you are a broker or taxidermist~~ **applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: *John Yakas* Date: 10/07/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



Safari Date: Monday, July 22, 2019
 Permit Return Date: Sunday, September 1, 2019



PERMIT NO **8886362**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013228**

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

Station **ARUSHA** Date of Issue **JEREMY LEE SMITHEAL**
 This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **JEREMY LEE SMITHEAL**
 Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLES** Calibre **375**
 Licence Number **[REDACTED]** Dated **21-Jun-18** Issued At **ARUSHA** Maker's Number **[REDACTED]**
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) **SELOUS GR U3**
 owned by **TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD**
 Parent Company: **TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD**
 PH **JOHN YAKAS, WEBSTER KAPALISWA,**

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BABOON YELLOW	3	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	4	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	2	
CVET AFRICAN	2	
CROCODILE Nile	2	
DUIKER COMMON	2	
DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
GENET BLOTCHED	2	
GRYSBLOCK SHARPE'S	3	
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
HIPPO	2	
HYAENA SPOTTED	2	
IMPALA SOUTHERN	4	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
KLPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	3	
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
SERVAL CAT	1	
SUNI (PYGMY ANTELOPE)	1	
WARTHOG	3	
WATERBUCK COMMON	2	

NOTE

1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari.
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game.
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer.
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
 SUSTAINABLE
 P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 254 8750
18 JUL 2019

Signature of Holder
[REDACTED]

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp
[Signature]

PERMIT NO. 8886362
PARENT COMPANY TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD
PH NAME JOHN YAKAS, WEBSTER KAPALISWA.CHILD COMPANY TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

2013228

GAME AREA	SELOUS GR U3	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
IMPARLA.		ONE	SELOUS U3	30.06	29/7/19	11.55	M	508.26301 6037.64428		
ZERRA.		ONE	SELOUS U3	30.06	30/7/19	09.05	M	508.47882 6037.57921		
LEOPARD.		ONE	SELOUS U3	375	30/7/19	17.25	M	508.40583 6037.46883		
WILDLIFE	NYATA	ONE	SELOUS U3	30.06	1/8/19	16.25	M	508.38883 6037.64024		Wounded & Lost
BUFFALO		ONE	SELOUS U3	325	2/8/19	12.10	M	508.39593 6037.64449		
CRAB	(N)	ONE	SELOUS U3	375	3/8/19	08.15	M	508.33664 6037.5066		
WARTHOG	(C)	ONE	SELOUS U3	30.06	5/8/19	11.10	M	508.40583 6037.46883		
IMPREG		ONE	SELOUS U3	30.06	9/8/19	16.35	M	508.42440 6037.64449		

SUSTA NABALE
P.O. BOX 1561 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 254 8750
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
JUL 2019

(6) SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SECTOR WARDEN
EASTERN SECTOR
SELOUS GAME RESERVE
IN CHARGE



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)
Cell Phone (b) (6)
Email address (b) (6) Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Jeremy Lee Smitheal (Full Name of Person), residing at Austin, TX hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Jeremy Lee Smitheal
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:
(Signature) (b) (6)
(Date) x 6/21/19

RECEIVED 19 2019



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Johnson		1.b. First Name Eric	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number 847-690-0690	4. E-mail address lisaj@dlehq.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, etc.) (b) (6)				
1.c. Zip code/Postal code Warren MN		1.e. County/Province (b) (6)	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of organization)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) Lisa Johnson 10/1/2019

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB

2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik

lisaj@dlenb.com

(847) 690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Okavandja, Reveille GIS 21.29.38255
nearest city Okavandja 16.48.29.23E

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

November 24, 2013

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Phillip Fourie, Omujeve Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Pronto Global Air and Ocean freight

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Phillip Fourie
Business Name:
Address: PO BOX 9453
Address: Windhoek
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature.



Date:

10/1/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden, Permit Office



Tel +264-61-284 2111
Fax +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:

144343

VALID FROM:

21/11/2013

VALID TO:

29/11/2013

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

To (name): K. James Johnson

Residential address:

Postal address: U.S.A.

to hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPS Indicates species listed on CITES Appendix I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	/
SPS I	Crocodile	/
	Dik-dik	/
	Eland	/
SPS II	Elephant	/
	Giraffe	/
	Grey Duiker	/
SPS II	Hippopotamus	/
	Impala, black-faced	/
	Impala, common	/
	Klipspringer	/
	Kudu	/
SPS II	Lechwe	/
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/
	Ostrich	/
	Red hartebeest	/
	Reedbuck	/
SPS I	Rhinoceros, black	/
SPS I	Rhinoceros, white	/
	Roan	/
	Sable	/
	Springbok	/

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	/
	Warthog	/
	Waterbuck	/
	Wildebeest, blue	/
	Zebra, Burchell's	/
SPS II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	/
	Blesbok	/
	Wildebeest, black	/
SPS I	Cheetah	/
SPS II	Leopard (male)	1
SPS II	Lion	/
	Other	/
<i>subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions</i>		

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Revuele # 245

Guided by (name of guide/Safari Company/Guest farm): Phillip Fourie

Cashier receipt No.: ME 7 36187

Issued on 21/11/2013

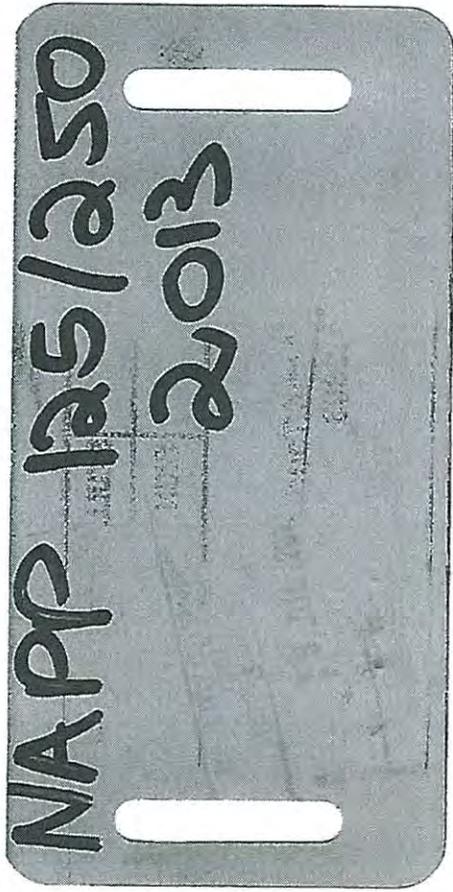
Amount received: N\$ 700-00

NAPP 125/250
2013

Official MET date stamp

J. J. J. J.
Authorizing officer

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way.





(b) (6)

NAPP 135/1350
2013

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

- ✓ appropriate box: Individual
 Partnership
 Corporation
 Sole Proprietorship
 Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ ERIC JAMES JOHNSON doing

business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)

residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) LAW WARREN MN, hereby constitutes and

appoints ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and

on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,

in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ ERIC JAMES JOHNSON

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: ✓ DEC 14 - 2018

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Lemon	1.b. First Name Wade	1.c. Middle Name/initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number 847-690-0690	4. E-mail address lisaj@dlchb.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. City		1.b. State		1.c. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.d. County/Province	1.e. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of P.O. Boxes)						
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country		

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) [Signature] Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10/11/2019

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB
2015 S. Arlington Heights rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik
lisaj@dlnhb.com
847-690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: NIA (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NIA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

NIA

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NIA

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Cawston Block - Matabeleland North
GIS 781636, Cawston Ranch, Bulawayo

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

April 7, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Rossllyn Safaris
P.H. Shaun Buffee

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Cawston Block +/a Rossllyn Safaris
76 A Leander Rd. Hillside
Bulawayo Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Cawston Block
Address: +/a Rossllyn Safaris
Address: 76 A Leander rd. Hillside
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Bulawayo Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

Date:

10/1/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081551
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Cawston Block (Pvt) Ltd t/a Rosslyn Safaris

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0009

Address 76A Leander Ave Cawston Ranch,
Hillside,
Bulawayo
accounts@rosslynsafaris.com

Name of Professional Hunter SHAUN BUFFEE
Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L
or Taxidermist

Name of Shipping Agent LD FORWARDING CO. LTD

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Wade Lemon

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6)
Holden UT (b)

Licence No. 545

Fax 0

0

Address 8 RIVONIA ROAD
MOUNT PLEASANT
HARARE

Address P O BOX GD467
GREENDALE
HARARE
TEL 492650

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Cawston	Matabeleland North	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 31-03-2019
Date of Safari To 11-04-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 760.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD .00
Number of Accompanying Guests 0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc. (Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual (checked)
Partnership
Corporation
Sole Proprietorship
Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Wade Cox Lemon doing business as a INDIVIDUAL under the laws of the State of Utah, residing or having a principal place of business at D & L CHB, hereby constitutes and appoints its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Wade Cox Lemon

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) N/A Date: 5/20/19

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 Division of Management Authority
 Branch of Permits, MS: IA
 5275 Leesburg Pike
 Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
 1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1. a. Last Name Pebeck		1. b. First Name Michael		1. c. Middle Name/Initial		1. d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3. a. Alternate Telephone Number 847-690-0690		4. E-mail address lisaj@dlchb.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1. a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1. b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4. a. Principal officer Last name		4. b. Principal officer First Name		4. c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4. d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7. a. Business telephone number		7. b. Alternate telephone number		7. c. Business fax number		7. d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1. a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, po, P.O. Box) (b) (6)					
1. b. City Hastings		1. c. State NE		1. d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	
1. e. County/Province				1. f. Country USA	
2. a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of company)					
2. b. City		2. c. State		2. d. Zip code/Postal code	
2. e. County/Province				2. f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee, Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 2em; color: blue;">Lisa Jammal</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; color: blue;">10/1/2019</div> </div>	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.



 D4L CHB
 2015 S. Arlington heights rd. Ste. 123
 Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?



 Lisa Jamnik
 lisaj@dlehb.com
 (847)690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Bulawayo area, Inqwizi Wildlife Association
GIS 599094 Nearest Town Bulawayo

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 11, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mapasa Big Game Hounds

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Mapasa Big Game Hounds
188 Snaith Rd. Burnside
Bulwayo Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Mapasa Big Game Hounds
Business Name:
Address: 188 Snaith Rd. Burnside
Address:
City: Bulwayo Zimbabwe
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

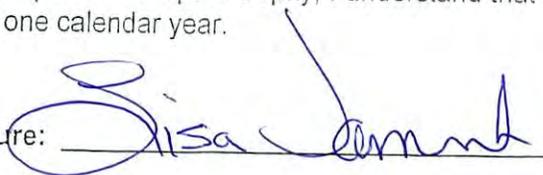
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

see attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date: 10/1/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081971
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Mapasa Big Game Hounds

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0312

Address 188 Snaith Rd
Burnside
Bulawayo

Name of Professional Hunter Garth Bavin Adams

Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L

Name of Shipping Agent LD FORWARDING CO. LTD

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Michael Darrell Pebeck

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6)
Hastings NE
(b) (6)
U.S.A.

Licence No. 579

Fax n/a

0

Address 8 RIVONIA ROAD
MOUNT PLEASANT
HARARE

Address P O BOX GD467
GREENDALE
HARARE
TEL 492650

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Garth/Outspan Farm	Matabeleland South	
2	Middle Block	Matabeleland South	
3	Bulilimamangwe District Area 3 - Dombodema	Matabeleland South	
4	Marshlands Ranch	Bulawayo	
5	Dornoch Estate	Matabeleland South	
6	Bulilimamangwe District Area 1 - Maitengwe	Matabeleland South	
7	Ingwizi Wildlife Association	Bulawayo	
8	Bulilimamangwe District Area 4 - Norwood	Matabeleland South	
9	Cawston	Matabeleland North	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 07-07-2019
Date of Safari To 21-07-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 600.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD .00
Number of Accompanying Guests 0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and

Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Michael Darrell Pebeck doing
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)

business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL under the laws of the State of ✓ CA
(Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)

residing or having a principal place of business at ✓ (b) (6), hereby constitutes and

appoints ✓ D & L CHB its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and
(Grantee's Name)

on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,
in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.
(Grantee's Name)

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Michael Pebeck
(b) (6)

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 9-24-2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application, U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Kostbade	1.b. First Name Steve	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number 847-690-0690	4. E-mail address lisa.j@allchb.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. City Newburgh				1.b. State Indiana		1.c. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.d. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of business, agency, or institution)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) Lisa Jamnik 10/1/2019
Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB
2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jammik
lisaj@dichb.com
847-690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Farm Patagonia, Omaruru, Erongo Region, Namibia
16°30'5.46"E 20°39'58.57"S

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

November 24, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Helgard van der Vyver

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Yellow Shark Logistics
Olympia - Windhoek
Republic of Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Helgard Van Der Vyver
Business Name:
Address: PO BOX 699
Address:
City: Omaruru
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Namibia

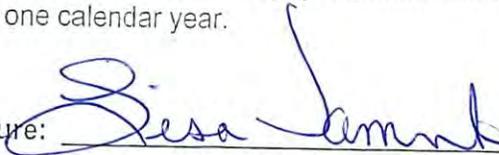
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

10/1/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

Reported Back - R. Jensen 26/11/18

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

184267

VALID FROM:

20.11.18

VALID TO:

30.11.18

RECEIPT No.:

578471

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

S.B. Krostback

Residential Address:

(b) (6)

Newburgh, Indiana

(b) (6)

Country:

USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	Subject to the catch restrictions of trophy hunters as per the MET rules prior to the hunt 081 - 30601 Attached must be the occurrence Reg 106, 2006, 1007 of Nature Con Ordinance as amended	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/		
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/		
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		
Grey Duiker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/		
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	Leopard (Cynole)	ix		
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/		

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Erundo H130

Pedagogica #137 & Hamburg #135

Guided by (name of guides):

H. van der Vyver

21/11/18
NAPP (SOB)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

 (NAME & SIGNATURE)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION
 7(1)(f) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1975 (NO. 4)

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
 AND TOURISM
 WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA
 2018-11-14

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: lifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

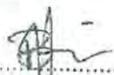
IMPORTER	EXPORTER
STEVEN BRADLEY KOSTBADE (b) (6)	HELGARD VAN DER VYVER P.O. BOX 699
(b) (6) NEWBURGH, INDIAN UNITED STATES	OMARURU NAMIBIA

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 24/11/2018 with hunting permit number 184267 Source Code of the specimen/s: (Wild).
- B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
-----skull, skin, jaw & 2x floating bones-----

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 81/250 (2018)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION


.....
Licensing official





Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia



EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

Table with 2 columns: IMPORTER and EXPORTER. Importer: STEVEN BRADLEY KOSTBADE, (b) (6), NEWBURGH, INDIAN, UNITED STATES. Exporter: HELGARD VAN DER VYVER, P.O. BOX 699, OMARURU, NAMIBIA.

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 24/11/2018 with hunting permit number 184267 Source Code of the specimen/s: (Wild).
B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (Panthera pardus) population.

Table with 1 column: TYPE OF TROPHY. Content: skull, skin & jaw

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 81/250 (2017)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Licensing official (with signature)



(b) (6)

(b) (6)



CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and

Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ STEVEN BRADLEY KOSTBADE doing
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity)
business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL under the laws of the State of LOUISIANA
(Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity)
residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) NEWBURCH IN, hereby constitutes and
appoints ✓ D & L CHB its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and
(Grantee's Name)
on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,
in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.
(Grantee's Name)

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ STEVEN BRADLEY KOSTBADE
(b) (6)

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 06/31/2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link:

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name MacLennan		1.b. First Name Russell	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number 847-690-0690	
		4. E-mail address lisa.j@dlchb.com		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name) Strasburg Colorado		1.f. Country USA	
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province
		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) [Signature] 10/1/2019

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB
2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jammik
lisaj@dlchb.com
(847)690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Farm Scheidthof 293, Windhoek district, Namibia

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

05/13/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

I Erani

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

The Yellow Shark Holdings
PO Box 81413
Olympia Windhoek

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Ms. I Erani
Business Name:
Address: P.O. Box 1677 Academia
Address:
City: Windhoek, Namibia
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

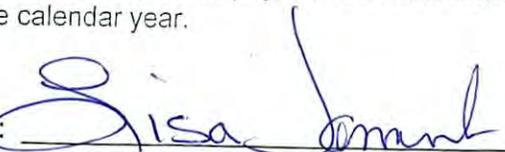
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

see attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

10/1/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

187207

VALID FROM:

10.05.19

VALID TO:

25.05.19

RECEIPT No.:

672583

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: R.D. Madlerman

Residential Address: (b) (6) [redacted] Byas, Co. (b) (6) [redacted]

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

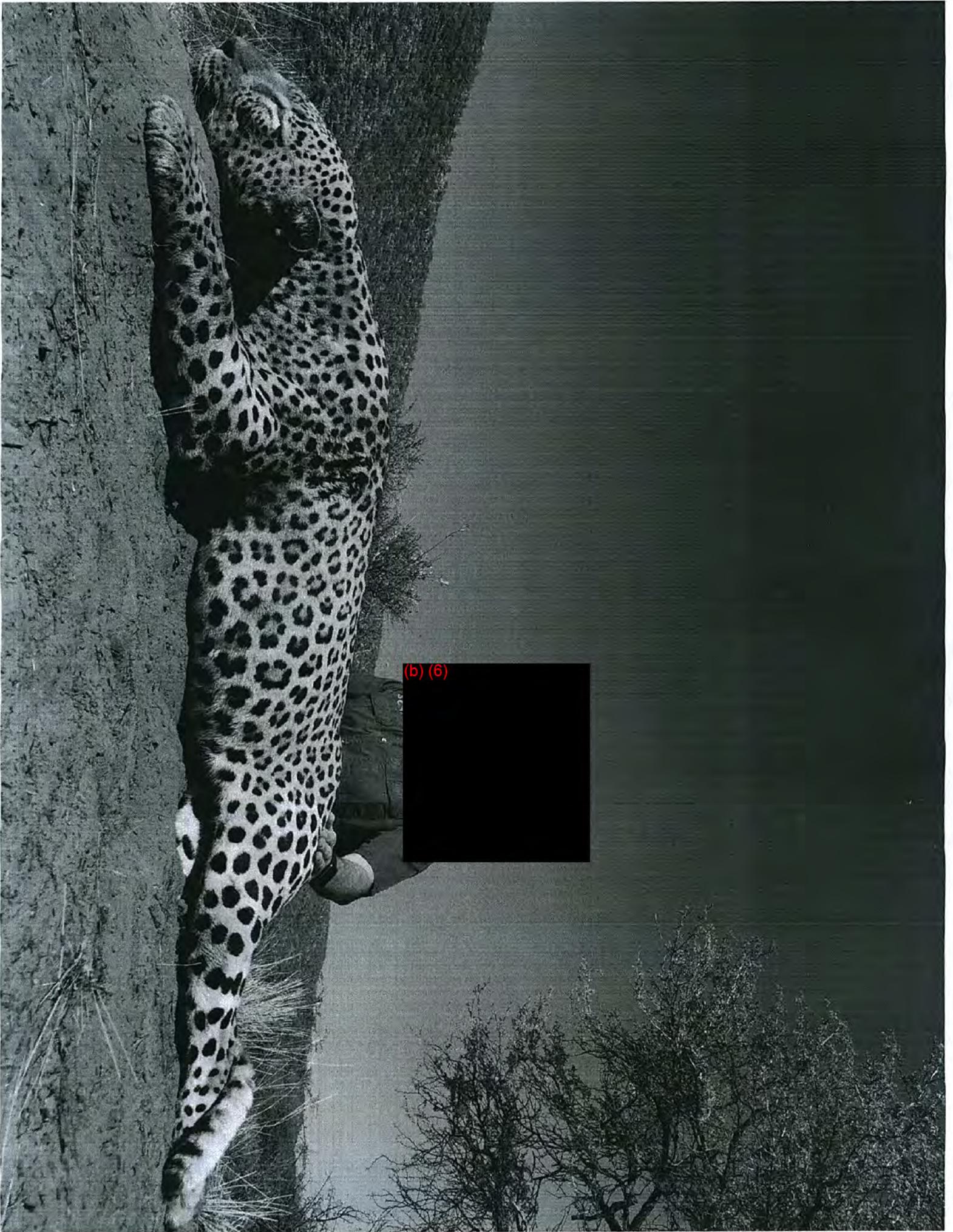
SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions. *A permit must be obtained from the Republic of Namibia Nature Conservation Ordinance if otherwise permitted. *Not General per this prior the hunt	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		/
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/		/
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		/
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/		/
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		/
Grey Duiker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/		/
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		/
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	*Leopard (vble)	IX		/
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/		/

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Scheiathof, Pto of Nwab, Otjikume, Hartem & Orgeann #2013, 69, 213, 210, 61

Guided by (name of guides): I. Grabl

6/12/20
NAPP (2019)
Official MET date stamp

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



(b) (6)

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

- ✓ appropriate box:
- Individual
 - Partnership
 - Corporation
 - Sole Proprietorship
 - Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Russell David MacLennan doing
business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)
residing or having a principal place of business at ✓ (b) (6) Ryers Co. (b) (6) under the laws of the State of ✓ Colorado,
appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and
on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,
in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.
(Grantee's Name)
If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Russell David MacLennan
caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)
(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 05/15/2019
Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



RCVD OCT 15 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Couture	1.b. First Name Jeffrey	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Paul	1.d. Suffix Mr
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
(b) (6)					
1.b. City Suffield	1.c. State CT	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of)					
(b) (6)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
(b) (6) 10/9/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Jeffery Couture

(b) (6)

Suffield CT (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jeffery Couture

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

GPS 21degrees 04' 54" S 15degrees 56' 31" E
GROOT OMAUE # 190 OMARURU NAMIBIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 28 October 2017

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

J. Janse van Rensburg

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Yellow Shark Logistics CC
64 Socrates Str
Academia, Windhoek
Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED TO APP

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: J. Janse van Rensburg
Business Name:
Address: Groot Omaue # 190
Address: Omaruru
City: Namibia
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 10-9-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

NEW YORK - NY
70 E. SUNRISE HWY #419
VALLEY STREAM, NY, 11580
(PH) - 516-825-3950
(FAX) - 516-825-1929
fwsole - NEWARK@ fws.gov



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

Table with 2 columns: IMPORTER and EXPORTER. Importer: JEFFREY COULTURE, (b) (6), (b) (6), SUFFIELD, CT, UNITED STATES. Exporter: J. JANSE VAN RENSBURG, GROOT OMAUE # 190, OMARURU, NAMIBIA.

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 28/10/2017 with hunting permit number 175116. Source Code of the specimen/s (Wild).
B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (Panthera pardus) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
skull, skin & jaw

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 228/250 (2017)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Licensing official



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate of Natural Resources Management
 Private Bag 13306
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Chief Warden,
 Permit Office



Tel: +264-61-284 2111
 Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:	175116
VALID FROM:	18.10.17
VALID TO:	30.10.17
RECEIPT No.:	18D4311

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: X J.P. Couture

Residential Address:

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES
 Appendi I or II

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
Buffalo	/
SP I Crocodile	
Dik-dik	
Eland	
SP II Elephant	
Giraffe	
Grey Duiker	
SP II Hippopotamus	
Impala. Black-faced	
Impala. common	
Klipspringer	
Kudu	
SP II Lechwe	
Oryx (Gemsbok)	
Ostrich	
Red hartebeest	
Reedbuck	
SP I Rhinoceros, black	
SP I Rhinoceros, white	
Roan	
Sable	
Springbok	

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
Steenbok	/
Warthog	
Waterbuck	
Wildebeest, blue	
Zebra, Burchell's	
SP II Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
Blesbok	
Wildebeest, black	
SP I Cheetah	
SP X Leopard (male) IX	
SP II Lion	
Other	
* Subject to the cultural predator trophy hunting conditions	
* N/A nearest to (E) table prior hunt 04-5/1915	

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Groot Onanie #1915

Guided by (name of guides): J. Jense van Rensburg

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
R. Hobbes R. Hobbes
 ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 POHAMBASHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
 2017-10-18

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway



Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Injury of Specimen(s) (Injurious)
Southern African Leopard, African Elephant (poor)
American Baldpate (W-10) (Injurious)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual			
1.a. Last name BZOWKA	1.b. First name DENNIS	1.c. Middle name or initial ROMAN	1.d. Suffix —
2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Social Security No. (b) (6)	4. Occupation (b) (6)	5. Affiliation/Doing business as (see instructions) —
6.a. Telephone number (b) (6)	6.b. Alternate telephone number (b) (6)	6.c. Fax number (b) (6)	6.d. E-mail address (b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution			
1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (dba)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information				
1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City EASTPOINTE	1.c. State MICHIGAN	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) —				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete	
1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100, non-refundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. (50 CFR 13.11(d))	
2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 2007 LEOPARD No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. (b) (6) may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. 10/07/2019	
Signature ((b) (6)) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; <http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html>) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 0 (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY ~~LIVING~~ ^{DEAD} IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
 - a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

FARM EUREKA 98 OUTJO, NAMIBIA

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

- c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

FARM EUREKA 98 OUTJO, NAMIBIA

- b. Date wildlife was hunted:

08/30/2019

- c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

SKIN WITH CLAWS & SKULL

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

~~DEPT OF WILDLIFE~~
~~ERF 172 HELMUT ANGELA RD~~
~~MARURU, NAMIBIA~~
KINGS TAXIDERMY ^{MAIL:} → P.O. BOX 1059
OTJIWARONGO, NAMIBIA

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name: KINGS TAXIDERMY

Address: 27 BAHNHOF STR.

Address:

City:

State/Province: OTJIWARONGO, NAMIBIA

Country, Postal Code:

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 10/07/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

CHICAGO, IL.

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

DENNIS BZOWKA (HUNTER) (b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

Yes No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.



Eureka Hunting Safaris CC

Cc 2017/10936

VAT NO: 7923881-01-5

Farm Eureka 98, Outjo, Namibia

Postal address: P.O.Box 2100, Otjiwarongo

Tel no: +26 813226221 (Chrisjan Potgieter)

Tel no: +26 813222417 (Tertius Potgieter)

Email: info@eurekahuntingsafaris.com

Website: www.eurekahuntingsafaris.com

Ref. Letter of Invitation for **DENNIS ROMAN BZOWKA**

Date 03/06/2019

To whom it may concern,

This letter is to confirm that **DENNIS ROMAN BZOWKA** with passport number (b) (6) from (b) (6) Eastpointe, Michigan (b) (6) USA is invited to hunt with Eureka Hunting Safaris from 19/08/2019 to 4/09/2019.

Please find here below our contact information in **Namibia**

Registered Outfitter Name: **Eureka Hunting Safaris cc**

Address: **Farm Eureka 98, Outjo**

Country: **Namibia**

Telephone: +264813222417

Email: info@eurekahuntingsafaris.com

Registered Professional Hunter Name: **Chrisjan Potgieter**

Name of Concession Area: **Farm Eureka 98**

Species of Animals that the hunter is planning on hunting: **Leopard**

Firearms will only be used for hunting purposes.

Yours faithfully,



Tertius Potgieter

Eureka Hunting Safaris cc



Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Roberts		1.b. First Name Scott		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Nelson		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City Benton City		1.c. State Washington		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10/02/2019
Please continue to next page	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US48023D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

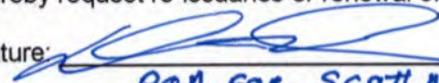
I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature:  Date: 10/02/2019

POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Correction of CITES Import Permit for Scott Nelson Roberts
Leopard Import Permit Permit Number: 19US48023D/9

We are requesting change to Cosignor Address as USFW Officers incorrectly labeled country of origin as ZAMBIA, not ZIMBABWE. The requested changes for Box 4 are shown below:

OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Signed:

A handwritten signature in blue ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Name: Robert Quartarone

Date: 10/2/19



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US48023D/9

2. Valid

09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS
(b) (6)
BENTON CITY, WA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Import

I, Scott N Roberts (Print Client Name), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the importation of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* together with its successors, assignees or agents, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct of any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Import will remain in effect unless cancelled in writing by the undersigned.

(b) (6) _____
Date 9-11-17
(Client/Signature) _____
Scott N Roberts
Print Name

(b) (6) _____ Benton City, WA (b) (6) _____
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) _____
Phone _____ eMail _____



Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

PAYMENT TERMS

Safari Specialty Importers, Inc. provides full service importing of personally hunted trophies worldwide for the *Client*. Adherence to the following Payment Terms will ensure the prompt release of trophies to the *Client*:

1. Unless otherwise paid for directly by *Client* to a) the international Taxidermist (for dip & packing or mounting of trophies) and b) the Export Agent (for shipping), Safari Specialty Importers, Inc. will collect all international charges due from *Client* and pay on *Clients'* behalf in order that the shipment will be released for departure. The only additional cost that will be added is the international wire transfer fee charged by the bank. Currently, the fee is \$75/wire but is subject to change.
2. Upon receipt of final clearance invoice from Safari Specialty Importers, Inc., payment from *Client* is due in full via bank wire transfer in order that the shipment can be released for final destination to either a USDA approved Tannery/Taxidermist or other location designated by *Client* depending on content of shipment. All the costs are published on the Safari Specialty Importers website and is subject to change.
3. Any delay in payment(s) due as noted in item 1 above, will result in delayed departure from country of export.
4. Any delay in final payment as noted in item 2 above, will result in accrued bonded warehouse charges that are the sole responsibility of the *Client*. If payment in full is not received within thirty days (30) including accrued storage charges through the date paid, the *Client* forfeits trophies to Safari Specialty Importers Inc. This paragraph shall serve as formal notice of such.
5. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York in the United States of America.

Client Agrees to the aforementioned Payment Terms and they will remain in full effect until final payment is made and received by Safari Specialty Importers Inc.

(b) (6)

Client Signature

Scott N. Roberts

Print Name

9-11-17

Date



Dear Jorge,

Safari Specialty Importers applied on behalf of our client, Scott Nelson Roberts, for a CITES Import Permit (Leopard) on July 11, 2019. We received the CITES Permit with the incorrect country of origin listed on 9/13/19. We reached out to the USFW Office to have this corrected and did not receive a response on how it needed to be corrected for three weeks. Upon receiving the instructions on how to have this issue fixed, we immediately provided all necessary information to Miguel Richardson so he could proceed. We would appreciate this correction to be expedited as we have now gone 3 months waiting for this permit.

I find your refusal to have FedEx labels created to return the original, Incorrect CITES form to you as procedure dictates, and the Corrected CITES permit sent to us deeply concerning. We go to great lengths to make sure that all permits submitted by us are correct with all necessary information to make the review process easy for your office to complete. We use FedEx to transport the applications and Permits to guarantee their safe delivery, as these forms are absolutely essential to have for our clients. In this case, USFW made an error on the issued permit that renders it unusable. We paid for the safe delivery and return of a valid CITES Permit via FedEx and ask that you would provide the same to ensure that the new permit arrives safely.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Respectfully,

Wyatt Fetner



Robert Quararone
758 Sheldon Road
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US48023D/9

2. Valid

09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

(b) (6) BENTON CITY, WA (b) (6) U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

OPPING INVESTMENTS T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS 14 YELLOW WOOD LANE KAMBANJIE, HARARE ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA 5275 LEESBURG PIKE FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

9. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]



ROUND OCT 22 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Roberts		1.b. First Name Scott		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Nelson		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Benton City	1.c. State Washington	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other <i>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</i> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
	10/02/2019
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS	

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US48023D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

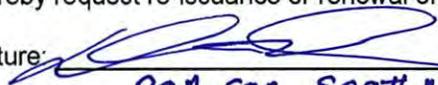
I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature:  Date: 10/02/2019

POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

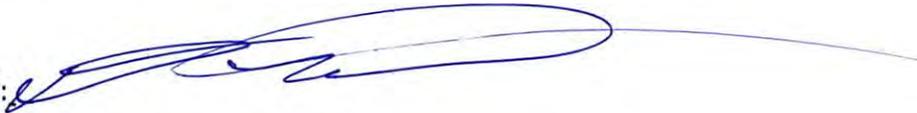
All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Correction of CITES Import Permit for Scott Nelson Roberts
Leopard Import Permit Permit Number: 19US48023D/9

We are requesting change to Cosignor Address as USFW Officers incorrectly labeled country of origin as ZAMBIA, not ZIMBABWE. The requested changes for Box 4 are shown below:

OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Signed:

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Robert Quartarone', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Name: Robert Quartarone

Date: 10/2/19



Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Re: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment

1 message

Safari Specialty Importers <info@safarispecialtyimporters.com>
To: "Whitley, Stephanie" <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 10:57 AM

Howdy Stephanie,

Pleasure to meet and work with you on this. The Permit numbers are listed below:

Scott Nelson Roberts: 48023D; Leopard Permit, issue was that USFW listed country of export as Zambia, instead of Zimbabwe

Michael James Cyrus: 45595D; Leopard Permit, issue was that USFW put T code on Purpose of Transaction, should be H code for hunting trophies

We have provided FedEx return labels for both of these to be sent to us once amended. Please have these completed as quickly as possible as we have been delayed 2 months by this and need to get these trophies out before the Holiday shutdown in Africa. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Wyatt Fetner



Wyatt Fetner
758 Sheldon Road
Walkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

On Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 7:56 AM Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov> wrote:

Dear Mr. Fetner,

Would you please give me the permit numbers associated with the Amendments you mentioned in your email to Miguel. I queried your company name and didn't see them.

Kind regards,

Stephanie Whitley

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Richardson, Miguel** <miguel_richardson@fws.gov>

Date: Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 8:38 AM

Subject: Fwd: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment

To: Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Safari Specialty Importers** <info@safarispecialtyimporters.com>
Date: Thu, Oct 31, 2019 at 1:10 PM
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Update on Michael Cyrus Amendment and Scott Roberts Amendment
To: Richardson, Miguel <Miguel_Richardson@fws.gov>

Howdy Miguel,

Following up on when I can expect the amended permits for Michael Cyrus and Scott Roberts. We have not yet received notification that the FedEx Labels we sent have been used for the return to us.

Thanks,

Wyatt Fetner



Wyatt Fetner
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

--
If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson
Legal Instruments Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits: MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281

Stephanie Whitley
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1982 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)
stephanie__whitley@fws.gov



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
 1. Original Permit/Certificate No. **19US48023D/9**
 2. Valid **09/04/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
 SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS
 (b) (6)
 BENTON CITY, WA (b) (6)
 U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
 OPFING INVESTMENTS
 T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
 14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
 KAMBANJIE, HARARE
 ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
 ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED
 SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION
 U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.45(f))
 MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR
 EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE
 TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
 H
 6. U.S. Management Authority
 Department of the Interior
 U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
 DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
 BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. IA
 5275 LEESBURG PIKE
 FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/18/2019
 Issuing Date United States Management Authority
 AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

M. J. S. CITES
 Management Authority

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
<p>A. Common Name LEOPARD</p> <p>Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS</p>	<p>9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)</p>	<p>10. 1 W</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO</p> <p>12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE</p>
<p>B. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>	<p>9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US48023D/9, ISSUED 09/05/2019.</p>	<p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>
<p>C. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>	<p>9.</p>	<p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>
<p>D. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>	<p>9.</p>	<p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>
<p>E. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>	<p>9.</p>	<p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Haley		1.b. First Name Timothy		1.c. Middle Name/Initial M		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)						
1.b. City Palo Alto		1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country United States
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)						
2.b. City		2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 9/30/19	
Please continue to next page	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use [form 3-200-2](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use [form 3-200-3](#) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use [form 3-200-66](#). The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to [these application types](#) to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6)

Menlo Park, CA (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mani Krishan, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US33446D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9/30/19

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. [A list of designated ports](#) (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33446D/9
2. Valid
05/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

TIMOTHY M. HALEY
(b) (6)
PALO ALTO, CA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

**Original, Unused
Permit Returned**

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

OUTBOUND CARGO & TROPHY EXPORTERS
5 GRANTHAM ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

05/02/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name
PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)
2 NO

12. Country of Origin
ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Timothy Haley

(b) (6)

Menlo Park, CA (b) (6)

(b) (6)

September 30, 2019

Division of Management Authority (DMA)
4401 N. Fairfax Drive, Room 212
Arlington, VA 22203

To Whom it May Concern,

I am writing to request an amendment to CITES Permit #19US33446D/9. Presently, we have the Consigner listed as "Outbound Cargo & Trophy Exporters". Could we please amend this section to reflect the Consigner as listed below?

BIG FIVE SAFARIS
54 Edinburgh Road
Vainona Harare
Zimbabwe

Please contact my assistant, Mani Krishan, at (b) (6) if there are any questions regarding this change.

Thank you,

(b) (6)

Timothy Haley



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

- 1. Original Permit/Certificate No
19US33446D/9
- 2. Valid
05/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

TIMOTHY M. HALEY

(b) (6)
PALO ALTO, CA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

BIG FIVE SAFARIS
54 EDINBURGH ROAD
VAINONA HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3603

M. S. CITES
Management Authority

11/18/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

2

NO

12. Country of Origin
ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US33446D/9, ISSUED 05/02/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name STUTZ		1.b. First Name DAVID		1.c. Middle Name/Initial L	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
				4. E-mail address support@b.hunter-international.net	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.c. State CHATANOOGA		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) -SAME-					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) ATTY IN FACT FOR DAVID STUTZ 10/7/19	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC
5700 STONERIDGE MALL RD, SUITE 260
PLEASANTON, CA 94588

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BRENDENN HARVEY
EMAIL: SUPPORT@B.HUNTER-INTERNATIONAL.NET
PHONE: (925) 417-5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

MKWASINE CENTRAL, SAVE VALLEY, GIS 955122 CHIREDDZI NEAREST CITY

e. Date wildlife was hunted: APRIL 5, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CALL OF THE WILD

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

CALL OF THE WILD
1 GLENROY CRESCENT, HIGHLANDS,
HARARE, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CALL OF THE WILD
Business Name: 1 GLENROY CRESCENT
Address: HIGHLANDS
Address: HARARE
City: HARARE
State/Province: ZIMBABWE
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Atty In Fact For David Stutz Date: 10/07/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service



Pamela S. Lewis
9/17/19
My Commission Expires: 3/14/2021

Social Security Number (b) (6)
Date of Birth (b) (6)

Know all men by these presents: That, David Larry Stutz (Print Full Legal Name of Individual) residing at

(b) (6) Chattanooga, TN (b) (6) hereby constitutes and appoints
(Residential or Physical Mailing/Address only, P.O. Box is not acceptable)

HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees, duly appointed agents and representatives

To act for on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the entry summary CBP7501 and Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc.

And generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

Grantor also authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent to sign or endorse export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print Full Legal Name) David Larry Stutz has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6) (Date) 9/17/19 (Capacity)

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Mandatory requirement to validate this CPOA is to provide a clear copy of a valid photo I.D. (passport or driver's license) or have this document notarized. Please mail "original signed" CPOA to Hunter Int'l. Brokerage Services, Inc., 5700 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Ste 260, Pleasanton, CA 94588, Tel (925) 417 5270, Fax (925) 417 0170.



RCVD OCT 23 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name HALL		1.b. First Name RICHARD		1.c. Middle Name/Initial DALE	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
				4. E-mail address cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City APACHE JUNCTION	1.c. State ARIZONA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
attorney in fact 10/15/2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ATTN: CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE
ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
OKAMBAKU CONSERVANCEY BLOCK 520 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 29, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER J.J.N. WASSERFALL DZOMBO HUNTING SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
YELLOW SHARK LOGISTICS COMPANY
P.O. BOX 81413
WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

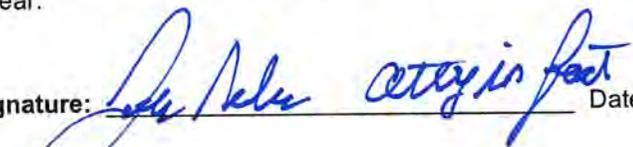
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: JACOBUS .J.N. WAsserfall
Business Name: DZOMBO HUNTING SAFARIS
Address: P.O. BOX 1677
Address: WINDHOEK
City:
State/Province: NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national~~, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:  Date: 10/15/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

188633

VALID FROM:

18.06.2019

VALID TO:

30.06.2019

RECEIPT No.:

P7042587

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: R. D. Hill

Residential Address: (b) (6) Apache Junction Arizona (b) (6)

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		* Advertisements in accordance with Regulation 105 of Ord. 4 of 1975 as amended. * Please contact Dikenda on 081 29122574 and 7 days before hunt.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Okombaku 520,
Oroche Vley 521 and Osborne 99

Guided by (name of guides): J. J. N. Wasserfall Tag # NAPP 46/250

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
2019-06-19
WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek
Tel: +264 61 284 2538/2506

F. Kadapisa
ISSUED BY: (IN) MF & SIGNATURE

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED BY THE MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM, THIS PERMIT IS VALID IN TERMS OF SECTION 10 OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

J. J. N. Wasserfall

Official MET date stamp

2019-06-17

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.
U.S. Customs Services 141.92 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)
Cell Phone (b) (6)
Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That RICHARD DALE HALL (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Apache Junction, AZ (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x RICHARD DALE HALL

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 9/9/2019

RCVD OCT 23 2019 LB



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Shults		1.b. First Name Dennis		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Michael		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number (b) (6)		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address (b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)							
1.b. City Bakersfield		1.c. State California		(b) (6) Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)							
2.b. City Bakersfield		2.c. State California		2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province	
						2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature (b) (6)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10/17/19
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Dennis M. Shults

(b) (6)

Bakersfield, CA (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Dennis M. Shults

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Northern Zambia, Munyamadzi, Luawata, nearest city Chipata, GIS: E 032.07784, 12.32840

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/23/2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Sitatunga Ranching and Safaris Limited

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Trophy Trackers Consult
12A, Omelo Mumba Road, Rhodes Park, Lusaka, Zambia
Email: trophytrackersconsult@gmail.com

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Game Register, Leopard hunt return form

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: N/A
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: _____

10/17/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

LEOPARD AND LION HUNT RETURN FORM

(If 2nd animal hunted should be accompanied by a separate data sheet and all measurements should be in metric units)

Name of Professional Hunter: SIMON EVANS

Monitoring Scout: _____

Rank: _____

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: MICHAEL SHULTS

Nationality: AMERICAN

Country of Residence: USA

Address: BAVELSFIELD, CA.

GMA permit No: _____ Non Resident Hunting Licence No: 0006273

DETAILS OF HUNT AND TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Name of GMA: <u>MUNYRAMAZI</u>		From (Date): <u>14/08/19</u>		To (Date): <u>13/09/19</u>	
Name of Hunting Block: <u>Luwacwata</u>		Killed or Wounded: <u>K</u>		Sex (Tick): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male	
Date Killed or wounded: <u>23/08/19</u>		Species: <u>LEOPARD</u>		GPS Location (in decimal degrees - hddd.ddddd°)	
Date measured (DD/MM/YY): <u>29/08/19</u>		Total length (Nose to tip of tail - cm): <u>1.91 m</u>		Latitude: <u>E0320532.4</u>	
Tail length (cm): <u>81 cm</u>		Shoulder height (Shoulder to base of paw in cm): <u>55 cm</u>		Longitude: <u>S122628.1</u>	
Skull length (cm): <u>22.5 cm</u>		Skull width (cm): <u>15 cm</u>			

PHOTOS & SAMPLES (tick in space provided for photos & samples taken)

1. Whole body from the side (1. &
2. Mane from the top* 7. Teeth after
3. Face & head from the top* 8. Teeth
4. Face & Chest* 9. Lower Jaw from
5. Nose* 10a. Ridges on back of

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

R*6. Teeth before cleaning (front & side)* 10b. clearing (front) 1. Whisker spots (Right & after cleaning (Left & Right) 12. Tissue side (Left & Right) 13. Premolar extracted Upper Canines

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Ridges on back of Lower canines (left) samples taken

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

* These photos should be taken at kill site before skinning and in as good of light as possible. Teeth and nose should be blood and dirt free to provide clear assessment

DATA RECEIVED BY: _____

DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

ORIGINAL

NPW FORM 12

0007554

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 The Zambia Wildlife Act
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Simon Evans NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)

Residential Address:

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Sitatunga Safaris

TAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Michael Shults NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)

Mobile No. Nationality: American

Postal Address: Residential Address: U.S.A

Type of Licence: Non Resident Licence No. 0006273

Date of Issue: 14/08/19 Place of Issue: Chilonga

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: LUNAWATA

Hunting period From: 14/08/19 To: 13/09/19

Date Killed wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
24/08/19	WATERBUCK	M	1		S122131-8E0325307-8	✓		0004558
24/08/19	PUKVU	M	1		S122603-2E0320489-6	✓		0004600
23/08/19	LEOPARD	M	1		S122628-1E0320532-4	✓		0004595
26/08/19	ROAN	M	1		S121421-9E0315265-8	✓		0004594
24/08/19	BUFFALO	M	1		S122167-3E0315373-4	✓		0004472

TAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
WATERBUCK			24"	
PUKVU			15"	
LEOPARD	7 Feet			9"
ROAN			27"	
BUFFALO			38"	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt. (b) (6)

Date..... Signature of Client.....

Date..... Signature of Professional Hunter.....

Date..... Name of Wildlife Police Officer.....

Employment No. of W.P.O.....

Signature of W.P.O.....

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form No. 58483D

1 message

Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Mon, Nov 25, 2019 at 2:43 PM

To: (b) (6)

Dear Mr. Shults,

You must complete no. 8 of your application, which requires the complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

Please provide the information and documentation indicated. Any response must be in written form. If we do not receive the information requested above within **45 days (January 9, 2020)** from the date of this e-mail, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once the file is closed, you would need to submit a new application, supplemental documentation and all required fees.

Kind regards,

Stephanie Whitley
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
An Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1982 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)
stephanie_whitley@fws.gov

www.fws.gov
www.cites.org

Interested in international conservation? Sign up for our e-newsletter! [Sign up](#)

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name BEENE	1.b. First Name JAMES	1.c. Middle Name/Initial J	(b) (6)
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or Institution

1.a. Name of business/corporation/public agency/tribe/institution	1.b. Taxpayer identification number (TIN)		
2. Address of business/corporation/public agency/tribe/institution	3. Description of business/corporation/public agency/tribe/institution		
4.a. Principal contact name	4.b. Principal contact name	4.c. Principal contact name	4.d. Principal contact name
5. Principal contact title	5. Principal contact title	5. Principal contact title	5. Principal contact title
6. Business telephone number	6. Business telephone number	6. Business telephone number	6. Business telephone number
7. Business fax number	7. Business fax number	7. Business fax number	7. Business fax number
8. Business e-mail address	8. Business e-mail address	8. Business e-mail address	8. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.5. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.a. City Athens	1.c. State TN	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. Country/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of company) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Athens	2.c. State TN	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. Country/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in Instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant (Print name of applicant for permit; do not stamp or sign over signature). Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 09/26/2019
Please continue to next page

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0083
Expires 08/31/2020**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
 - Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
 - If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
 - If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
 2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James Beene

(b) (6)

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

- 3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

- 4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
 - a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

- 5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:
 - a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0083
Expires 08/31/2020**6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:**

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Okonjati

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 6, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Jan Oelofse Hunting Rudie de Klerk

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Alex Hue
 Business Name: International Air Cargo Services
 Address: Newcastle Street
 Address: Northern Industrial Park, Unit 10
 City: Windhoek
 State/Province: Khomas Region
 Country, Postal Code: Namibia, 9000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

Form 3-200-10

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 06/31/2020

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 9-26-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET (Regulation 114C (o))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	<input type="text" value="Leopard"/>	TAG NUMBER	<input type="text" value="NAPP 29/250 2019"/>
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	<input type="text" value="187298"/>	CLIENT NAME	<input type="text" value="J.J. Beene (b)"/>
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	<input type="text" value="Rudie de Klerk"/>	HUNTING OUTFITTER	<input type="text" value="Jan Oelofse Hunting"/>
PLACE OF HUNT	<input type="text" value="Okonjati"/>	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	<input type="text" value="A. Oelofse"/>
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	<input type="text" value="22. June 2019"/>	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	<input type="text" value="06. July 2019"/>

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box):

YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box):

i) BAIT AND BLIND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ii) ON FOOT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

3. PRE-BAITING:

YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable):

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable):

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	4	Tracks, Trail Camera
Adult female	3	Tracks, Trail Camera
Subadult male	1	Tracks
Subadult female		
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS:

Reported to Roselda 02/07/2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506		PERMIT No.: 187298
	VALID FROM: 20.06.19	
	VALID TO: 06.07.19	
	RECEIPT No.: 7043147	

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: J.J. Beene (b) (6)

Residential Address: [Redacted] Ten Mile, Tennessee

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	*Subject to the attached pre-order trophy hunting conditions.	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/	*Not to be nearest MET 7 days prior to the hunt 067-307691.	/
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/	*Acheet must be in accord with Registrar of Nature Conservation Officers as ordered	/
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		
Grey Duiker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/		/
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/		/
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	Leopard (male)	IX		/
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/		/

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Okunjati, Kubusi, Maxwell, SchepelBramen Dins, Oukave, Vlakpan & Eastbourne #516, 20, 20, 507, 477, 105, 85, 10

Guided by (name of guides): R. de Klerk

09/05/19
NAPP (2019)

ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
R. de Klerk
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 POHAMEA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
 73 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE) 5.4

Official MET date stamp
 2019-06-05

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



OCT 24 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name GOTTWALD	1.b. First Name JAMES	1.c. Middle Name/Initial C	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City King William	1.c. State Virginia	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Richmond	2.c. State Virginia	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country U.S.A.

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature (No photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 11/20/18 ^{9CA} 10/11/2019
Please continue to next page	

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

JAMES C. GOTTWALD c/ (b) (6)
(b) (6)

RICHMOND, VA (b) (6) USA

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JAMES C GOTTWALD (b) (6)
ROBBIN J STEWART / (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

MOZAMBIQUE, AFRICA (Niassa Reserve)

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 13-20, 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHAPUNGU-KAMBAKO SAFARIS

P.O. BOX 1415, DURBANVILLE 7551, SOUTH AFRICA (+27 21 945 1961)

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: JACKIE HODGKINSON
 Business Name: LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY
 Address: NO 7 ALUMINIUM ROAD, PO BOX 763
 Address: WHITE RIVER, MPUMALANGA, 1240
 City: SOUTH AFRICA
 State/Province: SOUTH AFRICA
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

- 10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: ~~11/23/2018~~ ^{gll} 10/11/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

- 11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

EXPORT
 RE-EXPORT
 IMPORT
 OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 16 Jan 2020

3. Importer (name and address) **(b) (6)**
 King William
 VA **(b) (6)**

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
 Lifeform Taxidermy cc
 7 Aluminium Road
 White River - Mpumalanga
 SOUTH AFRICA

3a. Country of Import U.S.A

5. Special conditions Invalid without attached conditions - Annex B page 2
Import permit 200302/del, 11 March 2019, Leopard Tag: MZ PAR 120/2018
00002 damaged, replacement tag:
U.S.A CITES Import
 For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority
 Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag X447
 PRETORIA
 0001
 SOUTH AFRICA



5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 1668468

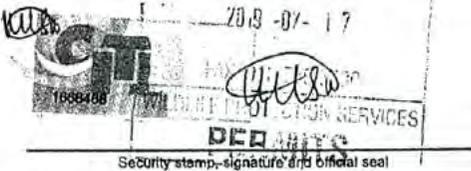
7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota		
A 7.8 <u>Leopard</u> <u>Panthera pardus</u>	9 <u>Skull</u> <u>Fullskin</u>	10 <u>1 W</u>	11 <u>1 (one)</u> <u>of each</u>	11a.		
12. Country of origin* <u>MZ</u>	Permit No. <u>MZ-0018/2019</u>	Date <u>22/01/2019</u>	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
B 7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C 7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D 7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: K. D. Makaringe

Nelspruit 17 July 2019

Place Date



Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Port of Export _____ Date _____ Signature _____ Official stamp and title _____



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RE-EXPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	IMPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER

2. Valid until

3. Importer (name and address)		4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)	
3a. Country of import		6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority	
5. Special conditions		Department of Environmental Affairs Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001 SOUTH AFRICA	
For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.			
5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)	5b. Security stamp No.		

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT				9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A				9.	10.	11.	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
B				9.	10.	11.	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C				9.	10.	11.	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D				9.	10.	11.	11a.
12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For Pre-Convention specimens

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
 P/BAG X 11338, NEW BRITAIN, JOHANNESBURG
 TEL: 011 234 0400

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:

Place _____ Date _____

Security stamp, signature and official seal

2019-07-17

WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES PERMITS

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:		15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:	
Block	Quantity	Port of Export	Date
A			
B			
C			
D			
		Signature	Official stamp and title

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

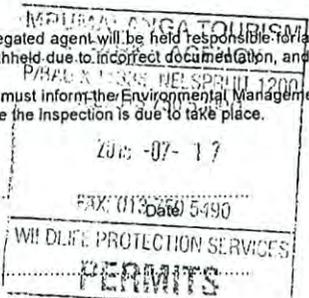
Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid original export permit from the country of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

- (A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

THIS PERMIT

1.
 - a) Shall not be transferable;
 - b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
 - c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
 - d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
 - e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
 - f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.
2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of 48 hours prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
 - a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
 - b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
 - c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
 - d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
 - e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
 - f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
 - g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.
3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours (07:00 – 15:30):
Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720
4. All relevant documentation, including original permit/s (CITES permits must include original and coloured copy), Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.
5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.
6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
 - a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
 - b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
 - c) Transport container number/s;
 - d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
 - e) Common name of species (in full);
 - f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
 - g) Applicable permit number/s
7. If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within 14 working days after use.
8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.
9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.
10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.
11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.
12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

 Signature of Issuing Officer DOROTHY MAKARINGE Full Name	 ZUS -07- 17 FAX: (011) 390 5490 Date	 Signature of Recipient Jacqueline Hedekinson Full Name	18/07/2019 Date
---	---	--	--------------------

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).



RCVD OCT 25 2019 *LS*

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name STACY		1.b. First Name JAMES		1.c. Middle Name/Initial R	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
4. E-mail address					

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.			3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	
4.d. Suffix		5. Principal officer title			
6. Primary contact name				7.a. Business telephone number	
7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City NATCHITOCHE		1.c. State LA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country UNITED STATES
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) BEVERLY NICHOLS / CONROE TAXIDERMY 11845 CLARK LANE					
2.b. City CONROE		2.c. State TX	2.d. Zip code/Postal code 77385	2.e. County/Province MONTGOMERY	2.f. Country UNITED STATES

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<i>Barvel Simpson Attorney in fact</i> 14/04 2019	
Please continue to next page	

EM Conroe Taxidermy

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

CONROE TAXIDERMY
11845 CLARK LANE
CONROE, TX 77385

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BEVERLY NICHOLS
281-367-2745
info@conroetaxidermy.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
N/A
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
N/A
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

MATENDERE, ZIMBABWE 36k403742 17776569

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 03-JULY 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY
LEON DU PLESSIS

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

HARARE
ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

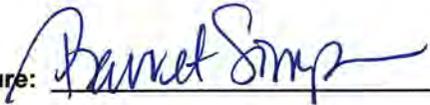
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY
Business Name: 8 RIVONIA ROAD
Address: MOUNT PLEASANT, HARARE
Address: ZIMBABWE
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: 

Date: 14/07/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ (b) (6) _____ Date: Oct. 8, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

PLEASE ✓ APPROPRIATE BOX

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, James Russell Stacy doing
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company [identify])

business as N/A under the laws of LA (b) (6) N/A

(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company [identify])
residing or having a primary place of business at (b) (6), hereby constitutes and appoints CONROE TAXIDERMY, its officials, employees and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date, in the United States ("territory"), either in writing electronically or by other authorized means, to;

Make, approve, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in correlation with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise in or through the Customs territory shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Execute any act or condition, which may be required by law or regulation in correlation with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor, to receive any merchandise;

Make approvals on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in correlation with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in any correlation with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in correlation with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in correlation with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, approve and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

Generally transact Customs business, including filing claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Providing to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything necessary to be done in the premises as completely as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force of effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Appointment as Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent and sign or approve export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantors behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

Grantor acknowledges receipt of CONROE TAXIDERMY Terms and Conditions governing all transactions between the persons concerned. If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said James Russell Stacy
(b) (6)

Caused these presents to be sealed and signed: Signature _____

Capacity: _____ Date: Oct 8, 2019

Witness (if required): _____



RCVD OCT 25 2019

LB

Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Coffrini		1.b. First Name James		1.c. Middle Name/initial Eugene		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		3.b. E-mail address	
(b) (6)							

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)					
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution					
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)									
(b) (6)									
1.b. City EL Dorado Hills		1.c. State CA		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country US	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	
10/21/2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
 - **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
 - **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
 - **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
 2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James E. Coffrini

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia. Area: West Petauke Game Management Area. Coordinates: -S14' 3115 E030'42698. Petauke

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 14 July 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mopane Safaris. 515 Francistown Road, Livingstone, Zambia

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Mopane Safaris. 515 Francistown Road, Livingstone, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Mopane Safaris
Business Name:
Address: 515 Francistown Road
Address: Livingstone
City: Zambia, 10101
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 10/21/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

S/No.:

0006144

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 28/6/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Coffrine James Eugene NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No.: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Box 35225 USA Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 011820 2. 3.

Calibre(s) 1.: 300 2. 375 3.

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s)

Bird Hunting Licence No. 000496

Hunting Type..... Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in West Petanka Game Management Area,

Luemba Hunting block for days from 01/7/19

to 15/7/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid. \$150 GRZ Receipt No. 0043924



[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained

Original

NPW FORM 2

0003603

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 3/7/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... James E Coffrini NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company:..... Mopane Saf

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 JOL Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 011820 Calibre of Firearm..... 300, 275

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>leopard</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Luemba</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2650</u>
			<u>0043924</u>		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 2650
 US\$ —
 US\$ 2650

Chairperson of the Committee



Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0004196

S/No:

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue Chilanga Date of issue 28/6/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Coffrine James Eugene NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:
Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 041820 2. 3.
Calibre of Firearm(s) 1. 300 2. 375 3.

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Argany	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Coqui Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandts Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaisons' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 31st April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 31st April

Note: A maximum of 21 birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND SPORTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE

28 JUN 2019

LICENSING

PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Bird Hunting Licence Fees \$100
Application Fees Paid
Total Fees Paid \$100
GRZ Receipt No. 0043924

Official Stamp Chairperson of the Committee

0000290

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 The Zambia Wildlife Act
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: WH van Noordwyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2
 Residential Address: Plot 2414 Freedom Way, Lusaka
 Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Mofane Safaris

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: James E Coffini NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)
 Mobile No. (b) (6) Nationality: USA
 Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: (b) (6)
 Type of Licence: Classic Licence No. 0006144
 Date of Issue: 28/6/19 Place of Issue: Chitanga
 Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: West Petank
 Hunting period From: 1/7/19 To: 15/7/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
1/7/19	Hippo	M	1		S14° 06' 30" E 030° 40' 59"	✓		
9/7/19	Waterbuck	M	1		S14° 08' 06" E 050° 32' 26"	✓		
10/7/19	Puku	M	1		S14° 03' 46" E 050° 35' 02"	✓		
11/7/19	Kudu	M	1		S14° 03' 32" E 050° 31' 15"	✓		
15/7/19	Leopard	M	1		S14° 03' 42" E 050° 31' 15"	✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Hippo		26 inch		
Waterbuck		29 inch →		
Puku		15 inch →		
Kudu		55 inch →		
Leopard	262 cm.			9,5 inch

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the amount paid by the client for the hunt is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 14/7/19
 Date: 14/7/19
 Date: 14/7/19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
 Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]
 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: MUVWALA BENNY
 Employment No. of W.P.O.: 223922
 Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD OCT 25 2019

LB

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Murkland		1.b. First Name Courtney		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Hill		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Houston	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Livonia	2.c. State MI	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and correct to the best of my belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 60%;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;">09/13/2019</div> </div>	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Same as ^{Section} 2.a. Mailing Address on Pg 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Courtney Murtland, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

LEOPARD (PANTHERA PARDUS)

b. Sex (if known).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

United Republic of Tanzania / Selous Game Reserve in Hunt Block K4
REGION OF MOROGORO CITY OF MOROGORO
GPS: S. 8° 13' 45", E. 37° 11' 12"

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

OCTOBER 15, 2018

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

MKWAWA HUNTING SAFAR (T) LTD.
P.O. Box 40425, Dar es Salaam
Dar es Salaam, United Republic of Tanzania

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Kipawa Industrial Area
Nyerere Road

Plot No. 137 (OPP), Julius Nyerere International Airport DAR ES SALAAM

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name:
Business Name: MKWAWA HUNTING SAFAR (T) LTD.
Address: P.O. Box 40425
City: Dar es Salaam
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: United Republic of Tanzania
9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

- a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

SEE ATTACHED

- b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

- c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 09/13/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

ORIGINAL

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

October 11, 2018 1:52:58 pm

21116

IN # 3172041

APP: 2011930

MAIN PERMIT

Friday, November 23, 2018

RETURN DATE:

PERMIT NO. 2011931

Station DAR ES SALAMU Start Date October 13, 2018 End Date November 02, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to RIFIF

Who holds Weapon (Type) [REDACTED]

Calibre 375.280

Issued At SELOUS GR K4

Licence No: [REDACTED] Dated 11-Oct-2018

Weapon owner & Address [REDACTED] COURTNEY HILL M.

owned by MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (P) LTD

PH [REDACTED]

Additional Blocks SELOUS GR R1, SELOUS GR K4

PH CAT. LICENSE NO.

Signature of Holder [REDACTED]

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp [REDACTED]

Passport No. [REDACTED]

C.A.R No: HA

Stamp: 11 OCT 2018

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 BENGAL YELLOW	2	
2 KERVALO AFRICAN CAMEL	1	
3 BUSHBUCK CROOK	1	
4 BUSHBING	1	
5 CIVET AFRICAN	1	
6 CROCODILE NILE	1	
7 BOWIE	5	
8 HORN	5	
9 HORN COMMON	1	
10 KILLER HARVEY'S RED	2	
11 KILAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
12 LAMBCHOLIN	5	
13 GILBE	5	
14 GRANT BLOTCH	1	
15 HARTBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
16 ETIHO	2	
17 NYAKA SHOTTED	1	
18 NYAKA BOUTHERN	2	
19 JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
20 ZIBU GREATER	1	
21 LEOPARD	1	
22 LION	1	
23 PORCUPINE GREYED	1	
24 HATEL (HONKY HAWK)	1	
25 BREDBUCK HORON	1	
26 TABLE ANTELOPE ROSSWITZ	1	
27 SERVAL CAT	1	
28 TONG (TONG ANTELOPE)	2	
29 ANTHROP	2	
30 SLEIGHT	1	
31 MELLEBEEST NYAKA	2	
32 ZEBRA BOUTCHER'S	2	

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.

2. The Permit holder shall be liable to capture animals, in possession of live animals or carry an a live animal' husbandry of a Trophy/doctor.

3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.

4. A copy of this Permit shall be submitted to the Director of Wildlife for all trophies in way to keep a record.

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED AND

PERMIT NO. 2011934
 CLIENT NAME COURTNEY HILL HURLAND
 COMPANY KWARA HUNTING SAFARIS (P) LTD
 PH NAME JAMIL JAMAL

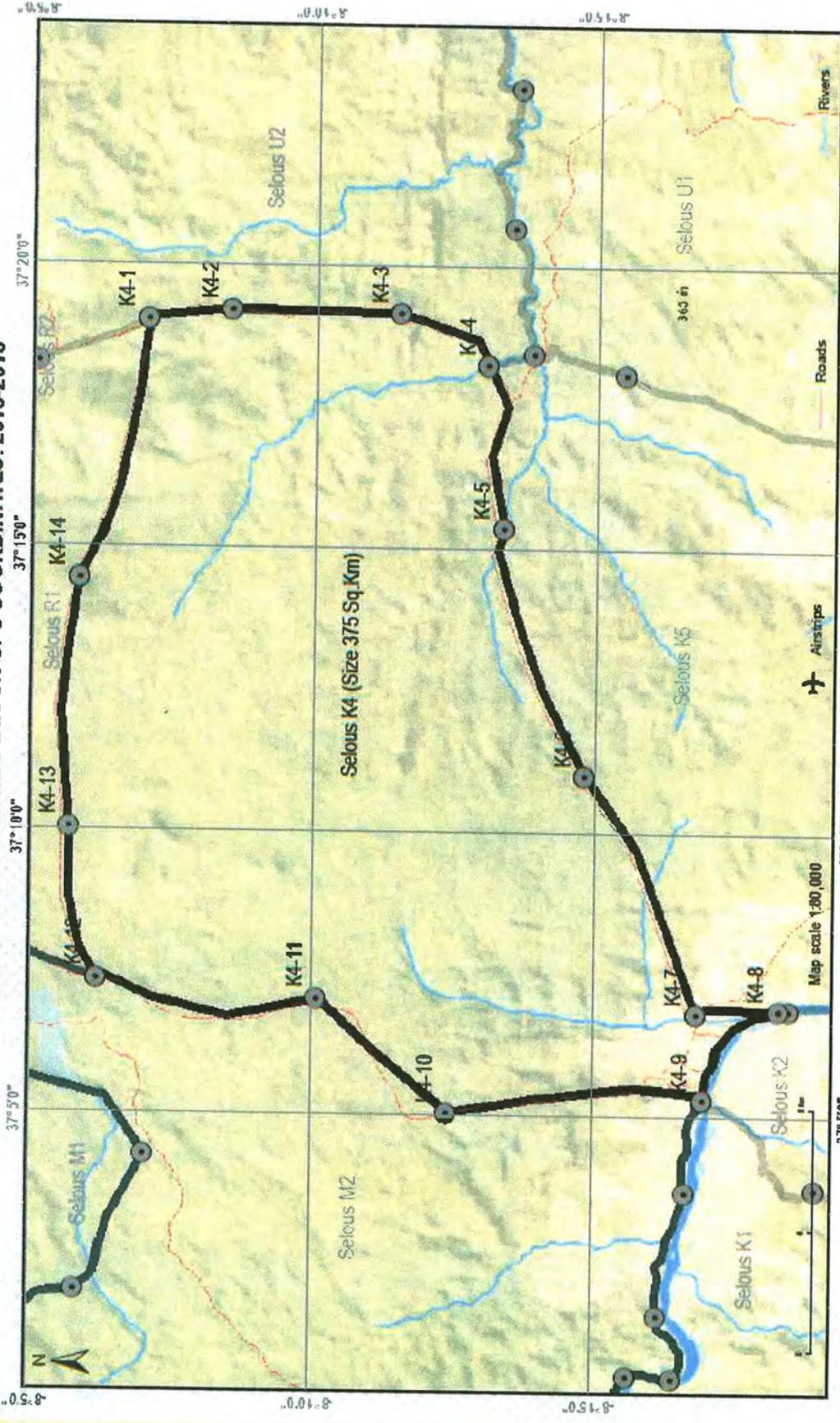
SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL		REMARKS
								OR WEIGHT		
SABLE	ONE	K4 SGR	.280	14/10/18	14:20	M	8°08'13.76S 37°09'00.81E	LH: 76cm RH: 35cm	KILLED	
ELAND	ONE	R1 SGR	375	14/10/18	16:05	M	8°01'06.26S 37°11'01.15E	LH: 57cm RH: 35cm	KILLED	
HARTBEEST	ONE	K4 SGR	.280	14/10/18	17:30	M	8°12'57.83S 37°10'27.24E	LH: 102cm RH: 39cm	KILLED	
LEOPARD	ONE	K4 SGR	.375	15/10/18	06:15	M	8°13'45.98S 37°11'12.28E	L: 130cm	KILLED	
HYAENA	ONE	K4 SGR	.375	16/10/18	18:00	M	8°16'31.22S 37°07'40.26E	L: 24cm RH: 11cm	KILLED	
HIPPO	ONE	K4 SGR	375	18/10/18	16:15	M	29°06'01.90S 90°08'15.77E	TUSK: 176cm RH: 200cm LH: 28cm	KILL	
DUIKERS	ONE	K4 SGR	280	19/10/18	14:20	M	29°17'13.90S 90°08'58.49E	HORN: 100cm L: 100cm RH: 100cm	KILL	
WILDBEEST	ONE	K4 SGR	.280	20/10/18	10:45	M	29°20'91.09S 90°08'26.77E	HORN: 58cm RH: 38cm	KILL	
HARTBEEST	ONE	R1 SGR	.280	20/10/18	17:40	M	02°48'39.09S 91°17'46.88E	HORN: 58cm RH: 38cm	KILL	
BABOON	ONE	R1 SGR	375	21/10/18	16:00	M	02°49'37.77S 91°20'20.40E	L: 100cm	KILL	
WILDBEEST	ONE	K4 SGR	375	22/10/18	14:03	M	03°05'59.77S 90°47'25.88E	TIP TO TIP: 42cm RH: 38cm	KILL	
WARTHOG	ONE	K4 SGR	375	23/10/18	07:25	M	02°49'14.77S 90°41'51.00E	7 US KGS	KILL	
BABOON	ONE	K4 SGR	375	23/10/18	10:40	M	03°03'36.00S 90°46'20.00E	L: 27cm RH: 38cm	KILL	
RED DUICKER	ONE	R1 SGR	.280	23/10/18	16:03	M	02°46'58.86S 91°13'17.17E	HORN: 100cm L: 100cm RH: 100cm	KILL	

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: *[Signature]*
 SIGNATURE OF OFFICER INCHARGE: *[Signature]*
 FOR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER INCHARGE: *[Signature]*

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the

SELOUS G.R K4 HUNTING BLOCK GPS COORDINATES: 2013-2018



GPS ID	K4-1	K4-2	K4-3	K4-4	K4-5	K4-6	K4-7	K4-8	K4-9	K4-10	K4-11	K4-12	K4-13	K4-14
Latitude	-8.1169	-8.1414	-8.1913	-8.2175	-8.2221	-8.2468	-8.2802	-8.3046	-8.2824	-8.2069	-8.1681	-8.1031	-8.0948	-8.0972
Longitude	37.3168	37.3197	37.3191	37.304	37.2556	37.1834	37.1132	37.1143	37.088	37.0837	37.1171	37.1225	37.167	37.2403

Coordinate System: GCS, Datum: Arc 1969, Units: Degrees

Data source: TAWIRI, 2010

5. Brief information on hunting activities undertaken by Mkwawa Hunting Safari (T) Ltd. company

Hunting companies in Tanzania are allocated a species-specific quota for each block for the hunting season. A portion of this quota is then offered to clients by the hunting company, who stay at hunting camps for 1, 2 or 3 week periods depending on species the client wishes to hunt. Clients wishing to hunt lion or leopard are required to purchase a 21-day safari. The Tanzanian government has a control over where and for how long different trophy hunting companies are allowed to operate, as well as the number of animals that can be hunted. Mkwawa Hunting Safari (MHS) is a leasee of three hunting blocks in Msolwa Sector of the Selous Game Reserve (Blocks R1, K4 and K5) and Lunda Mkwambe North Game Controlled Area. The company is recognised for its high quality trophy hunting opportunities in its blocks. Moreover, MHS has demonstrated an impressive growth in hunting volume during the past three years and is currently one of the biggest contributors of foreign exchange earnings for Tanzania's tourism industry. MHS accounts for a substantial amount of revenue of Tanzania Wildlife Management Authority (TAWA) and contributes significantly to the development programmes in the communities around its blocks.

Tanzania has developed governance systems that balance financial and biological requirements of hunting that provide for sustainable hunting of various species including leopards. Consequently, MHS hunting blocks are among the most important sites for trophy hunting in Tanzania. MHS undertakes and oversees hunting of various species. A specific annual hunting quota for these species is based on scientific surveys that are undertaken periodically by Tanzania Wildlife Management Authority (TAWA) and allocated to various hunting blocks. On the other hand, MHS fully subscribes to the national policy and guidelines on the sustainable trophy hunting in Tanzania. Trophy hunting in Tanzania is intended to act in part as deterrence to the marauding and dangerous wild animals (including leopards) that destroy crops and property of the rural communities and more often claim their lives. More important, trophy hunting supports development programmes in rural areas where communities bear the brunt of abounding rogue, dangerous and marauding wild animals. MHS contributes over USD 30,000 per block per year to development programmes in communities surrounding its blocks.



Rose Worldwide
IMPORTING

"Global Hands Uniting to Serve You"

Rosella Saraceni, Proprietor
PO Box 669 Mohegan Lake, NY 10547
Phone: (914) 455-4207
rosella@roseworldwideimporting.com
www.RoseWorldwideImporting.com

Power of Attorney

I, COURTNEY HILL MORTLAND (Print Name), here-in referred to as "Client", hereby give consent in the form of this Power of Attorney to **Rose Worldwide Importing, Inc.** together with its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "RWI") to act on my behalf as Agent for the importing and/or exporting of personal items including but not limited to sport hunted trophies for my personal use.

This Power of Attorney gives RWI permission to a) obtain any and all information on my behalf, b) make payment on my behalf, and c) sign on my behalf, all documents including but not limited to applications for permits relating to the import and export of such personal items including sport hunted trophies.

I represent and affirm to RWI, that if my personal items includes any sport hunted trophies being exported/imported by RWI on my behalf, they are my own personal trophies which has/have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations from the country of origin.

I agree to indemnify, defend and hold RWI harmless from and against any and all demands, claims and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees that arises out of or is caused by the negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

This Power of Attorney to Import & Export is governed by the state laws of New York and will remain in effect until cancelled by either me, the client or RWI in writing.

Signed this 2nd day of OCTOBER Year 2019

Signature: (b) (6)

Print Name: COURTNEY HILL MORTLAND

Address: (b) (6) HOUSTON TEXAS (b) (6)

eMail: (b) (6)

Phone: (b) (6)



RCVD OCT 25 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Lynn		1.b. First Name David		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Robert		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Bakersfield		1.c. State CA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)					
2.b. City Bakersfield		2.c. State CA	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
David Lynn	Digitally signed by David Lynn Date: 2019.10.15 10:44:17 -07'00' 10/15/19
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

David Lynn

(b) (6)

Bakersfield, CA (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

David Lynn

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Northern Zambia, Munyamadzi , Luawata , Nearest City: Chipata, GIS: E 032.07784, S 12.32840

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/20/19

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Sitatunga Ranching & Safaris Limited

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Trophy Trackers Consult:

12A, Omelo Mumba Road, Rhodes Park, Lusaka, Zambia

Email: trophytrackersconsult@gmail.com / Contact Person : Valeria Heath

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

Permit to Hunt in GMA, Hunting License, & Leopard Hunt Return Form

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: N/A
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: David Lynn Digitally signed by David Lynn
Date: 2019.10.15 10:58:51 -07'00' Date: 10/15/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Serial No. 555555



NPW FORM 5B

S/No.:

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0006274

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/8/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Lynn David Robert NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No.: (b) (6) E-mail address.....

Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: LWA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 011854 2: 3:

Calibre(s) 1: 416 2: 300 3:

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s).....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004303

Hunting Type..... Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Munyamadzi Game Management Area,

Luawala Hunting block for days from 14/8/19

to 13/9/19 (Dates inclusive)

GRZ Receipt No. 0044336

Chairperson of the Committee



Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



S/No 0004471

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue... Chilanga Date of Issue... 16/08/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name... DAVID ROBERT LYNN NRC No./Passport No... (b) (6)

Nationality... AMERICAN Age...

Tel/Mobile No... E-mail...

Full Name of Safari Company... Sitatunga Ranching & Saf.

Certificate of Incorporation No... (b) (6) Date of Incorporation...

Postal Address... Residential Address...

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No... Calibre of Firearm...

Type of Hunt...

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area
Leopard	1st	M	LUAWATA

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of



Chairperson of the Committee

LEOPARD AND LION HUNT RETURN FORM

(Each animal hunted should be accompanied by a separate data sheet and all measurements should be in metric units)

Name of Professional Hunter: Able du Plooy Rank: _____

DETAILS OF CLIENT: _____ Monitoring Scout: _____

Name of client: DAVID LYNN Nationality: AMERICAN

Country of Residence: USA

Address: Bakersfield, CA

GMA permit No: _____ Non Resident Hunting Licence No: _____

DETAILS OF HUNT AND TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Name of GMA: <u>Munyamadzi</u>		Hunting period	
Name of Hunting Block: <u>Luwacwata</u>		From (Date): <u>14/08/19</u>	To (Date): <u>13/09/19</u>
Date Killed or wounded: <u>20/08/19</u>	Species: <u>Leopard</u>	Killed or Wounded: <u>R</u>	Sex (Tick)
		Female	Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Date measured (DD/MM/YY): <u>29/08/19</u>	Total length (Nose to tip of tail - cm): <u>1.95 M</u>	Trail length (cm): <u>80 cm</u>	Shoulder height (Shoulder to base of paw in cm): <u>52 cm</u>
			Skull length (cm): <u>9 1/2"</u>
			Skull width (cm): <u>6" / 15 cm</u>
			GPS Location (in decimal degrees - hddd.ddddd°)
			Latitude: <u>E032.07284</u>
			Longitude: <u>S12.32840</u>

PHOTOS & SAMPLES (tick in space provided for photos & samples taken)

1. Whole body from the side (1.)
2. Mane from the top* 7. Teeth after cleaning (Front) 1. Whisker spots (Right & Left)
3. Face & head from the top* 8. Teeth after cleaning (Left & Right) 12. Tissue side (Left & Right) 13. Premolar extracted
4. Face & Chest* 9. Lower Jaw from Upper Canines
5. Nose* 10a. Ridges on back of

*These photos should be taken at kill site before skinning and in as good of light as possible. Teeth and nose should be blood and dirt free to provide clear assessment

SIGNATURE: _____



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

1 message

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Mon, Nov 18, 2019 at 11:15 AM

To: (b) (6)

Good morning Lynn,

Ref: 59213D

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please answer question Section D in page 1 and question 10 on page 5.(must be signature of applicant and date. Not photocopied or stamped signature)
2. Please answer 8 on page 4 (overseas address)

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-19.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 01/01/2020 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: JA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name		1.c. Middle Name/Initial		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or Institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing Business as (DBA)					
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution					
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name					
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: red; padding: 5px;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; color: blue;">11/18/2019</div> </div>	
continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. **Disqualification factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):**
- a. **Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)** Quantity: ____ (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. **Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*)** from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:**
- a. **Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:**
 - b. **Date wildlife is to be hunted:**
 - c. **Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:**

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- e. Date wildlife was hunted:
- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. Import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Trackers Consult
 Business Name: 12A, OMELO MUMBA ROAD, RHODES PARK, 10101 Lusaka
 Address: Lusaka, Zambia
 Address: Lusaka Province
 City: P.O. Box 39141
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date:

11/16/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD OCT 25 2019

LB

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Porter	1.b. First Name Kent	1.c. Middle Name/Initial R	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1. (b) (6) (boxes)				
1.b. City Dallas	1.c. State Texas	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of organization)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature: (b) (6) (copied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Went Porter

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Otjozondjupa/omateke, Olympia oos,
Eindpaal 499 & 488, Louis botha 63, Smuts 64, Windhoek

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

November 6-20, 2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kalahari Safari
Tanneman Brand

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- e. Date wildlife was hunted:
- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

Permit can be applied for 2 weeks prior to hunt.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
- Name: *Janne man Brand*
 Business Name: *Kalahari Safari*
 Address: *Louis Botha Game Ranch*
 Address:
 City: *Gobabis*
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code: *Namibia*

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 10-8-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Houston, Texas



RCUD OCT 25 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Short	1.b. First Name Cody	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Martin	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Waco	1.c. State Texas	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Waco	2.c. State Texas	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country U.S.A

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Cody Short

(b) (6)

Waco, Tx U.S.A

(b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Cody Short

(b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania Kizigo (C) Game Reserve

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 1-14 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Lorne Ramoni - Tanzania Big Game Safaris

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Arusha, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Tanzania Wildlife Company (2000)
Address: Block DD, Plot No. 191
Address: Nairobi Road, Sakina Area
City: Arusha
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: Oct 17, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MILLCENT P. MACHIRA
THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
 MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM



Safari Date: Sunday, July 1, 2018
 Permit Return Date: Saturday, August 11, 2018
ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO. **8886091**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2010514**

Station ARUSHA
 This RESIDENT'S /VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to
 Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE/SHORTGUN
 Licence Number [REDACTED]
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks)
 owned by TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS LTD
 Parent Company: TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD
 PH. MR. LORNE RAMONI,

Date of Expiry 21-July-2018
 Date of Issue [REDACTED]
 of Address
 CODY MASTIN SHORT
 416/577/10G
 Maker's Number
 Issued At ARUSHA
 KIZICO GR C

Package Type 21 DAYS
 NO. MATCH [REDACTED]
 C.A.R Number 64636
 Weapon owner & Address CODY SHORT/THS

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

 Signature of Holder

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BABOON YELLOW	1	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	1	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	1	
CIVET AFRICAN	1	
DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
DUKER COMMON	1	
DUKER HARVEY'S RED	1	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	1	
HIPPO	1	
HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
IMPALA SOUTHERN	1	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
KLIPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
ORIBI COMMON	1	
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
SERVAL-CAT	1	
STEINBUCK	1	
WARTHOG	1	
WATERBUCK DEFASSA	2	
ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	1	

NOTE
 1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
 2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
 3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
 4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
 5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
 6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
 7. The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

Texas

USA
TX

DRIVER LICENSE

David C. Miller COMMISSIONER

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Iss 07/17/2019 4b Exp 07/25/2025

(b) (6)

DC
SHORT
CODY MASTIN

(b) (6)

12 Restrictions NONE sa End NONE

(b) (6)

Dianne Ramon

From: Cody Short
Sent: Wednesday, November 13, 2019 3:37 PM
To: Dianne Ramon
Subject: FW: CITES Trophy import PRT-59223d

From: Makins, Monica <monica_makins@fws.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2019 6:36 AM
To: Cody Short (b) (6)
Subject: CITES Trophy import PRT-59223d

This message is in response to your application received on 10/25/19 for a leopard trophy import permit.. Please provide a \$100 check money order payable to the USFWS for the processing fee to complete your application.

Please forward your response to my attention with a copy of this message.

Please be aware that if the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Monica Thomas
,
Management Analyst
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike, MS: IA
Falls Church, VA 22041-3805

Office 703-358-1992
fax 703-358-2280



Warning: This email may contain Privacy Act Sensitive Data, which is intended only for the use of the individual to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected disclosure under applicable laws.

CR # 5473
Cody Short



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

1 message

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Mon, Nov 18, 2019 at 12:04 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good morning Short,

Ref: 59223D

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please answer question Section D on page 1. (Signed and Date)
2. Please provide a processing Fee of \$100 to U.S Fish& Wildlife Service check or money order

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-19.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 01/01/2020 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

2 messages

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Mon, Nov 18, 2019 at 12:04 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good morning Short,

Ref: 59223D

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please answer question Section D on page 1. (Signed and Date)
2. Please provide a processing Fee of \$100 to U.S Fish& Wildlife Service check or money order

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-19.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 01/01/2020 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org

Cody Short <(b) (6)>
To: "Hubbard, Rogelio" <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Tue, Nov 19, 2019 at 4:45 PM

Rogelio,

Thank you for bringing this to my attention. Attached is the requested signature and date for Section D as requested. Also, below is the Fedex tracking info for the check I sent so if you would be so kind, please let me know you have received it. Please let me know if there is anything else you need and thank you again for your assistance!

Sincerely,

Cody Short

From: TrackingUpdates@fedex.com [mailto:TrackingUpdates@fedex.com]

Sent: Thursday, November 14, 2019 8:53 AM

To: Dianne Ramon (b) (6)

Subject: FedEx Shipment 776978660913 Delivered

Your package has been delivered

Tracking # (b) (6)

Ship date:

Wed, 11/13/2019

Delivery date:

Thu, 11/14/2019 9:23 am

CODY SHORT

Monica Thomas

CODY SHORT

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service

WACO, TX 76712

Delivered

[5275 Leesburg P ke](#), MS: IA
Div.of Mgmt. Auth Branch
Permits

US

FALLS CHURCH, VA 22041

US

Shipment Facts

Our records indicate that the following package has been delivered.

Tracking number:

(b) (6)

Status:

Delivered: 11/14/2019 09:23 AM
Signed for By: J.JEFF

Signed for by:

J.JEFF

Delivery location:	FALLS CHURCH, VA
Delivered to:	Mailroom
Service type:	FedEx Standard Overnight®
Packaging type:	FedEx® Envelope
Number of pieces:	1
Weight:	0.50 lb.
Special handling/Services:	Deliver Weekday Adult Signature Required
Standard transit:	11/14/2019 by 3:00 pm

Please do not respond to his message. This email was sent from an unattended mailbox. This report was generated at approximately 8:53 AM CST on 11/14/2019.

All weights are estimated.

To track the latest status of your shipment, click on the tracking number above.

Standard transit is the date and time the package is scheduled to be delivered by, based on the selected service, destination and ship date. Limitations and exceptions may apply. Please see the FedEx Service Guide for terms and conditions of service, including the FedEx Money-Back Guarantee, or contact your FedEx Customer Support representative.

© 2019 Federal Express Corporation. The content of this message is protected by copyright and trademark laws under U.S. and international law. Review our [privacy policy](#). All rights reserved.

Thank you for your business.

[Quoted text hidden]

 **U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 11-19-2019.pdf**
226K



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name		1.c. Middle Name/Initial		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: red; padding: 5px;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; color: blue;">11/19/2019</div> </div>	
Please continue to next page	



RCVD OCT 29 2019

LB

Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name WADSWORTH		1.b. First Name GARY		1.c. Middle Name/Initial G	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
4. E-mail address					

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City SCOTT TOWNSHIP	1.c. State PA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10-23-2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

GARY G. WADSWORTH

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia N/A
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information: N/A
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAMIBIA, N# a Jaqna Conservancy concession block, Bushman land of Namibia, Otjozondjupa Region
N# a Jaqna Conservancy - Tsumikwe - Grootfontein Town District - Windhoek City

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

08/11/2019

GPS Coordinates: S 19° 51, 9323"
E 19° 53, 2918"

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

THOR MÄHLEN + COCHRAN SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

PO Box 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: NELSON NEL
Business Name:
Address: P.O. Box 90911
Address:
City: WINDHOEK
State/Province: NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

(b) (6)
Applicant's signature

Date: 10-23-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

NAPP 165/250
2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM



PERMIT No.:	189985
VALID FROM:	01/08/2019
VALID TO:	16/08/2019
RECEIPT No.:	P 7044 781

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: E.G. Ward
 Residential Address: (b) (6)
 Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Elk		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		* Subject to the attached	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		predator	
Deer		Lechwe		Waterbuck		conditioens.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		* Please contact	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		the nearest	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Kudu's		met office	
Grey Duker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		over 7 days	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah		before hunt.	
Hippopotamus		Rican		Leopard	1x	Male	
Impala Black Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following terms / hunting concessions / safari / guestam: NFA Jagers Conservancy

All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette No. 2026 1997) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.

Guided by (name of guides): A M Albers, P Theron/Allen, N. Nel, Jyt NAPP 165/250/2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
F. Katsigiri
 ISSUING OFFICE (Game & Sport Dept.)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 PORT OF SPAIN IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
 2019-08-01

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD OCT 29 2019

LB

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Marcello	1.b. First Name William	1.c. Middle Name/Initial B	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Thibodaux	1.c. State LA	(b) (6)		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) SAME					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/23/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service. N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

william B. MARCELLO

(b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

- Republic of TANZANIA
- Hunting Area Mbarangandu WMA
- GPS Coordinates: S10° 11.635 E 036° 40.982

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 July 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Best Luxury Safaris LTD. - Hunting Branch: Ultimate Tanzania Safaris
P.O. Box 104987; Dar es Salaam; Tanzania
Professional Hunter: Jacobus Ignatus DeWet

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Best Luxury Safaris LTD - Hunting Branch: Ultimate Tanzania Safari
P.O. Box 104987; Dar es Salaam; Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Best Luxury Safaris LTD
Business Name: Best Luxury Safaris LTD
Address: P.O. Box 104987
Address:
City: Dar es Salaam
State/Province: Dar es Salaam Region
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania 104987

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 10/23/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 01, 2019 9:57:51 am

PERMIT NO. 2013059

CLIENT NAME MARCELLO WILLIAM (b)

22234

COMPANY BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

PH NAME JACOBUS IGNATUS DE WET,

PH LICENSE NO

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL		REMARKS
								DR	WEIGHT	
<p><i>For: Director of Wildlife Division DAR-ES-SALAAM</i></p> <p>DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE DIVISION P.O. BOX 1594 DAR-ES-SALAAM</p>										

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

ORIGINAL

22234

IN # 3182655

APP: 2013058

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



July 01, 2019 9:57:50 am

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Saturday, August 17, 2019

PERMIT NO. 2013059

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

Station: DAR-ES-SALAAM Start Date: July 06, 2019 End Date: July 27, 2019 Package Type: PREMIUM Extra: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to MARCELLO WILLIAM B of Address (b) (6) Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type): RIFLE Calibre: 700 Maker's No. (b) (6) C.A.R No. (b) (6)

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated: 11-Jun-2019 Issued At: MBARANGANDU WMA Weapon owner & Address: MARCELLO WILLIAM

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) owned by BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH: JACOBUS IGNATIUS DE WET. PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 ANBON TELLER	2	
2 NYALAO AFRICAN CAME	2	
3 BUSHBROOK OXBOW	1	
4 BUFFLE	1	
5 SPINDLEBARK BILE	1	
6 NITREB COMMON	1	
7 ELEPHANT AFRICAN	1	
8 FRANGOLIN	2	
9 ACACIATION	2	
10 BARRINGTONIA ALBERTIENSIENSIS	2	
11 HYENA SPOTTED	1	
12 NYALAO SOUTHERN	2	
14 JUNGAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
15 BIRD VIREONIS	1	
16 LEOPARD	1	
17 LION	1	
18 REDBROCK SOUTHERN TOPBORN	1	
19 BASSIE AFRICAN BUSHBROOK	1	
20 BANTING	2	
21 WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
22 WILDBEEST NYAGA	2	
23 ZEMBA BURNHELL'S	1	

Signature of Holder:

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp:

For: Director in Wildlife W. DAR-ES-SALAAM

Stamp: 17 JUL 2019
P.O. Box 1244
DAR-ES-SALAAM

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep / transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone.
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and/or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.

Tap to Download
IMG-201...0035.jpg
182 KB

ORIGINAL

22234

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

July 01, 2019 9:57:50 am

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE:

Saturday August 17, 2019

IN # 3182655

APP: 2013058

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO.:

2013059

Station: DAR-ES-SALAAM Start Date: July 06, 2019 End Date: July 27, 2019 Package Type: PREMIUM Ext: (b) (6)

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to: MARCELLO WILLIAM B of Address: (b) (6)

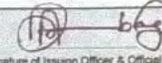
Who holds Weapon (Type): RIFLE Calibre: 700 Maker's No: (b) (6) Passport No: (b) (6)

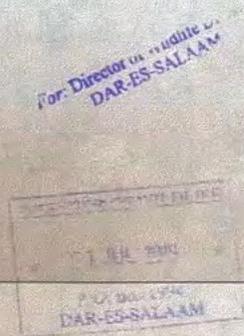
Licence No: (b) (6) Dated: 11-Jun-2019 Issued At: MBARANGANDU WMA Weapon owner & Address: MARCELLO WILLIAM

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) owned by: BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH: JACQUES IGNATIUS DE MITL PH CAT: LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

Signature of Holder: 

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp: 

For: Director of Wildlife
DAR-ES-SALAAM

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 BARBON TITLON	2	
2 BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	2	
3 WATERBUCK COMMON	1	
4 ROSEBUD	1	
5 GROUNDLE HILL	1	
6 OXIS	1	
7 ELEPHANT AFRICAN	1	
8 RHINOCEROS	5	
9 GORILLA	5	
10 ANTELOPE LIGHTBROWN'S	2	
11 RHINO SPOTTED	1	
12 CROCODILE	1	
13 JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
14 BOVY GREATER	1	
15 LION	1	
16 LEOPARD	1	
17 BUSH	1	
18 WATERBUCK COMMON	1	
19 BARK ANTELOPE ROSEVELT	1	
20 WARTHOG	2	
21 WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
22 WILDBEAST AFRICA	2	
23 BUBAL BUSHBILLS	2	

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep / transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone.
- For weapons indicated the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and/or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.



MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 01, 2019 9:57:51 am

PERMIT NO.
CLIENT NAME

2013059
MARCELLO WILLIAM B

COMPANY

BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED
JACOBUS IGNATIUS DE WET,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

22224

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANTLER OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Cheon Buckells	1	Mberangandu	.280 Rem	12/06/19		M	S101°19'38" E036°45'28"		
Buffalo Cape	1	Mberangandu	.375 H/H	12/06/19		M	S101°12'03" E036°41'30"		
Deopard	1	Mbergandu	.280 Rem	15/16/19		M	S101°11'55" E036°40'18"		

For: Director of Wildlife Division
DAR-ES-SALAAM

DATE TOP OF PRINTED
01 JUL 2019
P O BOX 294
DAR ES SALAAM

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 01 2014 5:07:51 pm

PERMIT NO. 201208
 CLASS PERMIT CLASSIFICATION
 QUANTITY WILLIAM B
 COMPANY
 PERMIT TYPE
 PERIOD OF VALIDITY
 INCORPORATED TO BE SET

PROOF OF GAIN BELIEVED ENTAILS INCURRED ANNUALLY
 22234

PERMIT NO.	CLASSIFICATION	QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL VALUE	DATE	LOCATION OF PERMIT
201208	WILLIAM B	280	Kan	12/01/14			South East
		375	Hill	12/01/14			South East
		280	Kan	12/01/14			South East

(b) (6)

REDECLARATION
 I hereby certify that the information furnished herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.
 Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
 Title: [Handwritten Title]

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 01, 2019 9:57:51 am

PERMIT NO.
2013059

CLIENT NAME
MARCELLO WILLIAM B

COMPANY
BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH NAME
JACOBUS IGNATUS DE WET,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

22234

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Zebra Buckells	1	Mbarangandu	280 Rem	12/06/19		M	S101°19.584 E036°45.280		
Buffalo Cape	1	Mbarangandu	375 H/H	12/06/19		M	S101°18.898 E036°41.300		
leopard	1	Mbergandu	280 Rem	15/06/19		M	S101°11.635 E036°40.183		

For: Director of Wildlife Division
DAR-ES-SALAAM

6 JUL 2019
H. U. S. SALAAM



RCVD OCT 29 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Cohea		1.b. First Name Billy		1.c. Middle Name/Initial James		1.d. Suffix (b) (6)	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution N/A			1.b. Doing business as (DBA)				
2. Tax identification no.			3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)						
1.b. City Sinton		1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of recipient) (b) (6)						
2.b. City Sinton		2.c. State TX	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/18/2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Jay Cohea

(b) (6)

Sinton, TX.

(b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Billy James Cohea (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mlele Game Controlled Area, Mpande, Katavi, Tanzania.

e. Date wildlife was hunted: September 02, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Wild Footprints Ltd, P.O Box 2458, Arusha, Tanzania

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Wild Footprints Ltd, Block DD, Plot 191, Nairobi Road, Sakina Area, Arusha, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Wild Footprints Ltd,
Business Name: P.O Box 2458,
Address: Arusha,
Address: Tanzania
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:

(b) (6)

Date:

10/18/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

WILDLIFE DIVISION
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

201327

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)
PERMINT NO. 8886403

PARENT COMPANY TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD
PH NAME JOHN YAKAS.

CHILD COMPANY WILD FOOTPRINTS LTD

GAME AREA	MLELE GCA N	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
BUFFALO	ONE		.460	27/6/19	16:45	M	S06 4716	E081. 2227	
BUFFALO	ONE		.460	22/6/19	17:00	M	S06 4716	E081. 2225	
HARTBEEST	ONE		.280	27/6/19	08:20	M	S06 4338	E081. 2221	
HARTBEEST	ONE		.280	24/6/19	07:10	M	S06 4301	E081. 1953	
BUFFALO	ONE		.460	25/6/19	16:30	M	S06 4346	E081. 3143	
SABLE	ONE		.280	26/8/19	17:15	M	S06 4301	E081. 3509	
ZEBRA	ONE	MLELE	.280	27/6/19	15:30	M	S06 4658	E081. 2217	
DUMKOR	ONE	GCA	.280	24/6/19	08:30	M	S06 4639	E081. 2828	
BUSHBUCK	ONE	NORTH	.280	29/6/19	09:20	M	S06 4701	E081. 2731	
HARTBEEST	ONE		.280	30/6/19	15:15	M	S06 4729	E081. 3175	
ZEBRA	ONE		.280	30/6/19	14:20	M	S06 4731	E081. 3018	
ELAND	ONE		.280	31/6/19	17:30	M	S06 4603	E081. 2836	
LEOPARD	ONE		.460	2/9/19	08:10	M	S06 4577	E081. 2807	
ZEBRA	ONE		.280	2/9/19	08:45	M	S06 4459	E081. 2557	
BUFFALO	ONE		.460	5/9/19	09:05	M	S06 4720	E081. 2226	
WATERBUCK (0)	ONE		.280	5/9/19	10:25	M	S06 4459	E081. 2345	

[Signature]

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DECLARATION

I declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of this

[Signature]

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

WANIYAMAP
HALMASHAURI YA
NSIMBO

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

(b) (6)

WILDLIFE WARDEN GREAT SWEETBEE KAZINJA

July 31, 2019 12:20:47 pm

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



Safari Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019

Permit Return Date: Wednesday, October 2, 2019

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO **8886403**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013278**

Station ARUSHA Date of Issue 11-September-2019 Package Type PREMIUM
 This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to BILL JAMES COHEA JR of Address
 Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLES 280, 470, 460 Maker's Number
 Licence Number [REDACTED] Dated 30-Ju1-19 Issued At ARUSHA C.A.R Number
 and entitles him to hunt and remove animals in the (Game area and blocks) MLELE GCA N
 owned by WILD FOOTPRINTS LTD
 Parent Company: TANZANIA SAFARI AND HUNTING (2003) LTD
 PH JOHN YAKAS,

Signature of Holder [REDACTED]

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR

SPECIES	No.
BABOON YELLOW	3
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	4
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1
BUSHPIG	1
DJIKER COMMON	2
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1
GENET BLOTCHED	1
GENET COMMON	1
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	3
HYAENA SPOTTED	2
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1
KLIPSPRINGER	1
KUDU GREATER	1
LEOPARD	1
LION	1
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	3
ROAN ANTELOPE	1
SABLE ANTELOPE COMMON	1
SERVAL CAT	1
TOPI	2
WARTHOG	3
WATERBUCK DEFASSA	2
WILDCAT	1
ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	4
ZORILLA	1



NOTE

- This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
- The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
- The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
- For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
- The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: JA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name		1.c. Middle Name/Initial		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or Institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing Business as (DBA)					
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution					
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name					
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: red; padding: 5px;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; color: blue;">11/18/2019</div> </div>	
continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. **Disqualification factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):**
- a. **Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)** Quantity: ____ (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. **Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*)** from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:**
- a. **Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:**
 - b. **Date wildlife is to be hunted:**
 - c. **Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:**

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- e. Date wildlife was hunted:
- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. Import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Trackers Consult
 Business Name: 12A, OMELO MUMBA ROAD, RHODES PARK, 10101 Lusaka
 Address: Lusaka, Zambia
 Address: Lusaka Province
 City: P.O. Box 39141
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date:

11/16/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



RCVD OCT 30 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Friedle		1.b. First Name John		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Alvin		1.d. Suffix Mr.	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City New Paltz	1.c. State N.Y.	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of company)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) (b) (6)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10/16/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

John Friedle, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information: N/A
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania, Rubuma, S 10°28'23, 91" E 36°47'11, 39"
Mbarangandu/Nalika WMA, Tunduru

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

07/12/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

(PH) Pieter Gabriel Janse Van Nieuwenhuizen

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Best Luxury Safaris
Address: Bora St, PO Box 104 987
Address:
City: Dar Es Salaam
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6)

Date: 10/16/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

20241

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

MAIN PERMIT

JN# 382659

APP# 2013065

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, Aug 29, 2018
PERMIT NO. 2013065

Station: **FOR THE SAHARA** Start Date: **JUL 09 2019** End Date: **JUL 30 2019** Package Type: **PERMIT** Extra Days: **0**

This RESENTS / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to: **W.FLE** of Address: **FRIDOLE JOHN ALVIN** Passport No. **9999999999**

Who holds Weapon (Type): **W.FLE** License No.: **9999999999** Dated: **10-JUL-2019** Issued At: **MBABANGANDU/MBALWA WANA** Major owner & Address: **FRIDOLE JOHN**

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) owned by: **UNST LUKHRY SAFARI LIMITED** PH CAT: **PH CAT** LICENSE NO. **9999999999**

Additional Remarks: **PH PETER CARLIFE JIMBA WAN**

SPECIES	No.	SAME PERMITS REQUEST THIS YEAR
1. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
2. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
3. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
4. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
5. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
6. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
7. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
8. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
9. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
10. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
11. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
12. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
13. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
14. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
15. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
16. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
17. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
18. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
19. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
20. MAMBOE STELLA	1	
21. MAMBOE STELLA	1	

1. The following items shall be surrendered to the Officer at Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry of permit: (a) the Professional Hunter's License (PHL) (b) the Permit does not require the holder to obtain permits, be in possession of the animal at any of the several locations of a trophy, or (c) the animal.
2. The permit holder must not use the animal for any purpose other than that of a trophy or (b) the animal.
3. The permit holder must not use the animal for any purpose other than that of a trophy or (b) the animal.
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership of trophies to which he is entitled to keep.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PHL License during the entire safari.
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry a valid license of authority from the Director of Wildlife.
7. The animal must be the property of the holder of the permit or (b) the animal.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry a valid license of authority from the Director of Wildlife.

Signature of holder: **(b) (6)**

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp: **(b) (6)**

Date: **10 Jul 2018**

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

Form No. 10/11 2.43 (1/20)
June 28, 2019 8:16:25 pm

APP NO.

2019-07-11

CLIENT NAME

EVERHOLE CORP NY/NY

22241

COMPANY

EVERHOLE CORP 110-1100

PH NAME

EVERHOLE CORP 110-1100

PH LICENSE NO.

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

QTY	SPECIES	No. 5M AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF		REMARKS
								HORNS	WEIGHT	
1	WATERBUCK	19. MORANKANGI/METKA WA	375 11H	2019-07-11	08:30	M	50°44'N 28°56'W	5		KILLED
1	BUFFALO	2. MORANKANGI/METKA WA	375 11H	2019-07-15	09:40	M	50°28'N 28°47'W	5		KILLED
1	LEOPARD	13. MORANKANGI/METKA WA	375 11H	2019-07-16	09:00	M	50°28'N 28°47'W	2	40CM	KILLED
1	WILDERBEST NY/NY	7. MORANKANGI/METKA WA	375 11H	2019-07-20	12:00	M	50°14'N 28°46'W	5	78	KILLED

(b) (6)

With the above signed policies I certify that the register of animal hunting including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTER: *[Signature]*

SIGNATURE OF THE WILDLIFE OFFICER: *[Signature]*

DATE: 2019-07-11



REC'D OCT 30 2019

Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Hill	1.b. First Name Thomas	1.c. Middle Name/Initial D	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
(b) (6)					
1.b. City Eagle	1.c. State Idaho	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/17/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Hunter Int'l Brokerage Services, Inc.
5700 Stone ridge Mall Rd; Ste 260
Pleasanton, CA 94588

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Hunter Int'l Brokerage Service
+1-925-417-5270 Ext 5
trophies@b.hunter-international.net

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, Moyowosi Game Reserve, Njingwe 3, South 04'39'077 East 31'31'509

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 10, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Adam Clements, PH

Adam Clements Safari's Limited

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Adam Clements Safari's Limited, PO Box 10929, Block DD 586, Sakina, Arusha, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copy Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Northern Hunting Enterprises (T) Ltd.
 Business Name: PO Box 20965
 Address: Dar es Salaam
 Address: TANZANIA
 City:
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

10-17-2019
Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



3182953

Safari Date: Friday, August 2, 2019

Permit Return Date: Thursday, September 12, 2019

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT



PERMIT NO **8886389**

MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013265**

Station **DAR ES SALAAM** Date of Issue **30-July-2019** Date of Expiry **22-August-2019** Package Type **PREMIUM**
 This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **THOMAS DEAN HILL**
 Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLE** of Address **330, 9.3X62, Maker's Number**
 Licence Number **[REDACTED]** Dated **23-Jul-19** Issued At **DAR ES SALAAM** Weapon owner & Address **THOMAS D. H.**
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) **MOYOWOSI-NJINGWE GR 3**
 owned by **KIBOKO HUNTING SAFARIS LTD**

Parent Company: **NORTHERN HUNTING ENTERPRISES LTD**
PH. ADAM JAMES CLEMENT,

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR	Signature of Holder
BABOON OLIVE	3		[REDACTED SIGNATURE]
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	4		
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1		
BUSHPIG	2		
CIVET AFRICAN	1		
CROCODILE NILE	2		
DUIKER COMMON	2		
DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1		
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1		
ELEPHANT AFRICAN	1		
GENET BLOTCHED	1		
GENET COMMON	1		
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	3		
HIPPO	1		
HYAENA SPOTTED	2		
JACKAL COMMON	1		
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1		
LFOPARD	1		
LION	1		
OKIBI COMMON	2		
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1		
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1		
REEDBUCK BOHOR	3		
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	3		
ROAN ANTELOPE	1		
SABLE ANTELOPE COMMON	1		
SERVAL CAT	1		
SITATUNGA EAST AFRICAN	1		

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp
 (b) (6)
 Signature of Holder
 *
 30 JUL 2019 *
 P.O. Box 1994
 DAR-ES-SALAAM
 *
 DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
 Kny: Mkuunguzi
 Idara ya Wanyamapori
 DAR-ES-SALAAM

NOTE

1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a valid letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife

PERMIT NO. 8886389

PARENT COMPANY NORTHERN HUNTING ENTERPRISES LTD

2013265

PH NAME ADAM JAMES CLEMENT,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY KIBOKO HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

GAME AREA MOYOWOSI-NJINGWE GR 3

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Zebra		Moyowosi Game Reserve Njingwe 3	330	2/8/19	9:00	M	S0443345 E03122472		3182953
Baboon			330	2/8/19	11:00	M	S04440751 E03120711		
Warthog			330	2/8/19	4:00	M	S0439489 E03132260		
Ratel Honey Badger			330	2/8/19	8:00	M	S0446004 E03135526		
Eland			330	3/8/19	10:00	M	S0443117 E03114727		
Zebra			330	3/8/19	1:00	M	S0435851 E03128727		
Topi			330	3/8/19	4:00	M	S0437857 E03130579		
Hyena			330	4/8/19	7:00	M	S0438770 E31265378		
Bufo			330	4/8/19	9:00	M	S0438921 E3135735		
Wildebeest			330	4/8/19	2:00	M	S0438921 E3135735		
Hartherbeest		330	6/8/19	16:00	M	S0439572 E3120609			
Bushpig		330	7/8/19	9:00	M	S0449202 E3136171			
LION		9, 3, 62	7/8/19	5:00	M	S0431805 E3120124			
Redbuck Bohor		330	8/8/19	8:00	M	S0441287 E3131127			
Bufo		4, 3, 62	8/8/19	1:30	M	S0439849 E3126571			
Leopard		9, 3, 62	10/8/19	7:15	M	S0439077 E3131509			

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit



RCVD OCT 30 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name HEIM	1.b. First Name MICHAEL	1.c. Middle Name/Initial ANTHONY	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution Conroe Taxidermy, LP		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no. 76-0810696		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution Taxidermy	
4.a. Principal officer Last name Simpson	4.b. Principal officer First Name Barret	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial Wayne	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title General Manager		6. Primary contact name Beverly Nichols	
7.a. Business telephone number 281-367-2745	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number 281-292-9565	7.d. Business e-mail address info@conroetaxidermy.com

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City HOUSTON	1.c. State TEXAS	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) BEVERLY NICHOLS/CONROE TAXIDERM - 11845 CLARK LANE				
2.b. City CONROE	2.c. State TEXAS	2.d. Zip code/Postal code 77385	2.e. County/Province MONTGOMERY	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) Samuel Simpson Attorney In Fact 18-Sept 2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

CONROE TAXIDERMY C/O BEVERLY NICHOLS
11845 CLARK LANE
CONROE, TX 77385

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BEVERLY NICHOLS
281-367-2745
INFO@CONROETAXIDERMY.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe , Hurungwe Safari Area , Nyakasanga , 35I346412 , Karoi

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 09-JULY 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Afri-Hype Parks & Wildlife
Harare , Zimbabwe

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Afri-Hype Parks & Wildlife
Business Name: Suite B&C , New Office Block 3
Address: Sam Levy Village , Borrowdale
Address: Harare , Zimbabwe
City: Harare , Zimbabwe
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: 

Date: 18-Sept 2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6)

Date: 10/8/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

PLEASE ✓ APPROPRIATE BOX

<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company
--	---	---	---	---

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, _____ doing
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company [identify])
business as _____ under the laws of the State of _____
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company [identify])
residing or having a primary place of business at _____, hereby constitutes and appoints
CONROE TAXIDERMY, its officials, employees and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as true and lawful agent and attorney of
the grantor named for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date, in the United States ("territory"), either in writing electronically or
by other authorized means, to;

Make, approve, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in correlation with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise in or through the Customs territory shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Execute any act or condition, which may be required by law or regulation in correlation with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor, to receive any merchandise;

Make approvals on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in correlation with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in any correlation with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in correlation with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in correlation with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, approve and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

Generally transact Customs business, including filing claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Providing to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything necessary to be done in the premises as completely as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force of effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Appointment as Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent and sign or approve export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantors behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

Grantor acknowledges receipt of CONROE TAXIDERMY Terms and Conditions governing all transactions between the persons concerned. If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said _____ (b) (6) _____
Caused these presents to be sealed and signed: Signature X _____
Capacity: _____ Date: _____
Witness (if required): _____

001168

NWC/CTS Form 10
This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the
Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is
reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)



**ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT**
**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE
MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
HUNTING PERMIT
PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [CHAPTER 20:14]**

PCA:
PCA 11
Amount Paid \$250
Date 13/12/17
Rec # H10R078580
(payment details)

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [Chapter 20:14],

to **Afri-Hype**
of **Nyakasanga Area**

and co-hunter
of

Frailly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section **Nyakasanga-Safari Area** of the **Mash West**

Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between **01-01-19** and **31-12-19**

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Baboon	50		Elephant (T/L)	9		Leopard (m)		2
Buffalo (f)	3		Francolin	70		Lion (m)		2
Bushbuck (m)	35		Grysbok (m)	8		Pigeons/Doves		150
Crocodile	3		Guinea Fowl	150		Porcupine		2
Civet	3		Hippo	12		Sandgrouse		15
Dukker (m)	2		Honey Badger	2		S. Hyena		40
Ducks	5		Impala (f)	20		Warthog (m)		10
Eland (m)	30		Impala (m)	60		Waterbuck (m)		4
Elephant (m)	5		Kudu (f)	2		Zebra		10
			Kudu (m)	9		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.
Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.
The holder of this permit, shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.
This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Issue this permit CONSUMPTIVE
29 JAN 2018
HEAD OFFICE
PO BOX 41140, CAUSEWAY HARARE
TEL: (04) 707 824-7 / 797783

for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wild Life Management Authority
Designation: **HMS**
for Finance Manager
for and on behalf of the Director General, Parks and Wild Life Management Authority
Designation: **D.G.**
Printed by Printwork (Private) Limited

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05)
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081938
AUTHORIZED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

<p>Name of Operator Afri-Hype Parks & Wildlife</p> <p>ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0297</p> <p>Address Artwell Mandivenga - Chirundu Estates, Suite B&C New Office Block 3 Sam Levy Village, Borrowdale, Harare</p> <p>Name of Professional Hunter LEONARD TAYLOR</p> <p>Telephone</p> <p><small>Number of Accompanying Guests</small></p> <p><small>Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?</small></p> <p><small>Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?</small></p> <p>Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist COLLETTS WILDLIFE ARTISTRY</p> <p>Name of Shipping Agent AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS</p> <p>Name of Foreign Agent</p>	<p>Client's Full Name Michael Heim</p> <p>Passport Number (b) (6)</p> <p>Country of Issue UNITED STATES</p> <p>Address (b) (6) Houston, Texas USA</p> <p>Licence No. 358</p> <p>Fax 0712629312</p> <p>0</p> <p>Address 15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD BELMONT BULAWAYO ZIMBABWE</p> <p>Address 1303 PICNIC PARK WATERFALLS HARARE</p> <p>Address</p>
--	---

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Hurungwe Safari Area - Nyakasanga	Mashonaland West	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	02-07-2019
Date of Safari To	11-07-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	1,095.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

ZW 011/500
/2019-PAR

ZW 011/500
/2019-PAR

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 011/500/2019-PAR





RCVD OCT 30 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104 Complete Sections A or

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS

B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Brown	1.b. First Name Jay	1.c. Middle Name/Initial S	1.d. Suffix Mr.
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #: no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Tuttle	1.c. State OK	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)				
2.b. City Tuttle	2.c. State OK	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the Federal, Tribal, amount of \$100. State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 09/24/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Form 3-200-19

Jay Brown (b) (6)

Expires 08/31/2020 3.

Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No

Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-20020).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Form 3-200-19

Expires 08/31/2020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, New Otjisauana
D. Metzger ranch
S 21° 56.161 E 017° 37.773

- Date wildlife was hunted: 5/15/19

- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Makudi Safaris

- The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Nyati Wildlife Art
23 New castle Street, Northern Industrial Area, Windhoek, Namibia
P O Box 6440, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: J.J. Van der Merwe
 Business Name: Makadi Safaris
 Address: New Otjisauwana # 509
 Address:
 City: Windhoek District
 State/Province:
 Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

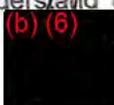
Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

Form 3-200-19

Expires 08/31/2020

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:  Date: 9/24/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
 Private Bag 13306
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Permit Office
 Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

187205

VALID FROM:

11. 05. 19

VALID TO:

24. 05. 19

RECEIPT No.:

609359

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

J.S. Brown

Residential Address:

(b) (6)

Tuttle Oklahoma

Country:

USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		Subject to the conditions of trophy hunting conditions. A permit must be obtained from the Registrar of Natures Conservation of the concerned territory. The price of the trophy must be paid.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (rube)	IX		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Rem of Gress Biederhausen
 Zimwaling, Neut-Ofisaurus of Gijbrenom # 487, 91,
 509, 298

Guided by (name of guides):

J. van der Merwe

[Signature]

71850
 NAPP (2019)

Official MET date stamp.

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET (Regulation 114C (o))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard	TAG NUMBER	NAPP 71/250
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	187205	CLIENT NAME	J.S. Browns
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	JJ v/d Merwe	HUNTING OUTFITTER	Makachia Safaris
PLACE OF HUNT	New-Obisauna	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	D. Metzger
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	11-05-19	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	24-05-19

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND ii) ON FOOT

3. PRE-BAITING: YES NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable):

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable):

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	2	Trail Camera
Adult female	4	"
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS:

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 15-5-19

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

S 21° 56.161

E 017° 37.773

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

- i) HEALTHY ii) UNHEALTHY iii) FULL STOMACH iv) MEDIUM STOMACH v) EMPTY STOMACH

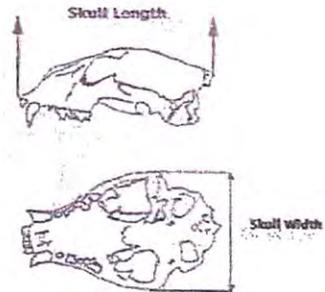
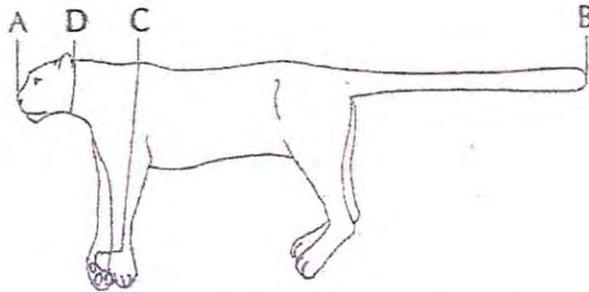
MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 221 cm 14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 67 cm
15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 61 cm 16. SKULL LENGTH (CM): 27 cm
17. SKULL WIDTH (CM): 15.5 cm 18. WEIGHT (KG): 76 kg

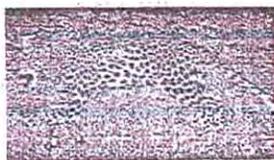
MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A-B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)



Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.
2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.
3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.



RCVD OCT 31 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name HOTTER	1.b. First Name DONALD	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)					
(b) (6)					
1.b. City FORSYTH	1.c. State MT	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
-SAME-					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) ATTY IN FACT FOR DONALD HOTTER 10/25/19
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC
5700 STONERIDGE MALL RD., STE 260
PLEASANTON, CA 94588

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BRENDENN HARVEY
(925) 417 5270
support@b.hunter-international.net

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

FARM OHIWA, -GPS: 20.630451, 16.367369

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/08/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

ANDRE BENNETT

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

PRONTO GLOBAL AIR & OCEAN FREIGHT, B1 HWY N, PLOT 48, BRAKWATER
WINDHOEK 9000 NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: ANDRE BENNETT
Business Name: PO BOX 15
Address: OTJIWARONGO 9000
Address: NAMIBIA
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 10/25/2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

189961

VALID FROM:

29/07/2019

VALID TO:

08/08/2019

RECEIPT No.:

7045900

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: D. J. Hotter

Residential Address: (b) (6) Foreyth, Montana (b) (6)

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Please contact the nearest MET office prior to 7 days hunt. *Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1x		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Tana Safaris

Guided by (name of guides): A. Bennetts
Tag # NAPP113/250/2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
F. Kertoprisa
ISSUING OFFICER
UNDER THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM,
PGHAMBASMITA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA
78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
2019-07-29
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek
Tel: 2842111-Fax: 250061

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

MARPER 113/250
2019

MARPER 113/250
2019

MARPER



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Carter	1.b. First Name Carolyn	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Ann	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number --	4. E-mail address cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or Institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1. Physical address (include P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Weatherford	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable) Same as above--				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <i>Cindi Rulon</i> <i>any in fact</i> 10/14/2019 Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
 - **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
 - **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
 - **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Pro Cargo USA, 15619 Morales, Rd., Houston, Texas 77032 ---FED EX return ticket is enclosed---

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

PRO CARGO -- Cindi Rulon -- 281-220-3176- cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

St Patrick, NR 989, Gobabis District

e. Date wildlife was hunted: OCTOBER 3, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

JN Blaauw Dzombo Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

The Yellow Shark Holdings, P O Box 81413, Olympia, Windhoek,

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). -- ATTACHED--

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

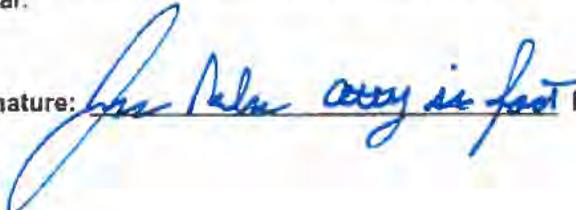
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: JN Blaauw
Business Name: Dzombo Hunting Safaris
Address: P O Box 1677
Address: Academia
City: Windhoek,
State/Province: Namibia
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:  Date: 10/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-264 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

191411

VALID FROM:

20.09.19

VALID TO:

10.10.19

RECEIPT No.:

P7056240

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: C.A. Carter

Residential Address: (b) (6) Weatherford, TX

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 108 (Gazette no. 3558, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		Please contact the nearest MET office prior 7 days to hunt.	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1X	Male	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Holtzhausen #240
P+N De Hoop of Sugon #357
St Patrick # 989

All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 108 (Gazette no. 3558, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.

Guided by (name of guides):

J.N. Blagow
Tag # NAPP 191/250

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
F. KATHYBLOG
ISSUED
UNIT FOR PERMITTING
72
ON

Official MET date stamp
2019-09-10

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

SS# (b) (6) CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that Carol Ann Carter (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) Weatherford, TEXAS hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB (b) (6)

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor; To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise. To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent, to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor and generally to transact at the customshouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the Importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Carolyn Ann Carter
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x October 11, 2019



Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name GENELLO	1.b. First Name LOUIS	1.c. Middle Name/Initial A	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City SCRANTON	1.c. State PA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant (Principal Officer for permit) (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/04/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

LOUIS A GENELLO DOS

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia NA
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information: NA
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
NAMIBIA, N#a Jaqna Conservancy Concession block, Bushmanland of Namibia, Otjozondjupa Region
N#a Jaqna Conservancy - Tsumkwe - Grootfontein Town District - Windhoek City

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/09/2019
GPS Coordinates: S 19° 36' 56.939"
E 19° 56' 42.78"

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
THORMÄHLEN + COCHRAN SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
P.O. Box 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: ANTON M. ALBERTS
Business Name:
Address: P.O. Box 90911
Address: WINDHOEK
City:
State/Province: NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: _____

10/4/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

N/A 16/6/2019
 6102
 2019/250

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
 PERMIT No.: 189984
 VALID FROM: 01.08.2019
 VALID TO: 16.08.2019
 RECEIPT No.: P7044781



PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1976 (Ord. 4 of 1976)

Copy Holder: A. Grenello
 Postal Address: [Redacted] (b) (6)
 Country: U.S.A.

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blender		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steinbok		Subject to the	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		subsequent	
De-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		conditions.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildbeest, Black		+ Please contact	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildbeest, Blue		the nearest	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		MET OFFICE	
Grey Dukker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		PRET 7 HAYS	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah		to hunt.	
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	IX Male		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: NFA Jagna
 Conservancy

Guided by (name of guides): # P.J. [Redacted] #
 A. M. Albats, P. Thammiah, [Redacted] # 100/250/2019

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
 ISSUED BY: F. K...
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER
 FOR AMBASSADERS IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1976 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
 OF 1976) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
 2019-08-07

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service**

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Williamson		1.b. First Name Gregory		1.c. Middle Name/Initial S		1.d. Suffix Mr	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or Institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)			
1.b. City Ft. Worth	1.c. State TEXAS	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.f. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)			
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province
2.f. Country			

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)	Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
(b) (6)	10/8/2019

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form **(3-200-52)** and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at **50 CFR 23.74** as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Gregory Shawn Williamson

(b) (6)

Fort Worth, TEXAS (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Gregory S. Williamson

(b) (6)

- 3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

- 4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

- 5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
Zambia, Nkala GMA, Ngoma

e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 21, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
John Abraham
Madubula Safaris (Pty) Ltd
Peter Bartosz

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
Bangweulu Taxidermy
Plot K Chifwema Rd, New Kasama
Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Bangweulu Taxidermy Ltd
Business Name: 4142/K Chifewma Road
Address: New Kasama, Lusaka
Address: Zambia
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 10/8/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

0006262

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 14 of 2015)
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: PETER BARTUSZ NRC/Passport No. 327255/11/1
Residential Address: P.O. Box 1000, Lusaka
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: LUANSEMFWA SAFARIS

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: GREGORY WILLIAMS NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No: - Nationality: USA
Postal Address: - Residential Address: -
Type of Licence: CLASSICAL Licence No. 0006235
Date of Issue: 8/2/19 Place of Issue: CHILANGA
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: NKALA G.M.P.
Hunting period From: 8/2/19 To: 31/8/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
21/8/19	BUFFALO	M	ONE	ONE	35L0389752 8240863	✓		4003903
21/8/19	LEOPARD	M	ONE	ONE	35L0393311	✓		0003896
22/8/19	ZEBRA	M	ONE	ONE	35L0374122 8241232	✓		0003924
22/8/19	CROW	M	ONE	ONE	35K0398347 8215381	✓		0003909

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
BUFFALO			34"	
LEOPARD	2120mm			15"
CROW	3m			

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 30/8/19
Date: 30/8/19
Date: 30/8/19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
Signature of Professional Hunter: (b) (6)
Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Shimshudani Slegago
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 1600036
Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

CITES APPLICATIONS

1 message

Hubbard, Rogelio <rogelio_hubbard@fws.gov>

Fri, Nov 15, 2019 at 2:50 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good afternoon Williamson,

Ref: 59844D

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please provide your home address in page 1 section C.

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-19.pdf>

In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 12/30/2019 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs
Division of Management Authority - CITES
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803
t. 703.358.2692
www.fws.gov
www.cites.org



RCVD NOV 04 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name OBRIEN	1.b. First Name PATRICK	1.c. Middle Name/initial J	1.d. Suffix
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, or P.O. Box)					
(b) (6)					
1.b. City OTSEGO	1.c. State MN	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of company)					
(b) (6)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	10/29/2019
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

COUNTRY:-ZAMBIA, GPS:-S0362724 E8543138,AREA:-LOWER LUPANDE GMA,TOWN:-MFUWE

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 1 JUNE 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER:-KWALATA SAFARIS,PROFESSIONAL HUNTER:-VANNOORDWYK WILLEM HENDRIK

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

KWALATA SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA-ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
- Name: KWALATA SAFARIS
Business Name: 6980 KATANGA ROAD
Address: LUSAKA-ZAMBIA
Address: CODE 10101
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date:

10/29/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Kwalata

Lupande

~~Wild~~ Safaris Ltd (~~Mambata~~)

Plot No. 6980, Katanga Road, Lusaka - Zambia.
Cell: 0977 496527 / 0964245784

Animals Shot

AS 018

Name of Client: Patrick J O'Brien

Date: 5/6/19

Hunting Block: Lower Lupande

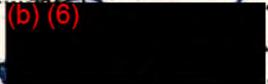
Start of Hunt (date): 26/5/19

End of Hunt (Date): 10/6/19

Professional Hunter: WH van Noordwyk

Animals Shot (species)	Licence Number	ZAWA 14 Number	For Office Only	
			Invoice Number	Receipt Number
Zebra	0002665	0000285		
Puku	0002671	" "		
Hippo	0002660	" "		
Leopard	0002659	" "		
Buffalo	0002521	" "		
Crocodile	0002663	0000286		
Hyena	0002662	" "		
Impala	0002667	" "		

PH Signature: 

Client Signature: 

Kwalata

Lupande.

~~MW~~ Safaris Ltd (~~Mwanga~~)

Plot No. 6980, Katanga Road, Lusaka - Zambia
Cell: 0977 496527 / 0964245784

Trophy Shipment

TS

369

Name of Client: Patrick J O'Brien

Date: 5/6/19

Hunting Block: Lower Lupande

Start of Hunt (date): 26/5/19

End of Hunt (Date): 10/6/19

Professional Hunter: Wit van Noordwyk

Animals Shot (species)	Cape Mount	Skull	Full Skin	Teeth	Other Back Skin
Zebra	✓		✓		Full Skin
Puku	✓	✓			
Hippo		✓			Teeth
Leopard		✓	✓		Full Mount
Buffalo	✓	✓			
Crocodile			✓		Full Mount
Hyena					
Impala	✓	✓			

Shipping Details (Brokerage & Taxidermist)

~~To be advised~~ by Fauna & Flora

~~Client's Contact~~ - Sharleene Tingling - Bailey

Tel: +1 718 514 2836

e-mail: sharleene.tinglingbailey@miq.com

PH Signature:

(b) (6)

Client Signature:

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B



S/No.:

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0006016

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... O'Brien Patrick Joseph NRC/Passport No:..... (b) (6)

Cell/Mobile No.:.....
E-mail address:.....

Postal Address:..... Kwalata Safaris Residential Address:..... USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.:..... 661 2..... 3.....
Calibre(s) 1.:..... 375 2..... 6.5-284 3.....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s)

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 0004110

Hunting Type..... Non-Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in..... Lupande Game Management Area,

..... Lower Lupande Hunting block for days from..... 26/05/19

to..... 10/06/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid..... \$ 150-

GRZ Receipt No..... 0043863

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



0004110

Original



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

S/No.:

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: O'Brien Patrick Joseph NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:
Postal Address: Kwatalata Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 661 2. 3.
Calibre of Firearm(s) 1. 375 2. 6.5-284 3.

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Grey Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandts Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaions' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 31st April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 31st April

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.



(Signature)
Chairperson of the Committee

Bird Hunting Licence Fees \$100
Application Fees Paid.....
Total Fees Paid \$100
GRZ Receipt No. 003863

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002665

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulations 3 (2))
 HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilonga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... bbl Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5-284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Zebra</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Lwera</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>720</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>KILLED</u>		<u>Lupande</u>		<u>/</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 720 US\$
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 0 US\$
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of 720 US\$

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND AIR
 DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND
 WILDLIFE
 Official Stamp
 14 MAY 2019
 LICENSING
 PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

[Signature]
 Chairperson of the Committee

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002671

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LAK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5-284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Puku</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>420-</u>
	<u>KILLED</u>		<u>Liponde</u>		<u>/</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 420-

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ -

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 420-



[Signature]
 Chairperson of the Committee

S/No.....**0002660**.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... **Chilanga** Date of Issue..... **14/05/2019**

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... **Patrick J O'Brien** NRC No./Passport No..... **(b) (6)**

Nationality..... **USA** Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... **Kwalata Safaris Ltd**

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... **Box 35225 LSK** Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... **661** Calibre of Firearm..... **375, 0.5 - 284**

Type of Hunt..... **Classic**

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
Hippo	1st	M	Lewer Lupande	2019	1600
	KILLED				

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$..... **1600-**
US\$.....
US\$..... **1600-**



[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002659

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulations 3 (2))
 HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 Lek Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5-284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Leopard</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Lewer Lupande</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2650</u>
	<u>KILLED</u>				<u>/</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 2650-
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 0-
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of 2650-

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND VISAS
 DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL SERVICE AND WILDLIFE
 Official Stamp
 14 MAY 2019
 LICENSING
 PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

[Signature]
 Chairperson of the Committee

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. **0002521**



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 29/04/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6)

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Kwalela Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Box 35225 LA Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 661 Calibre of Firearm: 375, 6.5-284

Type of Hunt: Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Buffalo</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laur Lupande</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>1600</u>
	<u>KILLED</u>				

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US\$ 1600
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US\$ 1600
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US\$ 1600

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee



Original

NPW FORM 2

0002663

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chitanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd E-mail.....

Certificate of Incorporation No.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5 - 284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Crocodile</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>1600</u>
	<u>KILLED</u>		<u>Lufemba</u>		<u>/</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 1600- US\$.....
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 1600- US\$.....
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of 1600- US\$.....

Official Stamp
 14 MAY 2019
 LICENSING
 PRIVATE BAG 1 CHITANGA, ZAMBIA

[Signature]
 Chairperson of the Committee

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002662

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No. (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5 - 284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Hyaena</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lower</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>250-</u>
	<u>WOUNDED</u>		<u>Lufemba</u>		<u>/</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 250- US\$.....
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of 250- US\$.....
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of 250- US\$.....

Official Stamp
 DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND SPORTS
 DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
 14 MAY 2019
 LICENSING
 PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

[Signature]
 Chairperson of the Committee

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002667

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Patrick J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... USA Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LRA Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375, 6.5-284

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Impala</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lower Lupande</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>KILLED</u>				<u>✓</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$..... 120-
US\$.....
US\$..... 120-



[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

0000285

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 The Zambia Wildlife Act
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: WH van Noorduyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2
 Residential Address: Plot 2444 Freedom Way, Lusaka
 Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Kwalata Safaris

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Patrick J O'Brien NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)
 Tel/Mobile No..... Nationality: USA
 Postal Address..... Residential Address: (b) (6), MN (b) (6)
 Type of Licence: Classic Licence No.: 0006016
 Date of Issue: 14/5/2019 Place of Issue: Chilanga
 Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Lower Lupande
 Hunting period From: 26/5/19 To: 10/6/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
28/5/19	Zebra	M	1		05 3615 407	✓		
29/5/19	Puku	M	1		05 35 21 407	✓		
31/5/19	Hippo	M	1		05 35 21 407	✓		
1/6/19	Leopard	M	1		05 45 13 29	✓		
3/6/19	Buffalo	M	1		05 14 29	✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Zebra				
Puku			21 inch	
Hippo			25 inch	
Leopard				11,8 inch
Buffalo			37 inch	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 5/6/19
 Date: 5/6/19
 Date: 5/6/19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
 Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]
 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Prist Mwanza
 Employment No. of W.P.O.: 275862
 Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

0000286

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 The Zambia Wildlife Act
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: W.H. van Noordwyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2
 Residential Address: Plot 2414 Freedom Way, Lusaka
 Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Kwalata Safaris

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Patrick J O'Brien NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)
 Tel/Mobile No. Nationality: USA
 Postal Address: Residential Address: (b) (6) MN (b) (6)
 Type of Licence: Classic Licence No.: 0006016
 Date of Issue: 14/5/2019 Place of Issue: Chilanga
 Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Lower Lupande
 Hunting period From: 26/5/19 To: 10/6/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
3/6/19	Crocodile	M	1		15 58 74 25 26 516		✓	
4/6/19	Hyena	M		1	23 31 233 25 26 17		✓	
4/6/19	Impala	M	1		25 26 17 25 30 010		✓	

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Crocodile	3,92 m.			
Hyena				
Impala			19 inch.	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 5/6/19
 Date: 5/6/19
 Date: 5/6/19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
 Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]
 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Prist Mwanza
 Employment No. of W.P.O.: 275862
 Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD NOV 04 2019

LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name JAMES	1.b. First Name O'Brien	1.c. Middle Name/Initial M	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Summerfield	1.c. State FL	1.e. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/29/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

COUNTRY:-ZAMBIA, GPS:-S1324087 E03133912,AREA:-LOWER LUPANDE GMA,TOWN:-MFUWE

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 3 JUNE 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER:-KWALATA SAFARIS,PROFESSIONAL HUNTER:-RUSSELL TARR

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

KWALATA SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA-ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: KWALATA SAFARIS
Business Name: KWALATA SAFARIS
Address: 6980 KATANGA ROAD
Address: LUSAKA-ZAMBIA
City: CODE 10101
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:

(b) (6)

Date:

10/29/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Trophy Shipment

TS No.

633

Name of Client: J. Dorian

Date: 5/6/2019

Hunting Block: Lower Lupande.

Start of Hunt(date): 26/5/2019

End of Hunt (Date): 10/6/2019

Professional Hunter: R. TARR

Animals Shot (species)	Cape Mount	Skull	Full Skin	Teeth	Other
ZEBRA			✓		
Baboon		✓			
Puku	✓	✓			
LEOPARD		✓	Full mount.		
Warthog	✓	✓		✓	
Buffalo	✓	✓			

Other Comments

To be Aused.

PH Signature: [Signature]

Client Signature: [Redacted]



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

S/No.:

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0006015

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Obrien Micheal James NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No.: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Kwata Sapara Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 664
Calibre(s) 1.: 375
2.: 3.:



DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s)
Bird Hunting Licence No..... 0004109

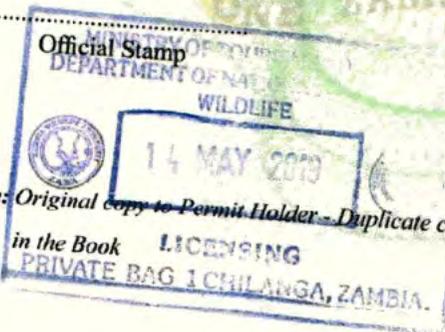
Hunting Type..... Non-Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Lupande Game Management Area,

Lower Lupande Hunting block for days from 26/05/19

Amount Paid..... \$ 150 -
(Dates inclusive) 10/06/19

GRZ Receipt No. 0043863



[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book LICENSING PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Original



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0004109

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

S/No:

Station of issue..... Chilanga Date of issue 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Obrien Micheal James
Tel/Mobile No:
Postal Address: Kwakata Safaris
NRC/Passport No.: (b) (6)
E-mail address:

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 661
Cal of Firearm(s) 1. 375
Residential Address: USA
2. 6-5-284
3. 3

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st May
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st October
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Coqui Francolin	1st January to 31st May
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandts Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaions' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st February to 30th June
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st October to 31st March
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 31st April

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.



Official Stamp
Chairperson of the Committee

Bird Hunting Licence Fees \$100
Application Fees Paid
Total Fees Paid \$100
GRZ Receipt No. 0043863

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accountant

0003261

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga

Date of Issue..... 03/06/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... KIMBERLY KRISTENSEN

NRC No./Passport No.....

Nationality.....

Age.....

Tel/Mobile No.....

E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwafate Saf

Certificate of Incorporation No.....

Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK

Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.....

Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Baboon</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chilanga</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>60</u>
			<u>0044 279</u>		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 60

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ -

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 60

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee





REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
 (No. 14 of 2015)
 THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
 (Regulations 3 (2))

S/No. 0002670

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue Chilanga Date of Issue 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name J O'Brien NRC No./Passport No. (b) (6)

Nationality USA Age

el/Mobile No. E-mail

Full Name of Safari Company Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation

Postal Address Box 35225 Lusaka Residential Address

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 661 Calibre of Firearm 6.5

Type of Hunt

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Puku</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lower Kafue</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>420-</u>
<u>7</u>					

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
 Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
 Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 420 -
 US\$ -
 US\$ 420 -

Killed
14/05/2019
 Chairperson of the Committee



0002658

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chitanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... J. O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... U.S.A Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... 375

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>LEOPARD</u>	<u>1st killed</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Lower Lupande</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2650</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 2650 -
US\$
US\$ 2650 -



[Signature]
Chairperson of the Committee

0002673

S/No



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

Station of Issue.....

Chilanga

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name.....

J. O'Brien

Date of Issue.....

14/05/2019

Nationality.....

U.S.A.

NRC No./Passport No.....

(b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No.....

Age.....

Full Name of Safari Company.....

Kwalata

E-mail.....

Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No.....

Postal Address.....

Box 35225 Lek

Date of Incorporation.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.....

661

Residential Address.....

Type of Hunt.....

Calibre of Firearm.....

6.5

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
Warthog	1st killed	M	Lower Lyfonde	2019	360

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 360 -
US\$ -
US\$ 360 -

Official Stamp
14 MAY 2019
Licensing
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

0002656

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... S. O'Brien NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6)

Nationality..... U.S.A Age.....

Tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Kwalata Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 35225 LSK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 661 Calibre of Firearm..... .375

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$
<u>Buffalo</u>	<u>1st Killed</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Lower Lupande</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>1600</u>

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of

US\$ 1600-
US\$ -
US\$ 1600-



Chairperson of the Committee

ORIGINAL

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 14 of 2015)
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: R. TARR NRC/Passport No. 125760/13/1
Residential Address: LUSAKA
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: KWALATA
DETAILS OF CLIENT
Name of client: S. O'Brien NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No: (b) (6) Nationality: USA
Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: (b) (6)
Type of Licence: (b) (6) Licence No: 5105
Date of Issue: 14/5/2019 Place of Issue: Chilanga
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Lowge
Hun period From: 26/5/2019 To: 10/6/2019

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
3/6/19	BUFFALO	M	12		S1314 W19 E03139 S12	✓		2656

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
BUFFALO			38"	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated and paid by the client is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 5/6/2019
Date: 5/6/2019
Date: 5/6/2019

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
Signature of Professional Hunter: (b) (6)
Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Paul Mbeve
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 00275690
Signature of W.P.O.: Mbeve

0000370

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 14 of 2015)
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: R. TARR NRC/Passport No. 125760/13/1
Residential Address: LUSAKA
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Kwadrat
DETAILS OF CLIENT
Name of client: J. O'Brien NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)
Tel/Mobile No.: (b) (6) Nationality: USA
Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: (b) (6)
Type of Licence: (b) (6) Licence No.: 5105
Date of Issue: 14/5/2019 Place of Issue: CHILANGA
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Lower Lapalunde
Hu. period From: 26/5/2019 To: 10/6/2019

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
28/5/19	ZEBRA	m	1K		21315041			
1/6/19	BABOON	m	1K		063140057	✓		2664
2/6/19	PULU	m	1K		132137440	✓		3261
2/6/19	LEOPARD	m	1K		13091326	✓		2670
3/6/19	WARTHOOG	m	1K		51321540	✓		2658
					003131340	✓		2673

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
ZEBRA				
BABOON				
PULU			17"	
LEOPARD	7' 6"			
WARTHOOG		11"		

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency amount paid by the client for the hunt is the full amount.

Date: 5/6/2019
Date: 5/6/2019
Date: 5/6/2019

Signature of Client: (b) (6)
Signature of Professional Hunter: R. Tarr
Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Paul Mbembe
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 00275090
Signature of W.P.O.: Mbembe

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



RCVD NOV 04 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Burns		1.b. First Name John		1.c. Middle Name/Initial David		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address info@safarispecialtyimporters.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			1.b. Doing business as (DBA)				
2. Tax identification no.			3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City Burleson		1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA			
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
 <p align="right">SEE ATT. 10/30/2019 POA FOR JOHN DAVID BURNS</p>	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Verdwaal Farm 41, Windhoek, Namibia

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10/01/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Portsmut Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Trophaendienste Taxidermy, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached Hunting Permit

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: J.F. Janse Van Rensburg
Business Name: P.O.Box 11363
Address: Windhoek
Address: Windhoek
City: Namibia
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:  Date: 10/30/2019
*POA FOR JOHN DAVID BURNS
SEE ATT.*

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Import

I, John David Buens (Print Client Name), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the importation of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* together with its successors, assignees or agents, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct of any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Import will remain in effect unless cancelled in writing by the undersigned.

(b) (6)

Client Signature

Date

10-2-17

John David Buens

Print Name

(b) (6)

Burleson Texas

(b) (6)

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6)

Phone

eMail

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
 Private Bag 13306
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Permit Office
 Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

190938

VALID FROM:

20.09.19

VALID TO:

08.10.19

RECEIPT No.:

P 704 7598

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

0199

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: J.D. Buino

Residential Address: (b) (6) Bartleson, Texas

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

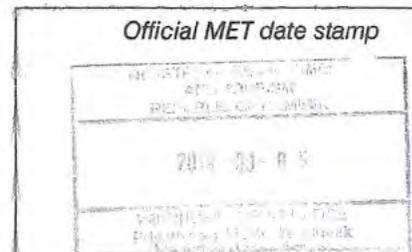
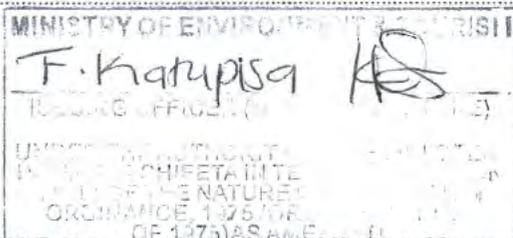
SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		① Subject to the attached trophy hunting conditions.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		② please contact the nearest met office prior 7 days to hunt.	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1 X	Male	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Potsdam # 897
 Verdwal # 41

Guided by (name of guides):

J.F. Janse Van Rensburg
 Tag # NAPP 185 / 250



IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD NOV 04 2019

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Type of Activity

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name LUKERT	1.b. First Name PHIL	1.c. Middle Name/Initial D.	(b) (6)
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Business/Institution Name	1.b. Business/Institution Address	1.c. Business/Institution City	1.d. Business/Institution State	1.e. Business/Institution Country
2.a. Principal Officer Name	2.b. Principal Officer Address	2.c. Principal Officer City	2.d. Principal Officer State	2.e. Principal Officer Country
3.a. Business/Institution Telephone Number	3.b. Business/Institution Alternate Telephone Number	3.c. Business/Institution E-mail Address	3.d. Business/Institution Fax Number	3.e. Business/Institution Website

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.a. City Villa Rica	1.c. State GA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. Country/Province (b) (6)	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. Country/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit. (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

PHIL D. LOKERT

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

or

TAMMY LEWIS

404 - 366 - 1650 ext 12

+lewis@coppersmith.com.

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?
- No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
NA
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe - DANDE

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 7/10/19

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
BUZZ CHARLTON

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Aeropride Freight Express
1303 Picnic Park, Waterfalls
Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

NA

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: NA
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6)

Date: 9/22/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 0000 81910
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER CH JAGARS
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER DAVE CAMPBELL
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME DAVE
 5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT 14

6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT iii) HOUNDS
 7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? _____
 Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts
 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS _____

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	2	LOT.
Adult female	4	
Subadult male	1	
Subadult female	2	
Unknown		

 13. DATE OF HUNT START 01.07.19
 Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot
 14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT 10
 15. GPS POSITION 000 390
 16. SKULL LENGTH (inches) 4 1/2 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) 5 1/2
 *Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN
 i) <2 years ii) 2-3 years iii) 4-6 years iv) ≥7 years
 Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt
 19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED _____
 20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km) _____
 COMMENTS _____

Q20. The total estimated distance (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the hunt
 SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 0000 81910
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER CH JAGARS
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER DAVE CAMPBELL
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME DAVE

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT _____
 6. i) BAIT & BLIND ii) ON FOOT
 7. i) RIFLE ii) SHOTGUN iii) HANDGUN iv) BOW
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ii) FAILED HUNT

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful
 9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? _____

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS _____
 12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male		
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown		

 13. DATE OF HUNT START _____ 14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT _____
 Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken
 15. GPS POSITION _____
 16. SKULL LENGTH (inches) _____ 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) _____
 *Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN
 i) <4 years ii) 4-5 years iii) 5-6 years iv) ≥6 years
 19. SEX OF LION HUNTED M F
 COMMENTS _____

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081910
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator Chariton McCallum Safaris

ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0259

Address Opping Investments
14 Yellowwood Lane,
Kambanjie,
Borrowdale
Harare

Name of Professional Hunter JAMES CHARLTON

Telephone

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist

Name of Shipping Agent AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS

Name of Foreign Agent

Client's Full Name Dr. Phil Lukert

Passport Number (b) (6)

Country of Issue UNITED STATES

Address (b) (6)
Villa Rica
GA
(b) (6)
USA

Licence No. 054

Fax N/A

0

Address

Address 1303 PICNIC PARK
WATERFALLS
HARARE

Address

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From 01-07-2019
Date of Safari To 14-07-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD 700.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD .00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD .00
Number of Accompanying Guests 0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

I, Phil D. Lukert (b) (6) hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client

(b) (6)

Date

9/22/19

Signature of Professional Hunter

Date

Signature of Safari Operator

Date



Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form No. 60012D

1 message

Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Fri, Nov 29, 2019 at 2:43 PM

To: (b) (6)

Dear Mr. Lukert,

You neglected to send the permit fee of \$100. You may mail it to my address at the address below.

Please provide the information and documentation indicated. Any response must be in written form. If we do not receive the information requested above within **45 days (January 13, 2020)** from the date of this e-mail, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once the file is closed, you would need to submit a new application, supplemental documentation and all required fees.

Kind regards,

Stephanie Whitley
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
An Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1982 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)

stephanie_whitley@fws.gov

www.fws.gov

www.cites.org

Interested in international conservation? Sign up for our e-newsletter! [Sign up](#)



RCVD NOV 04 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Busskohl		1.b. First Name Michael		1.c. Middle Name/Initial David		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6)

1.b. City Custer		1.c. State SD		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **\$100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in **Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations** and the other **applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50**, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)
(b) (6) 10/29/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
 - **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
 - **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
 - **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
 2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Michael Busskohl (b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Form: Avondshadun # 42 Area: Otiwarongo
Country Namibia

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 11/12/17

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Andre Bennett - Undjovo hunting safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Nico Van Rooyen Taxidermy
A1 DE WAAL Street 0200 ROSSLYN
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature

(b) (6)

Date: 10/29/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE No.

EXPORT

RE-EXPORT

IMPORT

OTHER:

Database Certificate No: 0057869

0057869
Original

2. Valid until

30/04/2019

3. Importer (name and address) MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY P. O. BOX 211-217 AT DE WAAL STREET 0200 ROSSLYN		4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name,address and country) ANDRE BENNET P. O. BOX 15 OTJWARONGO NAMIBIA <i>Signature of the applicant</i>	
3a. Country of import South Africa		6. Name, address, national seal/ stamp and country of Management Authority  MINISTRY OF ENVIROMENT AND TOURISM Directorate: Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek NAMIBIA	
5. Special conditions Export Permit # 158227 & Import Permit # 211879 <small>All imports and exports remain subject to veterinary regulations. For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.</small>			
5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H	5b. Security stamp No. 1847020		

7./B. SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age /sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported/ Quota
A 7./B. <i>Panthera pardus</i> Leopard	9. skull, skin & jaw NAPP 231/260 (2017)	10. W	11. 3 item	11a. /
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
B 7./B. <i>Panthera pardus</i> Leopard	9. 2x floating bones	10. W	11. 2 item	11a. /
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
C 7./B.	9.	10.	11.	11a. /
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
D 7./B.	9.	10.	11.	11a.
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix-I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** for pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED BY: J. Shapi

Windhoek
Place
31/10/2018
Date

**MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA**

31 OCT 2018

Private Bag 13306 Windhoek
Tel: 2842 2306 Fax: 258861

Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

15. Bill of Landing / Air Waybill Number:
186 5191 0530

Block	Quantity
A	3
B	2
C	
D	

Hair
Port of Export / Re-export
08.02.19
Date
Signature
Signature
Official stamp and title

Original

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2541



PERMIT No.:

156227

E

VALID TILL:

30-04-2019

CAPTURE / TROPHY OR OTHER RELEVANT PERMIT

175803 29/30

RECEIPT No.:

5786606.

**PERMIT TO EXPORT
LIVE ANIMALS OR TROPHIES**

IMPORT PERMIT:
(Live animals)

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

From: Andre Bennet
Postal address: PO Box 15
Undyovo Hunting Safaris
Off. Marango - Namibia

To: Michael David Buskohl
Residential address: Jonica van Rooyen
Tendermy, Al De Waal Street
0200 Rosslyn, South Africa

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	LIVE	SKULL	HORNS	SKIN	SHOULDER MOUNT	OTHER
Baboon	<i>Papio ursinus</i>						
Blesbok	<i>Damaliscus pygargus phillipi</i>						
Cheetah	<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>						
Eland	<i>Taurotragus oryx</i>						
Grey Duiker	<i>Sylvicapra grimmia</i>						
Impala, common	<i>Aepyceros melampus</i>						
Kudu	<i>Tragelaphus strepsiceros</i>						
Leopard	<i>Panthera pardus</i>						
Oryx (Gemsbok)	<i>Oryx gazella</i>						
Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>						
Red hartebeest	<i>Alcelaphus buselaphus</i>						
Springbok	<i>Antidorcas marsupialis</i>						
Steenbok	<i>Raphicercus campestris</i>						
Warthog	<i>Phacochoerus africanus</i>						
Wildebeest, black	<i>Connochaetes gnou</i>						
Wildebeest, blue	<i>Connochaetes taurinus</i>						
Zebra, Burchell's	<i>Equus burchelli</i>						
Zebra, Hartmann's	<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>						
Other							

Handwritten notes in table cells: ix, ix jaw, ix, 2x floating bones

Official stamp: **MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT**
Date: 03-02-2019

IMPORTANT

All exports remain subject to veterinary and import regulations.
This permit is valid for single consignment only.
This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA
PERMIT OFFICE
WINDHOEK

NA PP 231/250
2017



CITES Export Permit No.: 0057869
CITES Import Permit number from importing country
(Appendix 1 only)

Official Customs stamp at point of export



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	RE-EXPORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IMPORT
<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 18/10/2019

3. Importer (name and address) **Michael David Busskohl**
 C/O NICO VAN ROOYEN Taxidermy
 Al De Waal Street, Rosslyn
 000 Pretoria ZA

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Andre Bennet
 C/O Lindjovo Hunting Safaris
 Otjiwarongo
 Namibia

3a. Country of import **ZA**

5. Special conditions **INVALID WITHOUT ATTACHED PERMIT CONDITIONS (PAGE 2 OF 2) INTEGRATED PERMIT DOCUMENT ATTACHED.**

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag X447
 PRETORIA
 0001
 SOUTH AFRICA



For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)

H

5b. Security stamp No.

1665331

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A 7.8 LEOPARD (Panthera pardus)	9. SKULL	10. IW	11. 01 (ONE)	11a.
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
B 7.8 LEOPARD (Panthera pardus) NAPP 531/550 (2017)	9. SKIN	10. IW	11. 01 (ONE)	11a.
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
C 7.8 LEOPARD (Panthera pardus)	9. FLIGHTING BONES	10. IW	11. 02 (TWO)	11a.
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		
D 7.8 LEOPARD (Panthera pardus)	9. JAW	10. IW	11. 01 (ONE)	11a.
12. Country of origin* Permit No. Date	12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***		

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:

PA Lotter

Pretoria
Place

19/10/2018
Date

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

19 OCT 2018

DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
 PERMITS OFFICE

P.O. BOX 8762, JOHANNESBURG 2008

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	01 (one)
B	01 (one)
C	02 (two)
D	01 (one)

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

186 6191 0530

DE
Part of Export

Date

P. MINDA
Name in Print
[Signature]
Signature
21/10/2018
Official stamp and title

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid (original) export permit from the country/ province of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

- a) Shall not be transferable;
- b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
- c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
- d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
- e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
- f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of 48 hours prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:

- a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
- b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
- c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
- d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
- e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
- f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
- g) Detailed packing list as per condition 6.

Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours (07:00 - 15:30):
Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

All relevant documentation, including original permit/s (CITES permits must include original and coloured copy), Packing List/s, A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s.

Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:

- a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
- b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
- c) Transport container number/s;
- d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
- e) Common name of species (in full);
- f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
- g) Applicable permit number/s

If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country/ province within 14 working days after use.

The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment/s being returned to the origin, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector/ official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

Signature of Issuing Officer

LA Lotter

Full Name



Signature of Recipient

Anu Masheba

Full Name

19/10/2018

Date

Conditions to this permit have been issued subject to the provisions of section 100 (2), Ordinance 12 of 1983; the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004; the Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, 2007 and the Convention on International Trade In Endangered Species Regulations, 2010.

PERMIT No.: 211979

This is an integrated permit for species listed in the CITES- and Threatened or Protected Species Regulations under the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).



Signature

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

19 OCT 2018

DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8789, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Date:

environmental affairs
P. MOKWA
Name in Print
Signature
21/10/19



agriculture, forestry & fisheries

Department: **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**
 Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

2019-07-21 5
 PRETORIA 0001
 FORESTRY & FISHERIES

Directorate Animal Health
 Import-Export Policy Unit
 Private Bag X138
 Pretoria, 0001
 Republic of South Africa

Tel: (27)-012-3197514
 Fax: (27)-012-3298292

PERMIT NO.: 13/11/18/20-2019/01/003409
 VALID FROM: 2019-01-21
 EXPIRY DATE: 2019-07-21

IMPORTER:
 MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL
 C/O SAFARI AIR CARGO SYSTEMS CC
 PLOT #34, 6TH AVENUE
 BREDELL
 1623

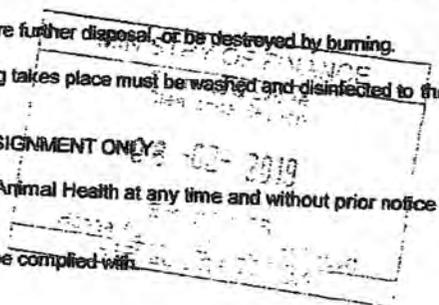
SWT-YS 001/19

VETERINARY IMPORT PERMIT / INTRANSIT PERMIT FOR THE IMPORTATION OF TROPHIES INTO SOUTH AFRICA

[Issued in terms of the Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act 35 of 1984)]

You are hereby authorised to import the following trophies SEE THE ATTACHED LIST, SIGNED AND STAMPED BY THE OFFICIAL WHO SIGNED THE PERMIT from **NAMIBIA** (Country) by **AIR** into the Republic of South Africa, subject to compliance with the following conditions:

1. The importer, above, accepts the sole responsibility to ensure that the conditions below, are complied with and understands his/her duty in this regard.
 2. The consignment must be accompanied by:
 - 2.1 This original permit;
 - 2.2 The original health certificate TROPHIES. HC.COMM.08/05.RB.REV.JR.09/2011 (consisting of 2 pages), completed in English and signed by an official veterinarian, employed by the Veterinary Authority of the country of origin
 3. The trophies are consigned in an officially sealed container that is leak proof.
 4. Consignments imported by air for immediate re-export from OR Tambo International need not comply with the above mentioned health certificate.
 5. The product described above may only be imported through the port of entry of **O R TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
 6. The arrival of the consignment must timeously be reported at the port of entry to the State Veterinarian, veterinary official or Agricultural Officer at **KEMPTON PARK** Tel 011 973 2827 Fax: 011 973 2828, and may not be landed without his/her written permission.
 7. The trophies will be then be consigned under red-cross movement permit for further processing to **NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY** Taxidermy.
 8. The State Veterinarian **MIRRIAM RAMOROKA** Tel. No: 012 316 1706/8 Fax. No N/A must be advised timeously of the date of despatch and intended date of arrival of the consignment at **NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY** (a R.S.A. import approved taxidermy), who will inspect and release the consignment, if found satisfactory.
- OR for intransit consignments the date of despatch and intended date of arrival of the consignment at N/A is to be reported timeously by the importer to the State Veterinarian or Veterinary Official: N/A Tel: N/A Fax:N/A, who will inspect the consignment and documentation before export to N/A.
9. After unloading, the consignment must be stored in a lockable quarantine store and processed to the satisfaction of the State veterinarian concerned.
 10. Any discarded raw pieces must be boiled for at least ten minutes before further disposal, or be destroyed by burning.
 11. The railway trucks, road containers and the site on which the unloading takes place must be washed and disinfected to the satisfaction of the State Veterinarian concerned.
 12. This permit is valid for 6 months from date of issue and for **ONE CONSIGNMENT ONLY**
 13. This permit is subject to amendment or cancellation by the Director Animal Health at any time and without prior notice being given



NOTE: All relevant CITES regulations and import permit requirements must be complied with.

DIRECTOR: ANIMAL HEALTH

Note:

- a) This authorisation does not absolve the importer from obtaining permission for the importation of this product, which might be required by any other South African legislation.
- b) Any consignment imported into South Africa packed with either wood packing material or dunnage, will require treatment to remove any pests present (by heat or methyl bromide fumigation). Treatment must be indicated on packing material. [Enquiries: Directorate Inspection Services Fax: 012 309 8701 or www.daff.gov.za]

VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE IMPORTATION OF TROPHIES INTO SOUTH AFRICA

ISSUING AUTHORITY: STATE VETERINARIAN
 WINDHOEK
 P/BAG 12022
 AUSSPANNPLATZ

REF NO.: SWT-45001/19
 (consecutive serial no.)

A. DESCRIPTION

1. Amount and description of product.

MASS	DESCRIPTION*	NO. OF PIECES	PACKAGING
	# 18460		

* = Nature of product i.e. raw, salted kudu skins.

2. Origin of product(s)

2.1. Name and address of exporter: ANDRE BENNET

 Tel. no.: Fax No.:

2.2. Physical address of premises of origin: UNBJOUD HUNTING SAFARIS
P.O. Box 15, OTJINARONGO, NAMIBIA

3. Destination of product

3.1. Name and address of consignee: MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL
C/O NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMATY

 Tel. no.: Fax No.:

3.2. Physical address at final destination: P.O. Box 911-217, AL BEWAAL STR
O'ZOO ROSSLYN, SOUTH AFRICA

3.3. Means of transportation (air/rail/road): AIR

 Name of Commercial Carrier: AIR NAMIBIA

4. South African Import Permit Number: 13/11/3/2/0-2019/01/003409

SWT-YS 001/19

B. HEALTH ATTESTATION

Andrea Klingelhoeffer, the undersigned veterinarian, authorised thereto by the Veterinary Authority of the country of origin, certify that the product described in section A:

1. All trophies were sourced in the exporting country.
2. Hides and skins of all species have been dry or wet salted with sea salt containing 2% washing soda (sodium carbonate) for a minimum of 28 days prior to dispatch. In the case of warthog trophies, the skins were treated with an appropriate acaricide to ensure that no parasites are present on the trophy.
3. Skulls, bone, hooves, claws, teeth and horns of all species (where applicable) were boiled in water for an appropriate time under official veterinary supervision to ensure that any matter other than bone, horns, hooves, claws, antlers or teeth is removed and were disinfected with a product authorized by the veterinary authority. Where bone is present, that must be disinfected with hydrogen peroxide, or soaked in 4% formalin or 5% washing soda, for 48 hours under official veterinary supervision.
4. The trophies originate from an area in which anthrax is not prevalent.

OR

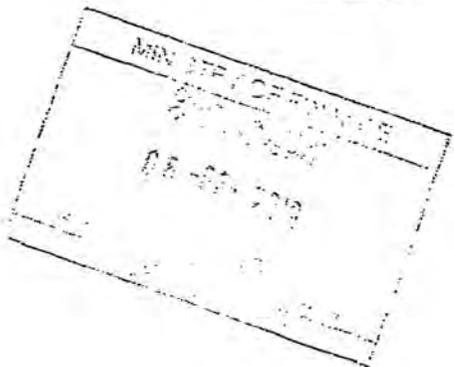
The trophies have been disinfected by fumigation with ethylene oxide 500 mg/m³ at relative humidity 20-40% at 55°C for 30 minutes, or fumigation with formaldehyde 400 mg/m³ at relative humidity 30 %, at 15°C for 4 hours, or gamma irradiation with a dose of 40 kiloGray.

5. The trophies have not been exposed to contamination after treatment.
6. The trophies have been individually wrapped in transparent packaging.
7. Was sealed under official supervision: seal no's: J-879991
8. Was transported in clean vehicles/containers, with container/vehicle/trailer registration number:

Signed at Windhoek on date 6/02/19

Andrea Klingelhoeffer
 Authorised Veterinarian
 Name in print: Dr. A.L. Klingelhoeffer
 Designated rank: BVSc
STATE VETERINARIAN
WINDHOEK
 Address: STATE VETERINARIAN
WINDHOEK
P/BAG 12022
AUSSPANNP.LATZ.

Official stamp



Permit in	Permit uit/out
ORP	367371

0002
1477
(01 Box)
mewas
186
5191
0530
01 Box



Verwysing Reference

ORP	P664
-----	------

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA • REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**PERMIT VIR VERVOER VAN DIERE/DIERLIKE PRODUKTE
PERMIT TO MOVE ANIMALS/ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

Kragtens die Wet op Diersekte, 1984 (Wet 35 van 1984), soos gewysig, en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hieronder gestel, word toestemming hiermee verleen aan—

In terms of the Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act 35 of 1984), as amended, and subject to the conditions specified below, permission is hereby granted to—

Naam Name MICHAEL DAVID BUSSCKOTTE

Adres Address clo Safari Air Cargo Systems Plot # 34, Nica

Om te beweeg met/Vir die vervoer van To move with/To transport Vanous Humbus trophies

Van die plaas/plek From the farm/place O.K. Tambo in die distrik in the district of KEMPTON-PARK

Na die plaas/abattoir/plek To the farm/abattoir/place Nieu van Rooden Tsaiderng in die distrik in the district of PRETORIA

VOORWAARDES

CONDITIONS

- Hierdie permit—
 - is geldig vir 30 dae vanaf datum van uitreiking en slegs vir een beweging;
 - moet die diere/produkte hierbo vermeld vergesel en moet vir inspeksie getoon word op die versoek van enige eienaar van grond of vee, 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n beampte van die Departement van Landbou;
 - moet by die plek van bestemming gehou word totdat dit deur 'n gemagtigde persoon opgeëis word.
- Die diere of produkte moet in verseëelde vervoermiddels vervoer word.
- Tydens vervoer moet alle kwarantyngebiede wat besmet of vermoedelik besmet is met 'n siekte wat sodanige diere aantast, vermy word.

- This permit—
 - is valid for 30 days from date of issue and for one movement only;
 - must accompany the animals/products mentioned above and must be produced for inspection on demand by any land owner, stock owner, member of the South African Police Service or any officer of the Department of Agriculture;
 - must be kept at the place of destination until it is collected by an authorised person.
- The animals or products must be conveyed in sealed vehicles.
- The route followed must avoid all quarantined areas and areas infected or suspected of being infected with any disease to which the animals are susceptible.

4. Ander voorwaardes Controle staat-vee
Miriam Ramoroka AT
010-316-17061 010-416
ARRIVAL of THE CONSIGNMENT

4. Other conditions Ed Namibia
By Ross Dikes
See nos. 360159, 7
360161, 7

Plek Place Kempton Park

Datum Date 20/9/2022

[Signature]
Staatsveearts/State Veterinarian

VERSPREIDING • DISTRIBUTION

Die The Book & File

Die The S.v. Miriam Ramoroka

Die The Conveyor/Driver

Hiermee word gesertifiseer dat ek die vervoermiddel verseël het.
I hereby certify that I have sealed the conveyance.

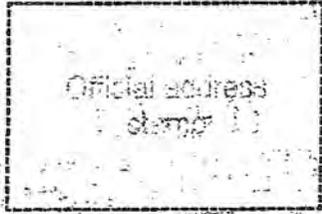
DATUMSTEMPEL
DATE STAMP

Staatsveearts/Veeinspekteur
State Veterinarian/Stock Inspector



agriculture, forestry & fisheries

Department: Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA



367371

Ref.

Enquiries Dimalata

Tel. No. 011-390-700

Mouths 126

Months 0000

5191
0530
(01 Box)

1497
(01 Box)

REMOVAL PERMIT

In terms of the Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act 35 of 1984), and subject to the conditions specified below, permission is hereby granted to:

Name Michael David Bussokohl

Address c/o Safari Air Cargo Systems CC. Plot #34, 5^N

for the removal of the undermentioned animals/contaminated or infectious things/animals products/parasites:

01 skull, 01 skin, 01 jaw, 00 boxes (15 Per immo)

Means of conveyance (arrival) By air - SW 723

Means of conveyance (departure) By Road

Country of origin of consignment Namibia

Country of destination of consignment N/A

Veterinary import/intransit permit No. 13/1/8/2/6-2019/01/03409 dated 2019/01/24

Conditions for removal As Per Kvoerus Permit no Re QRIP-6

inspection carried out at

Safari
Signature of importer/
Representative

Dimalata
Name of importer/
Representative

[Signature]
Name of officer
Signature of officer

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Natural Resources Management
 Private Bag 13306
 Windhoek, Namibia
 Enquiries: Chief Warden,
 Permit Office



Tel: +264-61-284 2111
 Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:

175803

VALID FROM:

03/11/2017

VALID TO:

14/11/2017

RECEIPT No.:

8970720

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter:

Michael Bussek

Residential Address:

Country:

U.S.A.

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES
 Appendix I or II

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
Buffalo	
Crocodile	
Dik-dik	
Eland	
Elephant	
Giraffe	
Gray Duiker	
Hippopotamus	
Impala, Black-faced	
Impala, common	
Klipspringer	
Kudu	
Lechwe	
Oryx (Gemsbok)	
Ostrich	
Red hartebeest	
Reedbuck	
Rhinoceros, black	
Rhinoceros, white	
Roan	
Sable	
Springbok	

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
Steenbok	
Warthog	
Waterbuck	
Wildebeest, blue	
Zebra, Burchell's	
Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
Blesbok	
Wildebeest, black	
Cheetah	
Leopard (Male)	1x
Lion	
Other	

Subject to the attached
 Predator trophy hunting
 Conditions.
 Notify nearest MET
 7 days prior hunt
 067 307691

on the following farms / hunting concessions:

Avondshoopun # 42-2019

Guided by (name of guides):

A. Bennett

NAPP 231/250
 2017

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

Eli's Marbel E-Mbel
 ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 POHAMBASHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
 AND TOURISM
 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

2017 -10- 3 0

WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
 Private Bag 13306, Windhoek
 Tel: 2642117 Fax: 238561



The Yellow Shark Holdings (Pty) Ltd.
 P.O. Box 81413 - Windhoek
 Windmill Park Unit 7, Dante Street
 Prosperita, Windhoek
 Republic of Namibia

Phone: +264 (0)61 304030
 Fax: +264 (0)61 304029
 Email: info@yellow-shark.com

SPEDITIONS AUFTRAG / FORWARDING & SHIPPING CONTRACT

CONSIGNEE & ADDRESS OF DESTINATION MR. MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL C/O NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY P.O BOX 911-217 A1 DE WAAL STREET 0200 ROSSLYN SOUTH AFRICA		Consignor & Address of ORIGIN MR. ANDRE BENNET UNDJOVO HUNTING SAFARIS P.O. BOX 15 9000 OTJIWARONGO NAMIBIA	
Tel.1	Fax:	Tel.1	Fax:
Tel.2	eMail: americanhunter16@hotmail.com	Tel.2	eMail:

Contract Number: 18460 Windhoek, 26 Sep 2018

POS	Description	Skull	Horns	Cape	Skin	Tail	Sh-mount	Tasks (sets)	Other	Other Details
1	Leopard (Panthera pardus)								2	FLOATING BONES
2	Leopard (Panthera pardus)	1			1				1	JAW
TOTAL No. of Items:										5

environmental affairs
 CANCELLED BY Environmental Management Inspector
 P. MEDINA
 Name in Print
 Signature
 21/09/2019
 Date

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
 Customs & Excise
 Clearance Section
 08-02-2019
 Export No. 38
 Hosea Kutane International Airport
 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

last modified by TITILUS SCHMIDT

EP	VET	INVOICE	Payment Type:	SIGNATURE (CONSIGNOR)			
CP	F178	DOCS	Insurance:	175803			
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				No. of PCS Act. WEIGHT Vol. WEIGHT			
1706/1 NAPP231/250 2017				Dimensions			
Hunt. Permit:							

U.S. CITIZENS: - USFWS requires ALL export documentation to reflect your address in accordance with your social security number. Should your delivery address differ from the above, please ensure that we receive the address to where you would like your trophies consigned. We also require your telephone, fax and e-mail details where possible, as both we and the importing agents will require this information so that we may notify you of your consignment's arrival as well as base of communication. We are acting as agents only and do not accept liability for actions, errors and omissions on the part of carriers of third parties who are governed by their respective rules, regulations and conditions.

Shipper's Name and Address ANDRE BENNET UNDOJO HUNTING SAFARIS, P.O. BOX 15 9800 OTJILMARONGO - NAMIBIA TEL.:	Shipper's Account Number	Not negotiable Air Waybill THE YELLOW SHARK HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD. Issued by: P.O. BOX 21413 GLENTWATER WINDHOEK 54 Socrates Street - Windhoek REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA Copies 1, 2 and 3 of this Air Waybill are originals and have the same validity
---	--------------------------	---

Consignee's Name and Address MICHAEL DAVID BUZZWOHL P/O NICO VAN ROOYEN BRIDDERMY, P.O. BOX 211-217-AL DE WAAL STREET 0200 ROSSLYN - SOUTH AFRICA TEL.:	Consignee's Account Number	This is agreed that the goods described herein are accepted in apparent good order and condition (except as noted) for carriage SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT ON THE REVERSE HEREOF. ALL GOODS MAY BE CARRIED BY ANY OTHER MEANS INCLUDING ROAD OR ANY OTHER CARRIER UNLESS SPECIFIC CONTRARY INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN HEREON BY THE SHIPPER, AND SHIPPER AGREES THAT THE SHIPMENT MAY BE CARRIED VIA INTERMEDIATE STOPPING PLACES WHICH THE CARRIER DEEMS APPROPRIATE. THE SHIPPER'S ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO THE NOTICE CONCERNING CARRIER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Shipper may increase such limitation of liability by declaring a higher value for carriage and paying a supplemental charge if required.
---	----------------------------	---

Issuing Carrier's Agent Name and City The Yellow Shark Holdings (Pty) Ltd. P.O. Box 21413 - Windhoek Windmill Park Unit 7, Danne Street Windhoek, Republic of Namibia	Accounting Information FILE NO: 201812005 / 1 AUTH / 3W / JUN / FRE / 5423
Agent's IATA Code	Account No.

Airport of Departure (Addr. of First Carrier) and Requested Routing WINDHOEK/ JNB	Reference Number	Optional Shipping Information
To: JNB By First Carrier: 3W Routing and Destination: WINDHOEK/ JNB	Currency: USD Class: Y WT / VAL: 0 Other: 0 Declared Value for Carriage: NDV Declared Value for Customs: NCV	
Airport of Destination: JOHANNESBURG (JAN) Requested Flight / Date: 3W 727 6/12/2018	Amount of Insurance: 0	INSURANCE - If Carrier offers insurance, and such insurance is requested in accordance with the conditions thereof, indicate amount to be insured in figures in the box marked "Amount of Insurance".

Handling Information: **PLS CONTACT CNEE UPON ARRIVAL ----- ALL DOCUMENTS ATTACHED
PACKAGES MARKED AS ADDRESSED**

No. of Pieces RCP	Gross Weight	kg	Rate Class	Chargeable Weight	Rate	Total	Nature and Quantity of Goods (incl. Dimensions or Volume)
1	18.0	kg	M	18.00		531.57	HUNTING TROPHIES L: 62 W: 41 H: 30
1	18.0	kg	M	18.00		531.57	

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
Customs & Excise
Clearance Section
08-02-2018
Stamp No: 26
Botswana International Airport
Gaborone Botswana

Prepaid: 531.57	Weight Charge: 2452.53	Collect:	Other Charges:
Valuation Charge:	Tax:		AWA MCC PCC CSC
Total Other Charges Due Agent: 0.00	Total Other Charges Due Carrier: 0.00		CHA FKA MAA INA
Total Prepaid: 531.57	Total Collect:		0
Currency Conversion Rates	CC Charges in Dest. Currency	16 Dec 2018	WINDHOEK
For Carrier's Use only at Destination	Charges at Destination	Executed on (Date)	at (Place)
			Signature of Issuing Carrier or its Agent

MANUFACTURED IN SOUTH AFRICA BY 2-2769 03 427 0182 454-2887 (DATE: JULY 2010)

ORIGINAL 1 (FOR ISSUING CARRIER)

SAD500-CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORM										1. DECLARATION		A. OFFICE OF DESTINATION OR DEPARTURE			
2. EXPORTER/CONSIGNOR		TIN	70707070			OFF CODE		MANIFEST NUMBER							
		BSIC	N/A			A		186-51910530							
ANDRE BENNET, UNDJOVO HUNTING SAFARIS, PO. BOX 15, 9000 OTJIWARO NGO, NAMIBIA		3. FORMS		4. REGISTRATION NO		JSA / 2019-02-12		ASSESSMENT NO & DATE							
		1		2 9		022855									
8. IMPORTER/CONSIGNEE		TIN	00068513			5. ITEMS		6. TOTAL PACKAGES		7. DECLARENT REF. NO					
		BSIC	4630104158			2		1 R		13 RECEIPT NO & DATE					
MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL C/O NIC O VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERM, DE WAAL SOUTH AFRICA		9		10		11		12. VALUE DETAIL		13 13A. INVOICE NO & DATE					
								10321		1708-1 / 2017-11-21					
14. DECLARENT/AGENT		TIN	1350864			15. COE		16. COO		17. COD					
CORSAIR CARGO SERVICES 80B GLADIATOR STREET RHODESFIELD KEMPTON PARK						NA		ZA		17A. OWNER CODE					
										17B. REBATE USER CODE					
18. IDENTIFICATION DATE & NATIONALITY OF TRANSPORT AT ARRIVAL		19. CONTAINER		20. DELIVERY TERMS											
SW723 2019-02-09 NA															
21. IDENTIFICATION DATE & NATIONALITY OF TRANSPORT AT FRONTIER		22. CURRENCY AND TOTAL VALUE		23. RATE OF EXCHANGE											
		2863													
25. TMF		26. TMI		27. PLACE OF DISCHARGE		28. FINANCIAL DATA		24. OTHER COST DETAILS							
4						Y		CURRENCY AMOUNT							
29. COE		30. LOCATION OF GOODS		32. ITEM		33. COMMODITY CODE		FREIGHT							
A1				1		4103.90.90(2)		7457.53							
MARKS AND NUMBERS		NUMBER & TYPE OF PACKAGES		CONTAINER NUMBERS		34. COC		35. GROSS MASS (KGS)		36. PREFERENCE					
						NA		18.00							
DESCRIPTION		37. CPC		38. NET MASS (KGS)		39. QUOTA		40. SUMMARY DECLARATION/PREV. DOCUMENT							
OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, ORSALTED, DRIED, LINED, PICKLED OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCUMENT-DRESSED OR FUR HER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEAIRED OR SPLIT (EXCLUDING THOSE EXCLUDE DBYNOTE 1(B) TO THIS CHAPTER). Other Inv:1708-1		12 00						0002 1477 2018-12-06							
LICENCE NUMBER		DEDUCTED VALUE		DEDUCTED QUANTITY		EX WAREHOUSE CODE		45. OTHER QUANTITIES							
				NUI M											
REMOVAL IN BOND (R.I.B) NO, DATE & OFFICE		REBATE CODE		46. STATISTICAL VALUE											
TYPE		DUTY/TAX BASE		RATE		AMOUNT		MP		48. ACCOUNT CODE					
VAT		1660		ATV		249.00				8XXXX9153 C					
49. ID OF WAREHOUSE / TIME LIMIT		SUMMARY OF TOTAL DUTIES AND TAXES													
		TOTAL DUTIES AND TAXES 429.45													
		AMOUNT OVERPAID													
		AMOUNT UNDERPAID													
		OTHER													
		TOTAL PAYABLE 429.45													
TOTAL		249.00								GUARANTEE					
										CODE AMOUNT					

DECLARATION

I, GEOFFREY TSHABALALA the undersigned of CORSAIR CARGO SERVICES 80B GLADIATOR STREET (Customs Broker) hereby declare that the particulars herein are true and correct and comply with the provisions of the Customs and Excise Act no.91 of 1964.

Geoffrey Tshabalala
Signature

7811135554083
I.D. Number

2019/02/12
Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE

SAD501-CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORM		OFFICE CODE	3. FORMS	REGISTRATION NUMBER AND DATE	7. DECLARANT REFERENCE
1. IMPORTER OR EXPORTER	TIN	00068513	JSA	2 2	022855
MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL C/O NIC					/00022855

31. PACKAGES AND DESCR OF GOODS	MARKS AND NUMBERS	12. ITEM NO	33. COMMODITY CODE		
	NUMBER & TYPE OF PACKAGES	2	0506.10.00(6)		
	CONTAINER NUMBERS		34. COC	35. GROSS MASS KGS	36. PREFS
	DESCRIPTION		NA		
			37. CPC	38. NETT MASS KGS	39. QUOTA
			12 00		
			40. SUMMARY DECLARATION/PREV. DOCUMENT		
			0002 1477 2018-12-06		
			41. SUPP. UNITS	42. CUSTOMS VALUE (FCY)	43. V.M.
			8.00 KG		

44. ADD. INFO	LICENCE NUMBER	DEDUCTED VALUE	DEDUCTED QUANTITY	EX WAREHOUSE	45. OTHER QUANTITY
					1203
PRODUCED DOCUMENTS	REMOVAL IN BOND (R.I.B) NO, DATE & OFFICE		REBATE CODE	46. STATISTICAL VALUE	

31. PACKAGES AND DESCR OF GOODS	MARKS AND NUMBERS	12. ITEM NO	33. COMMODITY CODE		
	NUMBER & TYPE OF PACKAGES				
	CONTAINER NUMBERS		34. COC	35. GROSS MASS KGS	36. PREFS
	DESCRIPTION				
			37. CPC	38. NETT MASS KGS	39. QUOTA
			40. SUMMARY DECLARATION/PREV. DOCUMENT		
			41. SUPP. UNITS	42. CUSTOMS VALUE (FCY)	43. V.M.

44. ADD. INFO	LICENCE NUMBER	DEDUCTED VALUE	DEDUCTED QUANTITY	EX WAREHOUSE	45. OTHER QUANTITY
PRODUCED DOCUMENTS	REMOVAL IN BOND (R.I.B) NO, DATE & OFFICE		REBATE CODE	46. STATISTICAL VALUE	

31. PACKAGES AND DESCR OF GOODS	MARKS AND NUMBERS	12. ITEM NO	33. COMMODITY CODE		
	NUMBER & TYPE OF PACKAGES				
	CONTAINER NUMBERS		34. COC	35. GROSS MASS KGS	36. PREFS
	DESCRIPTION				
			37. CPC	38. NETT MASS KGS	39. QUOTA
			40. SUMMARY DECLARATION/PREV. DOCUMENT		
			41. SUPP. UNITS	42. CUSTOMS VALUE (FCY)	43. V.M.

44. ADD. INFO	LICENCE NUMBER	DEDUCTED VALUE	DEDUCTED QUANTITY	EX WAREHOUSE	45. OTHER QUANTITY
PRODUCED DOCUMENTS	REMOVAL IN BOND (R.I.B) NO, DATE & OFFICE		REBATE CODE	46. STATISTICAL VALUE	

TYPE	DUTY/TAX BASE	RATE	AMOUNT	MP	TYPE	DUTY/TAX BASE	RATE	AMOUNT	MP
VAT	1203	ATV	180.45						
TOTAL ON FIRST LINE OF THIS PAGE					TOTAL ON SECOND LINE OF THIS PAGE				
			180.45						
TYPE	DUTY/TAX BASE	RATE	AMOUNT	MP	TYPE	AMOUNT	MP		
VAT						429.45			
TOTAL ON THIRD LINE OF THIS PAGE					GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PAGES				
					429.45				



AIR-FREIGHT MANIFEST

PRINTED DATE: 06 DEC 2018

The Yellow Shark Holdings (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 81413
Windmill Industrial Park No 7, Dante Street
Prosperita, Windhoek, NAMIBIA

THE YELLOW SHARK HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD
P.O. BOX 81413 OLYMPIA, WINDMILL INDUSTRIAL PARK UNIT 7,
F DANTE STREET, PROSPERITA
O 9000 WINDHOEK
M NAMIBIA

SAFARI AIR CARGO SYSTEMS CC
HOLDING 34, 5TH AVENUE,
1623 BREDEL, GAUTENG
T SOUTH AFRICA

MASTERFILE # 201812005
MASTER AWB # 186 - 5191 0530
FLIGHT DATE 06 DEC 2018
FLIGHT NUMBER SW 727
DEST. CITY JOHANNESBURG (JAN SMUTS AIRPORT)

CNOR CODE	CONSIGNEES	No of CTN	WEIGHT	CHBL WEIGHT	HAWB #	CONTENTS	PPD	CC
BENNETT, A -	MICHAEL DAVID BUSSKOHL	1	18.00	18.00	21477	HUNTING TROPHIES	531.87	0.00

TOTALS	No. of CNEE's: 1	No. of CTN's: 1	GROSS WEIGHT: 18.00	CHBL. WEIGHT: 18.00	PPD: USD 531.87	CC: 0.00
---------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------



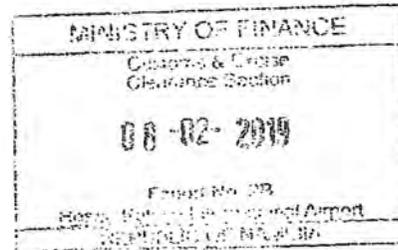
Tax Invoice	
Date	21/11/2017
Qty	1
Order No	1706-1

M Busskohl
 Outfitter: Andre Benoit
 Permit # Napp 231/250
 americanhunter15@hotmail.com

Deliver to: Michael Busskohl
 Nico van Rooyen Taxidermy
 A1 De Waal St & Poplar Street
 Rosslyn
 Pretoria 0200
 South Africa

Account	Your Reference	Tax Exempt	Sales Code	Cost Code	Exclusive
	1706-1				

Code	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	USD TOTAL	Tax	TOTALS
	Leopard						
	Skull and Jaw Dip & Pack	1	NS	1081.00			1081.00
	Floating Bones Dip & Pack	2	NS	No Charge			No Charge
	Full Skin Dip & Pack	1	NS	1539.25			1539.25



Discount		Subtotal	2620.25
Packaging & Admin fee	16 %		0.00
			419.24
Bank Fees for Transaction			-176.25

Bank Details :
 Acc: 8007 554 371
 Bank Windhoek
 Omaruru (485-873)
 Swift: BWILBANK
 Erf 172 Helmut Angula Rd
PLEASE USE ORDER NR AS REFERENCE ON BANK PAYMENTS !!!
 Received in good order
 Signed _____ Date _____

Total	NS	2863.24
Rate of Exchange		
01/01/2017		
Tax		0.00
Total	NS	2863.24



Phone: +264 (0)61 304030
 Fax: +264 (0)61 304029
 Email: info@yellow-shark.com

The Yellow Shark Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

P.O. Box 81413 - Windhoek
 Windmill Park Unit 7, Dante Street
 Prosperita, Windhoek
 Republic of Namibia

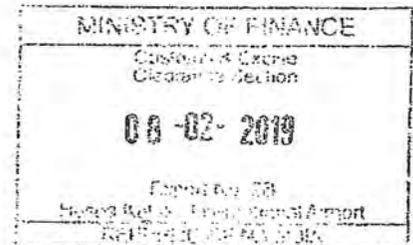
SPEDITIONS AUFTRAG / FORWARDING & SHIPPING CONTRACT

CONSIGNEE & ADDRESS OF DESTINATION		Consignor & Address of ORIGIN	
MR. MICHEAL DAVID BUSKOHLE C/O NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY P.O BOX 911-217 A1 DE WAAL STREET 0200 ROSSLYN SOUTH AFRICA		MR. ANDRE BENNET UNDJOVO HUNTING SAFARIS P.O. BOX 15 9000 OTJIWARONGO NAMIBIA	
Tel.1	Fax:	Tel.1	Fax:
Tel.2	eMail: americanhunter15@hotmail.com	Tel.2	eMail:

Contract Number 18460 Windhoek, 26 Sep 2018

POS	Description	Skull	Horns	Cape	Skin	Tail	Sh-mount	Tusks (sets)	Other	Other Details
1	Leopard (Panthera pardus)								2	FLOATING BONES
2	Leopard (Panthera pardus)	1			1				1	JAW

TOTAL No. of Items: 5



EP	VET	INVOICE	Payment Type:	SIGNATURE (CONSIGNOR)			
CP	F178	DOCS	Insurance:				
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				175803	No. of PCS	Act. WEIGHT	Vol. WEIGHT
1706/1 NAPP231/250 2017				Dimensions			

last modified by TIFUS SCHMIDT

U.S. CITIZENS: - USFW requires ALL export documentation to reflect your address in accordance with your social security number. Should your delivery address differ from the above, please ensure that we receive the address to where you would like your trophies consigned. We also require your telephone, fax and e-mail details where possible, as both we and the importing agents will require this information so that we may notify you of your consignment's arrival as well as base of communication. We are acting as agents only and do not accept liability for actions, errors and omissions on the part of carriers of third parties who are governed by their respective rules, regulations and conditions.



RCVD NOV 5 2019

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name SNOW	1.b. First Name PAUL	1.c. Middle Name/Initial RAYMOND	1.d. Suffix (b) (6)
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City Port Aransas	1.c. State TEXAS	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)					
2.b. City PORT ARANSAS	2.c. State TEXAS	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)</p> <p>(b) (6) 10/8/2019</p>
--	--

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PAUL R. SNOW (b) (6)
(b) (6)
PORT ARANSAS, TX
(b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

PAUL R. SNOW (b) (6)
(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, NALIKA (WMA), MBARANGANDU/NALIKA WMA,

S10°20'46.5" E 036°50'10.3" S, SONGEA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 09/29/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

BORA STREET
P.O. BOX 104987
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

Tel: +255 62 854 2847

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED
Address: BORA STREET
Address: PO BOX 104987
City: DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

N/A

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 10/8/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

September 16, 2019 4:24:52 pm

PERMIT NO. 2013424

CLIENT NAME SNOW PAUL RAYMOND

COMPANY BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED

PH NAME JACOBUS IGNATIUS DE WET,

PH LICENSE NO

22585

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Leopard	1	Nalika	.375	29/09/19	17:55	M	S28°01'45"E E033°01'02"E	154cm	Killed
Buffalo Cape	1	Nalika	.375	30/09/19	17:55	M	S28°01'45"E E033°01'02"E	58cm	Killed
Zebra Bushbuck	1	Nalika	.375	01/10/19	17:00	M	S28°01'45"E E033°01'02"E		Killed

(b) (6)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above named client, hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded or wounded during the validity of the hunting

(b) (6)
SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

ORIGINAL

22585

IN# 3183324

APP: 2013423

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



September 16, 2019 4:31:42 pm

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Wednesday, October 30, 2019

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO. 2013424

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date September 19, 2019 End Date October 09, 2019 Package Type PREMIUM Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENTS / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to SNOW PAUL RAYMOND of Address [REDACTED] Passport No. [REDACTED]

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 450, 375 Maker's No: [REDACTED] Weapon owner & Address SNOW PAUL R.

License No: [REDACTED] Dated 10-Sep-2019 Issued At MBARANGANDUNAL IKA WMA

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) PH CAT. LICENSE No.

PH JACOBUS IGNATIUS DE WET.

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1 BARON YELLOW	2	
2 ROYAL NIGRAN CAPE	3	
3 ROSEBCK CRANE	1	
4 BOHRIG	1	
5 CIVET AFRICAN	1	
6 GOROOTIE HILL	1	
7 DOTTED COMMON	1	
8 ELEPHANT AFRICAN	1	
9 FRANKOLIN	4	
10 GIBBAROWL	2	
11 BARKBEEBEE LIGHTBROWING	2	
12 HIRVO	1	
13 FLAUNA SPOTTED	1	
14 NERALA SOUTHERN	2	
15 JACKAL BIDE STRIPED	1	
16 HORN GREATER	2	
17 LEOPARD	1	
18 LION	1	
19 REDBROCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
20 STURONEL	5	
21 NATHROG	2	
22 WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
23 WILDBEAST SPANA	2	
24 ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	2	

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
16 SEP 2019
P.O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH License during the entire safari.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone.
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must obtain all necessary permits from the relevant authorities.





**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVW NOV 5 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name BENNETT		1.b. First Name ROGER		1.c. Middle Name/Initial KEITH		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)							

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax Identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)									
(b) (6)									
1.b. City Ardmore		1.c. State TN		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: red; text-align: center;">(b) (6)</div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">10/29/2019</div> </div>	
Please continue to next page	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Allison Phillips (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 18US12877D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. Past activities.

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) Date: 10/29/2019

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: NIA Date: NIA

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 18US12877D/9
2. Valid 11/04/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROGER KEITH BENNETT
(b) (6)
ARDMORE, TN (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMRY
AL DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN, PRETORIA 0200
SOUTH AFRICA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]:
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.
-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
11/05/2018
Issuing Date
United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

U.S. CITES Management Authority

Table with 4 columns: Common Name and Scientific Name (7/8), Description of Part or Derivative (9), Appendix No. and Source (10), and Quantity and Country of Origin (11, 12). Row A: LEOPARD, PANTHERA PARDUS, 1 W, NAMIBIA. Rows B-E are redacted.

75502



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US12877D/9

2. Valid
11/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

ROGER KEITH BENNETT
(b) (6)
ARDMORE, TN (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY
AL DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN, PRETORIA 0200
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US12877D/9 ISSUED 11/09/2018.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

11/18/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name
**PANTHERA
PARDUS**

9. **IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)**

10. **1 W**

11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO

12. Country of Origin
NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

REVISED NOV 6 2019



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name CAFFEY		1.b. First Name AARON		1.c. Middle Name/Initial I.		1.d. Suffix Mr.	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)									
1.b. City CHARLOTTE		1.c. State North Carolina		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country U.S.A.	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
2.b. City		2.c. State		2.d. Zip code/Postal code		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 10/28/2019	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form 3-200-52 and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

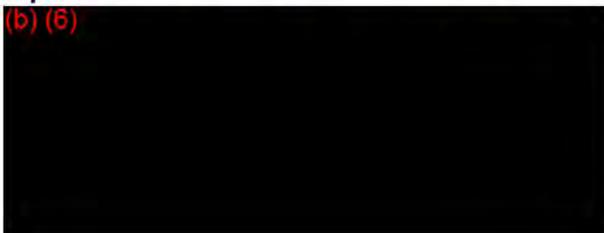
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Aaron I. Caffey

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Country: Zambia, Area: Nyakolwe Game Ranch, Region: Eastern Province.
GIS Coordinates: 513° 55. 8168; E 30' 53. 8963, Ranch: Nyakolwe Game Ranch, city: Lusaka

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

July 17, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Professional Hunter Allister Norton
Sable Transport
Plot #: 687 Mosque Road
Lusaka, Zambia

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Sable Transport
Plot #: 687 Mosque Road.
Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Michael Borman
Business Name: Bangweulu Taxidermy
Address: 4142/k Chifwema Road, New Kasama, Lusaka, Zambia
City: Lusaka
State/Province: Lusaka
Country, Postal Code: Zambia Post Net 150, Private Bag E 835
Kabulonga, Lusaka
email: btaxZM@outlook.com

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature:

(b) (6)

Date:

10/28/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Fuson	1.b. First Name Merrell	1.c. Middle Name/Initial M.	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Williamsburg	1.c. State Kentucky	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province Whitley	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1.	Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001, (b) (6)
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10-28-19	
Please continue to next page	

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Merrell Fuson, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 18US98901C/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal. *Taxidermist was not ready to ship in time.*

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) Date: 10-28-19

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

18US98901C/9

2. Valid

08/14/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MERRELL M. FUSON

(b) (6)
WILLIAMSBURG, KY (b) (6)
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

COLLETT'S WILDLIFE ARTISTRY
15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/15/2018

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name
PANTHERA
PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

9.

9.

9.

9.

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US98901C/9
2. Valid
11/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MERRELL M. EUSON
(b) (6)
WILLIAMSBURG, K (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
COLLETT'S WILDLIFE ARTISTRY
15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. 1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/18/2019
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

M. J. CITES
Management Authority

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name [REDACTED] Scientific Name [REDACTED]	9. THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 18US98901C/9, ISSUED 08/15/2018.	10. [REDACTED] 11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED] 12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]
C. Common Name [REDACTED] Scientific Name [REDACTED]	9. [REDACTED]	10. [REDACTED] 11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED] 12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]
D. Common Name [REDACTED] Scientific Name [REDACTED]	9. [REDACTED]	10. [REDACTED] 11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED] 12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]
E. Common Name [REDACTED] Scientific Name [REDACTED]	9. [REDACTED]	10. [REDACTED] 11. Quantity (including units) [REDACTED] 12. Country of Origin [REDACTED]



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD NOV 8 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Ramsey		1.b. First Name Benjamin		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Sullivan		1.d. Suffix (b) (6)	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)					
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title			6. Primary contact name				
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)							
1.b. City Dallas		1.c. State Texas		1.e. Country/Province (b) (6)		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) N/A							
2.b. City N/A		2.c. State N/A		2.d. Zip code/Postal code N/A		2.e. County/Province N/A	
2.f. Country N/A							

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	10/25/2019
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Benjamin Ramsey, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
Tanzania, Masai Land Open, Arusha
 - Date wildlife is to be hunted:
December 1, 2019 - December 16, 2019
 - Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
Rungwa Game Safaris T LTD.

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 10/25/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



RCVD NOV 12 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Rickman	1.b. First Name Brian	1.c. Middle Name/initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		5. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)			
1.b. City Collierville	1.c. State TN	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. Country U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b) (6)			
2.b. City Memphis	2.c. State TN	2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	2.e. Country U.S.A.

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 11/07/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Please use the enclosed FedEx paper label for the return shipment.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Fisher Mallory Alexander (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, farm-Johanresbank-Near-Omaruru district-Erongo Region. S 21 25 4651 - E015 41 045E

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 09/14/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nicky Nolte
P.O. Box 611 Omaruru Namibia

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

P.O. Box 11388-B1 Highway north, Plot #45, Brakwater Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Nick Nolte
Business Name: Nick Nolte Hunting Safaris
Address: P.O. Box 611
Address: Omaruru
City: Omaruru
State/Province: Erongo Region, Namibia
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:  Date: 11/07/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: N/A Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

(1) Select one :

- Corporation Individual Sole Proprietorship Limited Partnership
 Limited Liability Company General Partnership Non-Resident of USA

(2) Employer Identification Number: (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, (3) Brian Rickman (hereinafter "Importer") a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of (4) TN or a (5) _____ doing business as (6) _____ residing at or having a principle place of business at (7) (b) (6) Collierville, TN (b) (6)

hereby constitutes and appoints MALLORY ALEXANDER INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS, L.L.C. (hereinafter "Mallory"), to act through any of its licensed officers or any other employee specifically authorized to act for such corporation by power of attorney as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in the United States (the "territory"), and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation, either domestic or international, in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor;

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing with U S Customs and Border Protection and/or government agency for domestic or foreign requirements;

To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To issue Powers of Attorney on behalf of the grantor of this Power of Attorney to other customs house brokers to transact Customs business on behalf of the grantor; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United states, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the foregoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until the (8) _____ day of _____ or until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution. If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power of attorney on behalf of the Grantor.

In the execution of this document, it is understood that MALLORY ALEXANDER INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS, L.L.C., its parent, its divisions and its wholly owned subsidiaries, limit their liability to the extent provided for under law and in accordance with MALLORY ALEXANDER INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS, L.L.C. Terms and Conditions of Service (Dated: 07/2016); a written copy which grantor hereby acknowledges having received.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (9) Brian Rickman has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature (10) (b) (6)

Capacity (11) self

Witness (13) n/a

Date (12) November 4, 2019



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CMS Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

Table with 2 columns: IMPORTER and EXPORTER. Importer: BRIAN FOREST RICKMAN, (b) (6), COLLERVILLE, TN, (b) (6), UNITED STATES. Exporter: NICKY NOLTE, P.O. BOX 611, OMARURU, NAMIBIA.

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 14/09/2019 with hunting permit number 190920. Source Code of the specimen/s (Wild).
B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (Panthera pardus) population.

Table with 1 column: TYPE OF TROPHY. Content: skull & skin

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 137/250 (2019)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

[Signature]
Licensing official



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

190920

VALID FROM:

01/09/19

VALID TO:

16/09/19

RECEIPT No.:

7047594

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: B. F. Rickman

Residential Address: (b) (6) Collerville, TN (b) (6)

Country: U.S.A.

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok	/	Impala Common	/	Springbok	/	Other	/
Buffalo	/	Klipspringer	/	Steenbok	/	All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.	/
Crocodile	/	Kudu	/	Warthog	/		/
Dik-Dik	/	Lechwe	/	Waterbuck	/		/
Eland	/	Oryx (Gemsbok)	/	Wildebeest, Black	/		/
Elephant	/	Ostrich	/	Wildebeest, Blue	/	* Please contact the nearest MET office prior 7 days to hunt.	/
Giraffe	/	Reedbuck	/	Zebra Burchell's	/		* Subject to the attached Predator trophy hunting conditions.
Grey Duiker	/	Rhinoceros, Black	/	Zebra Hartmann's	/	/	
Hartebeest	/	Rhinoceros, White	/	Cheetah	/	/	/
Hippopotamus	/	Roan	/	Leopard	IX	Mate	/
Impala Black-Faced	/	Sable	/	Lion	/	/	/

As per the attached list:
On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Okavundu Nord 121, Okavundu Nord West 118, Wolfstal 88, PTN1 of Okao Kasjati, Ombuyinga 116, PTN of Eherateng 49, Diechazek 238, PTN D Kakombo 90, PTN F Kakombo 90, PTN of PTN C of Kakombo 90

Guided by (name of guides): N. J. Nolte

Tag # 1371250 (2019)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

F. Katjupen
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER
POHAMBWA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4)

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

Official MET date stamp

2019-09-30

WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek
Tel 2042111 Fax 256661



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Natural Resource Management

Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA

Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

PERMIT CONDITIONS

TROPHY HUNTING OF CHEETHAS, LEOPARDS & LIONS

1. A trophy hunter, trophy hunting guide and trophy hunting operator must read and acknowledge and sign the predator trophy hunting permit conditions before the hunt commences.
 2. A predator trophy hunting permit must be obtained before the hunt for a predator commences and must be in the physical possession of the trophy hunting guide while the predator is being hunted.
 3. The trophy hunting operator concerned must give notice of the predator hunt to the regional office of the Ministry seven days before the hunt commences.
 4. A predator trophy hunting permit is
 - a) issued to a trophy hunter;
 - b) non-transferable; and
 - c) valid for a period specified in the permit.
 5. Predators may only be hunted for trophies under the following conditions -
 - a) only free roaming, self-sustaining and adult predators may be hunted as trophies with a minimum skull measurement of 27cm for a cheetah, 32cm for a leopard and 52cm for a lion;
 - b) a female leopard may not be hunted as trophy;
 - c) a predator may not be shot in any form of confinement or in a trap or in an area which is smaller than 1000ha;
 - d) a predator may be baited, but a live animal may not be used as bait;
-

with all four legs of the predator stretched out for clear visibility;

- (ii) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign all the photos on the reverse side of the photos;
- o) the recording sheet of the predator trophy hunting permit in Schedule G has to be filled in, in permanent ink, immediately after the hunt;
- p) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign on the reverse side of the predator trophy hunting permit with the following statement:

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions."
- q) a telephonic report must be given to the staff member responsible for the predator trophy hunting permit register in the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours of the predator being killed, and full details of the predator trophy hunting permit must be provided;
- r) an unsuccessful predator hunt has to be reported to the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours after the trophy hunting permit has expired;
- s) no application for subsequent predator trophy hunting permit from a trophy hunting operator may be processed if the Permit Office has not received the report on the previous permit issued to his or her client (trophy hunter);
- t) the original predator trophy hunting permit with full details as described in paragraph (u) must be handed in to the Taxidermist or shipping agent with the trophy; and
- u) an application for an export permit to export a predator trophy must be handed in at the Permit Office in Windhoek and must be accompanied by –

**Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))**

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED LEOPARD TAG NUMBER NAPP 137/250
 HUNT PERMIT NUMBER 190920 CLIENT NAME B.F. Rickman
 PROFESSIONAL HUNTER N.J. NOCTE HUNTING OUTFITTER NICK NOCTE SIFFANS
 PLACE OF HUNT Johannesbank CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER m. van Wyk
 HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY) 02/9/19 HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY) 14/9/19

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND ii) ON FOOT

3. PRE-BAITING: YES NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 2

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 2

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) NONE

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait 4

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	1	TRACKS
Adult female		
Subadult male	0	
Subadult female	1	TRACKS
Juvenile	0	
Unknown	0	

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: NONE

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 14/9/19

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one-number per box):

S 21°25.4651

E 015°41'045 E

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY ii) UNHEALTHY iii) FULL STOMACH iv) MEDIUM STOMACH v) EMPTY STOMACH

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 221 cm

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 48 cm

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 62 cm

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM): 21 cm

17. SKULL WIDTH (CM): 14 cm

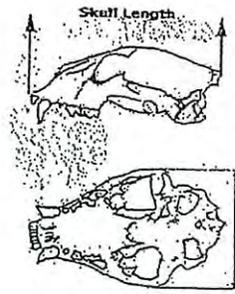
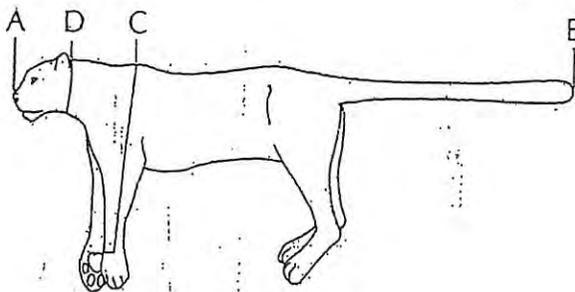
18. WEIGHT (KG): 61 kg

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

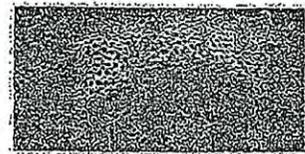
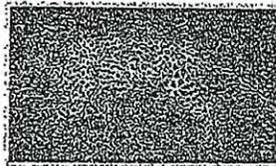
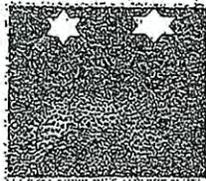
1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A-B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

L - 24.5
W - 15
Total - 39.50



HL - 8.5
G - 9

Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:

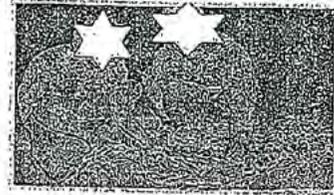
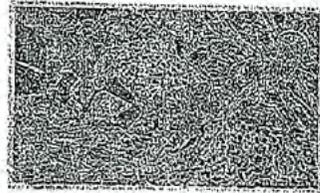
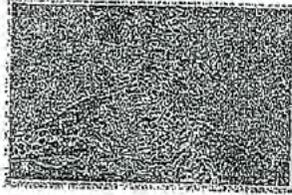


1. Side view showing the entire body
2. The predator lying on its right with the hunter positioned behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number
3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

21 OCT 2019

W. WINDHOEK
 Private Bag 10306 • Windhoek
 Tel: 2842545 • Fax: 258861

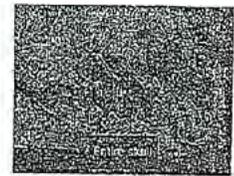
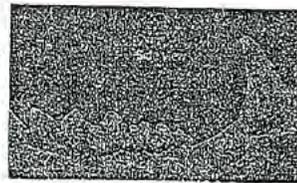
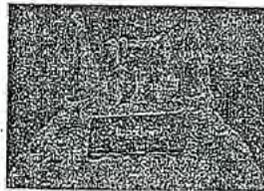


4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.

5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:



7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9. Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:

1. Cut off a 3 by 3 cm³ square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
2. Write the following information onto an envelope:
 - a. Species e.g. leopard
 - b. Professional Hunter Full Name
 - c. Farm Name
 - d. MET TAG Number
 - e. GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
3. Place the sample into the envelope.
4. Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
5. Seal the envelope.
6. Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
7. The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
8. Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:



YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------

SIGNATURE OF (Type in full name into the box):

Trophy hunter: (b) (6) Date: 14/9/19
 Trophy hunting Guide: Date: 14/9/19
 Trophy hunting Operator: Date: 14/9/19



RCUD NOV 14 2019 LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Glass		1.b. First Name Philip		1.c. Middle Name/Initial Dunn		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number		4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)							

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution				1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.				3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name		4.b. Principal officer First Name		4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial		4.d. Suffix	
5. Principal officer title				6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number		7.b. Alternate telephone number		7.c. Business fax number		7.d. Business e-mail address	

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)									
(b) (6)									
1.b. City Water Valley		1.c. State Texas		1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		1.e. County/Province		1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)									
(b) (6)									
2.b. City Water Valley		2.c. State Texas		2.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)		2.e. County/Province		2.f. Country USA	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other <i>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</i> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)	
(b) (6)	
11/8/19	

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
 - Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
 - If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
 - If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6)

Water Valley, TX (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Philip Glass

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ____ (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 1 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Republic of South Africa, Chennells Farm, Hluhluwe District, 28° 04' 53.6"S, 32° 12' 17.8 E

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 2, 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

R. Linde

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Sandra Linde Taxidermy
Farm Eensgevonden, Vrede 9835
Republic of South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Zingela Forwarders
Business Name:
Address: Unit 13 Brentwoodpark PK, 37 Road NR3
Address:
City: Brentwood Park AH
State/Province: Benoni, 1501, Republic of South Africa
Country, Postal Code:**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.**

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature  Date: 11/8/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

ORIGINAL

ORDINARY PERMIT

Fee: R 1 100,00
Receipt No: 2899/2018

Permit No: OP 2763/2018
Contact: Miss S.M. Hughes

This permit is issued in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 2004, Act 10 of 2004; and in pursuance of the provisions of the Nature Conservation Ordinance No 15 of 1974, Chapter 3 and the Regulations framed thereunder.

The permit is issued to:

Passport: (b) (6)
Mr Philip Dunn Glass
(b) (6)
Water Valley
Texas
(b) (6)
United States of America

Residential Address
(b) (6)
Water Valley
Texas
(b) (6)
United States of America

In the capacity of Hunting Client
To Hunt the following species of Game

This trophy is for personal use only and cannot be sold or donated.

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)
1 (One) male or female

Landowner:
Mr M Chennels
ID Number: 5211285083000
Residential: Chennel Farm
H H Game Farm
Hluhluwe
3960

Postal: P.O. Box 103
Hluhluwe
3960

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 28 June 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE
PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 520 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com

OP 2763/2018



**E Z E M V E L O
K Z N W I L D L I F E**

Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

ORIGINAL

Hunting Outfitter:

Mr R Linde
ID Number: 7912045030086

Residential: Frankfort
Farm Eensgevonden
Vrede
Free State

Postal: P.O.Box 13
Frankfort
9830

Professional Hunter:

Mr R Linde
ID Number: 7912045030086

Residential: Frankfort
Farm Eensgevonden
Vrede
Free State

Postal: P.O.Box 13
Frankfort
9830

Weapon: Rifle

Hunting Method: Walk & stalk

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. It is valid only:
 - (i) from : 01 August 2018
to : 30 September 2018
 - (ii) in the original
 - (iii) if all 5 pages are signed by the permit holder named above
 - (iv) to the permit holder named above
2. By signing the permit or licence the holder accepts, and agrees to comply with the conditions under which it is issued.
3. This permit is not transferable
4. By signing the permit or licence the holder accepts, and agrees to comply with the conditions under which it is issued.
5. This permit may be withdrawn by an authorised person if the execution of any activity may be detrimental to the welfare of any amphibian, invertebrate or reptile or the safety of any person, provided that the permit holder is given notice of such intention and be granted the opportunity to appeal to such withdrawal.

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 28 June 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6) [Redacted]

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE

PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com



**E Z E M V E L O
K Z N W I L D L I F E**

Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

ORIGINAL

and does not preclude the permit holder from adherence thereto.

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 28 June 2018

for **CHIEF EXECUTIVE**

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE
PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com Website: www.kznwildlife.com

OP 2763/2018

Page 5 of 5



**E Z E M V E L O
K Z N W I L D L I F E**

Conservation, Partnerships & Tourism

ORIGINAL

game shown herein during the Closed Season. However if this permit applies to a specimen listed in the Threatened or Protected Regulations the person hunting the animal must also be in possession of a permit issued by Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife to enable the hunting to take place.

24. The holder of this permit may also allow the holder of a relevant Game Licence to hunt the game shown herein. However if this permit applies to a specimen listed in the Threatened or Protected Regulations the person hunting the animal must also be in possession of a permit issued by Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife to enable the hunting to take place.
25. The attached return of the hunting permit must be completed by the holder. The completed permit to be returned to the Chief Executive, E KZN Wildlife, P O Box 13053 Cascades, 3202 or emailed to permits@kznwildlife.com upon expiry. Failure to comply with this condition may jeopardise the issue of future permits.
26. This permit is issued to the client named above and does not entitle the Professional Hunter and/or the Hunting Outfitter to hunt the species listed herein with another client, either on the property stipulated on the permit, or any other, should the hunt not be successful.
27. All rhino horns which form part of a hunting trophy must be microchipped before they leave the province. Kindly make arrangements for this procedure to be undertaken IN ADVANCE by contacting Jabulani Mtshali on phone number 083 4757867. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in the horns being brought back to KZN, at the Hunting Outfitters expense, to have these microchips implanted before the CITES export permit will be issued.
28. This trophy is for personal use only and cannot be sold or donated
29. In terms of the N&S Paragraph 10, A Taxidermist or owner of a similar facility upon receipt of the rhinoceros horns report the following information to the Department: (a) date of receipt of the rhinoceros horns; (b) Weight of the rhinoceros horns; (c) Micro-chip numbers of the rhinoceros horns; and (d) numbers of the hunting permit, transport permit and professional hunting register (taxidermist to complete the attached register)
30. Horns and rest of trophy must not be separated and must be sent to a taxidermist.
31. A separate permit must be issued for the transportation of the hunted animal, when it's being transported from the place of the hunt to the taxidermist. The transport permit must authorise only the movement of the horn and trophy from the place where the hunt took place directly to the taxidermist or similar facility. This permit must be applied for through EKZNW.
32. The transport permits will note the microchip number, but the microchip numbers must be on the hunting register. The transport permit must be accompanied by the permit authorising the hunt and a copy of the professional hunting register. The transport permit must include a condition that requires that the hunting register must be attached to the transport permit during the movement of the rhino horn and trophy.
33. This permit/licence/certificate is issued subject to compliance with all other relevant legislation

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 28 June 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE

PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.

Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320

Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com



Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

ORIGINAL

ORDINARY PERMIT

Fee: R 50,00
Receipt No: 3705/2018

Permit No: OP 3461/2018
Contact: Miss S.M. Hughes

This permit is issued in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 2004, Act 10 of 2004; and in pursuance of the provisions of the Nature Conservation Ordinance No 15 of 1974, Chapter 3 and the Regulations framed thereunder.

The permit is issued to:

ID Number: 7912045030086

Mr Reiner Linde
P.O.Box 13
Frankfort
9890

Residential Address
Frankfort
Farm Eensgevonden
Vrede
Free State

Province: Free State

In the capacity of Transporter

To Receive, Temporary Possess, Export to another province and Transport Derivatives the following species of Game

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)

1 (One) Anterior Horn
Outer Curve 18cm, Inner curve 14cm, Basal circumference 52cm

Identification Markings

	Detail / Number	Notes
Indelible Ink Marking	ZA3351/2018/1.98/RH	
Microchip	0007999A62	
DNA Sample ref	1231975	

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)

1 (One) Posterior Horn
Outer Curve 10cm, Inner curve 10cm, Basal Circumference 55cm

Identification Markings

	Detail / Number	Notes
Indelible Ink Marking	ZA3352/2018/1.02/RH	
Microchip	00079A59EB	
DNA Sample ref	1231976	

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 21 August 2018

for **CHIEF EXECUTIVE**

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE

PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com

OP 3461/2018



ORIGINAL

Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)
1 (One) skin with tail

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)
4 (Four) feet

WHITE RHINOCEROS (CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM SIMUM)
1 (One) skull and jaw

From the property known as Chennels Farm
St lucia Farm, Bushland, Hluhluwe

Consignor:
ID Number: 5211285083083
Mr P. M Chennells
Chennels Farm
Mr. P.M Chennells
P.O Box 103
Hluhluwe
3960

Conservation District: Nyalazi
Province: KwaZulu-Natal

Hunting Client:
Mr P D Glass
Passport: (b) (6)
Residential: (b) (6)
Water Valley
Texas
(b) (6)
United States of America

Postal: (b) (6)
Water Valley
Texas
(b) (6)
United States of America

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 21 August 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE
PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com



Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

ORIGINAL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. It is valid only:
 - (i) from : 21 August 2018
to : 31 October 2018
 - (ii) in the original
 - (iii) if all 4 pages are signed by the permit holder named above
 - (iv) to the permit holder named above
2. By signing the permit or licence the holder accepts, and agrees to comply with the conditions under which it is issued.
3. This permit is not transferable
4. Any unauthorised alteration to this permit shall render it invalid
5. This permit is valid only within the province where it was issued
6. The holder of the permit shall, at the request of a person authorised in terms of applicable legislation so to demand, forthwith produce such permit to such person.
7. This permit shall be invalid until such time that it is signed by the permit holder.
8. This permit shall be deemed invalid if it is lost or destroyed and no copy thereof shall be issued.
9. The prescribed fee payable for the issuing of this permit shall not be refunded.
10. If the holder of this permit contravenes or fails to comply with any condition or requirement to which this permit is subject, he or she shall be guilty of an offence.
11. This permit shall be subject to any applicable norms and standards in existence at the time of issuance of this permit.
12. The issuing authority shall determine the species and restricted activities for which this permit will apply.
13. Return the original permit to the issuing authority forthwith after expiry of the permit.
14. To be completed by the landowner after completion of the hunt: Name and signature of the landowner... Species, number and sex of the animals hunted

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 21 August 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE

PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.
Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324 Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320
Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com



**EZEMVELO
KZN WILDLIFE**

Conservation, Partnerships & Ecotourism

15. This permit/certificate is subject to the provisions of any applicable law in force during the period of validity of the permit/certificate.
16. This permit/licence/certificate is issued subject to compliance with all other relevant legislation and does not preclude the permit holder from adherence thereto.
17. Should renewal of this permit be desired, a minimum of one month's notice is required.

Please read the Terms and Conditions under which this Permit is issued

ISSUED at PIETERMARITZBURG, KwaZulu-Natal, on 21 August 2018

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(b) (6)

Permit Holder

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE PERMITS OFFICE

PO Box 13053, Cascades, 3202, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal.

Tel +27 33 845 1320 / 1324. Fax: +27 33 845 1747. Fax to Email: 086 529 3320

Email: permits@kznwildlife.com. Website: www.kznwildlife.com

OP 3461/2018

Page 4 of 4

SOUTH AFRICAN PROFESSIONAL HUNTING REGISTER AND TROPHY EXPORT APPLICATION

LP No: **148631**

Terminated 3 / 8 / 2018

Duration of Guiding Commenced 31 / 1 / 7 / 2018

Tick appropriate Province block where hunt took place (separate sheet for each province)

Free State (FS)
 Eastern Cape (EC)
 Northern Cape (NC)
 Western Cape (WC)
 Mpumalanga (MP)
 North West (NW)
 Limpopo Province (LP)
 Gauteng (GP)

Post Permit to (mark correct block with X)

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Name: Reinier Linde
 Business Address: P.O. Box 13
FRANKFORT Code 9830

I.D. No: 7912045030086
 PH Permit No: 48631
 Date: 31 / 8 / 2018 Signature: _____

CLIENT

Name: White Rhino Class
 Permanent Postal Address: Water Valley, Texas
 Code 75138 Country USA

Passport No: [REDACTED]
 Tel/Fax: [REDACTED]
 Date: 31 / 8 / 2018 Signature: _____

HUNTING OUTFITTERS

Name: Reinier Linde
 Business Address: P.O. Box 13
FRANKFORT Code 9830

I.D. No: 7912045030086
 Tel: 0824106265 Fax: _____
 HO Permit No: 48631
 Date: 31 / 8 / 2018 Signature: _____

Farm Name Registration No.	Magisterial District	Name & Residential Address of Land Owner	Hunting Permit Certificate/Licence No.	Date Killed/ Wounded	Species Killed or Wounded	Number Killed or Wounded	Sex F M	Part of Trophy to be Exported
<u>HA Game Farm</u> <u>CHEMEL FARM</u>	<u>Mudlouwé</u>	<u>Ms M CHEMEL'S</u> <u>1 KENNEL FARM</u> <u>Alphalee 3980</u>	<u>01 2163/2018</u>	<u>2/8</u>	<u>WHITE RHINO</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Skull/Shoulder</u> <u>Mounty Back</u> <u>Skin, Feet</u>

Address to which trophies are to be sent: Same As Above
 Country: _____
 Code: _____
 Trophy Export Date (Estimate): _____

Original (White)
 1st copy (Pink) Forward to Nature Conservation Authority where hunt took place
 2nd copy (Blue) Retain for a period of three years
 3rd copy (White) Remains in book

TRANSFER OF HUNTING RIGHTS

OWNER OF LAND:

(Please insert the owner's details, and NOT the farm manager's details. If the farm manager signs on behalf of the owner, please attach a letter of authority to this effect.) Please note too that the registered farm name MUST correspond with the farm name entered on the hunting register.

Name: Pieter Mark Channells ID No.: 5211285083083
 Residential Address: St Lucia Farms, Bushlands, Huhluwe
 Registered farm name and number (as will be entered on the register):
 Farm size: Tel No: 061 448 3146
 District: Huhluwe KZN Fax No:

HUNTING OUTFITTER (not Safari Company):

Name: Reinier Linde ID: 7912045030086
 Residential Address: Farm Eensgevonden
 Safari Company Name: Reinier Linde Safaris
 Tel No: 0824106265 Fax No:

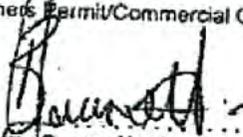
PARTICULARS OF WILD ANIMALS FOR WHICH AUTHORITY IS GRANTED:

Species	No	Sex		Species	No	Sex	
		M	F			M	F
RHINO	1						

PERIOD FOR WHICH HUNTING RIGHTS ARE TRANSFERRED:

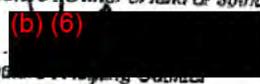
Date from: 04/09/18 Date to: 13/08/18

Landowners Permit/Commercial Game Ranch Permit number:

Signature: 
 Signature: Owner of land or authorised representative

Date: 22/5/18

(b) (6)

Signature: 
 Signature: Hunting Officer

Date: 22/5/18

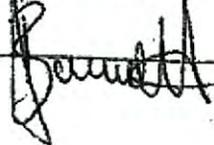
LAND OWNERS PERMISSION

I, Peter Mark Chennells owner of the Farm HH Game Farm,
exemption number 5211285083083 give permission to:

PH: Reinier Linde, of Safari Company: Reinier Linde Safaris
and Client: Philip Glass, to hunt the following animals on my
farm.

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Rhino | 2. _____ |
| 3. _____ | 4. _____ |
| 5. _____ | 6. _____ |
| 7. _____ | 8. _____ |
| 9. _____ | 10. _____ |
| 11. _____ | 12. _____ |

Singed on: 22 / 5 / 2018

Owners Signature: 



Permit No: 201809000000469
 EXPIRY DATE: 2018-12-19

Nearest Town: Vrede

PERMIT TO IMPORT WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS INTO THE FREE STATE PROVINCE

in terms of National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004 and the Nature Conservation Ordinance No 8 of 1969.

NOT TRANSFERABLE

a permit is hereby issued to:

PERMIT HOLDER	TRANSPORTER
---------------	-------------

PHILIP DUNN GLASS

LINDE REINIER

ID Number (b) (6)
 Email Address 07madv@gmail.co.za
 Cellphone Number 0824106265
 Physical Address (b) (6)
 WATER VALLEY

ID/Passport Number (b) (6)
 Cellphone Number 0824106265
 Physical Address FARM EENSGEVONDEN
 VREDE

Postal Address (b) (6)
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 WATER VALLEY
 TEXAS
 (b) (6)
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Postal Address (b) (6)
 VREDE

FROM	TO
------	----

Person CHENNELLS PM
 ID/Passport Number (b) (6)
 Physical Address CHENNELLS FARM
 HLUHLUWE
 3960

Person SANDRA LINDE TAXIDERMY
 ID/Passport Number (b) (6)
 Physical Address Farm Eensgevonden
 vrede

Cellphone Number 0824106265
 Country South Africa
 Province KwaZulu-Natal
 Town Hluhluwe

Cellphone Number 0823783307
 Country South Africa
 Province Free State
 Town Vrede

ANIMAL PRODUCTS				
Common Name	Scientific Name	Quantity	Measure	Product Description
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	unit	Back skin
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	unit	Cape
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	unit	Tail
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	4	unit	Feet
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	kg	Horns
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	kg	Horns
White Rhinoceros	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	1	unit	Skull



Approved on behalf of the MEC Department of
Economic, Small Business Development, Tourism
and Environmental Affairs

Date Issued: 2018-09-20



Signature of Holder



STANDARD CONDITIONS

The permit is invalid unless all requirements of any other legislation in respect of the act mentioned are complied with.
This permit is invalid if it is not signed by the permittee and is not transferable.
This permit is only valid in its original form.
Written approval must be obtained from the provincial authority where the animals are exported to.
No alien animals may be released without the approval from the MEC of Environmental Affairs.
A permit is valid for only 1 consignment.
This permit is only valid if the conditions prescribed by the Veterinary Services are adhered to.
Written permission of landowner to be obtained.
Blue and black wildebeest may not be kept in one camp, hybridization is an offence.
Large predators may not be sold, donated, exchanged or in any way be disposed of, except by means of an additional permit.

All large predators must be marked of a micro-chip and the microchip numbers must be made available to the Department on request.
No permit for the movement of any large predators will be issued if microchip numbers are not made available to the Department.

No large predators may be kept in a camp smaller than 1,0 ha in size
All escapes of large predators must be immediately reported to Mr. A. Schlemmer at 072 992 1574/051 400 9535.
The camp or enclosure must be enlarged by 0,5 ha for each additional large predators (cubs, juveniles or adults).
The fence of the camp or enclosure must be in good condition and all electric strands must be effective and in good working conditions at all times.
Changes in the stated numbers as a result of breeding, death etc, must be reported within five working days. 051 400 9535/072 992 1574.

All legislation as determined by the Nature Conservation Ordinance No 8 of 1969 and Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004, must be complied with.

Non return of this permit is liable to prosecution and will influence future permit application.
If permit conditions are not adhered to the Department may withdraw this permit.
If you intend to add game species additional to those specified on this certificate, this Department must be notified in writing.

This certificate is only valid for game species as specified on this certificate.
This certificate is issued subject to fencing specifications as indicated on the investigation report by the inspecting officer
In case of Blue and Black wildebeest being kept together, they may not leave the farm alive.
This Department must be informed if the fencing/camp as inspected by the investigating officer is altered in any way, or alterations are needed.
A register of alterations in game numbers and marking systems must kept by the owner on the table provided.
The permittee must supply the required information on the permit and submit it to the permit office of this department immediately after the export.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of
the Convention on International Trade in Endangered
Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name CHECHO		1.b. First Name SALVATORE		1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution			
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix		
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name			
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address		

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City BANGOR	1.c. State PA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

<p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and (b) (6) any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p>	<p>11/05/2019</p>
<p>Signature of applicant/Principal officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)</p>	
<p>Please continue to next page</p>	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

SALVATORE CHECHO

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

- a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

PANTHERA PARDUS - AFRICAN LEOPARD

- b. Sex (if known).

MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information: N/A

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

ZIMBABWE, UMFURUDZI GAME PARK, MASHONALAND CENTRAL, GIS - 710420,
NEAREST CITY - BINDURA

- b. Date wildlife was hunted:

17 SEPTEMBER 2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

UMFURUDZI PARK (pvt.) LTD, 40 VAN PRAAGH AVENUE, MILTON PARK,
HARARE, ZIMBABWE

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

UMFURUDZI PARK (pvt.) LTD, 40 VAN PRAAGH AVENUE, MILTON PARK,
HARARE, ZIMBABWE

- 7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

TRAS2 HUNTING PERMIT #82417

- 8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: PETER BARNARD
Business Name: UMFURUDZI PARK (pvt.) LTD
Address: 40 VAN PRAAGH AVENUE
City: MILTON PARK
State/Province: HARARE
Country, Postal Code: ZIMBABWE

- 9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

- a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

SEE ATTACHED SURVEY REPORT.

- b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

\$47,670 - NO OTHER INFO

- c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

NONE

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

- 10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

- 11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 11/05/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

- 12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000082417
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

<p>Name of Operator Umfurudzi Park (Pvt) Ltd</p> <p>ZTA (HOP) No. HOP0315</p> <p>Address 40 Van Praagh Milton Park, Harare mukululi@umfurudzipark.co.zw</p> <p>Name of Professional Hunter PETER BARNARD</p> <p>Telephone</p> <p>Number of Accompanying Guests 0</p> <p>Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?</p> <p>Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?</p> <p>Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L</p> <p>Name of Shipping Agent LD FORWARDING CO. LTD</p> <p>Name of Foreign Agent</p>	<p>Client's Full Name Salvatore Checho</p> <p>Passport Number (b) (6)</p> <p>Country of Issue UNITED STATES</p> <p>Address (b) (6) Bangor, PA, (b) USA</p> <p>Licence No. 021</p> <p>Fax 0</p> <p>Address 8 RIVONIA ROAD MOUNT PLEASANT HARARE</p> <p>Address P O BOX GD467 GREENDALE HARARE TEL 492650</p> <p>Address</p>
---	---

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Umfurudzi Game Park	Mashonaland West	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	12-09-2019
Date of Safari To	26-09-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	500.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	300.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

Ihereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____

Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____

Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____

Date _____



**UMFURUDZI PARK LEOPARD NDF REPORT (DRAFT)
17 APRIL - 19 JUNE 2019**

**COMPILED BY PHUMUZILE NYONI
17 SEPTEMBER 2019**

ABSTRACT

Leopards and other large carnivores are keystone species critical to a balanced system. The leopard is also a very important trophy species earning the country the much needed foreign currency. Therefore, it is imperative that the status of the leopard population status, ecology and distribution is clearly understood so as to make informed decisions regarding their quota setting and harvesting. However, due to their cryptic solitary nature and the fact that they occur at low densities renders them difficult to count using general methods. In addition to hunting offtake, coupled with the effects of habitat loss, prey depletion and persecution through human-wildlife conflict, carnivore populations may be under threat of being overharvested. Lack of reliable data on important trophy species has led to some import countries such as America banning trophy imports such as elephant and lion hence the call for up to date data on trophy species has never been greater. Nationwide population surveys on leopard population status have been on-going by the ZPHGA to provide scientific data to back up quota applications and acquire an informed understanding of local and national population dynamics. To satisfy an NDF requirement, camera trapping was done to estimate leopard density at Umfurudzi Park. A total of 34 species including 20 prey species, 9 carnivore species, humans, cattle, domestic dogs were recorded. Leopard presence was evenly distributed along the centre of the park with a density of 3.3 ± 1.7 leopards/100km² (1.7 – 6.2), with 13 individual leopards being identified comprising 6 males (the 7th might be a pregnant female), 2 females, 3 with unidentified gender and a female with two (2) cubs. All the 15 leopards were recorded within a 217km² area in the centre of the park with other potentially high density areas along the eastern and southern tip of the park while other peripheries may be compromised due to human presence. However, Umfurudzi is highly likely to support over 25 leopards with a good proportion being males.

Introduction

Understanding population dynamics and spatial ecology is key for the management of large carnivores which range widely. International and national entities like CITES, USFWS and ZPWMA are concerned with the sustainability of leopard population and are calling for NDFs to prove that trophy hunting is not negatively impacting on the wildlife populations. Both the private and government run properties like private ranches, safari areas have embarked on surveys to get an informed understanding of their populations through camera trapping, spoor surveys and satellite collars for home range estimates and density estimations.

Umfurudzi is a 760 km² Park; covering stretches of natural beauty and scenery, bordered on the north and eastern boundaries by two large rivers, Gwetera and Mazoe. Two other large rivers; Mufurudzi and Ruanga dissect it into three parts with several other smaller rivers running across it. The terrain is hilly and heavily forested with Miombo woodlands coupled with Hyparrhenia grasses in most parts. The park has highly suitable habitat for leopards and other wild species. A wide variety of wildlife species were recorded during the survey including spotted and brown (though few) hyena, side striped jackal, caracal, civet, zebra, giraffe, kudu, sable, impala, wildebeest, among others.

Almost no leopard hunting has been done in the area in the past 10years, with only one leopard hunted 2 years ago. Therefore the main goal of this camera trapping exercise was to estimate the leopard density for Umfurudzi and understand their spatial distribution to inform the trophy hunting management decisions which commenced this year (2019). Moreover, this should provide an understanding of how a population that has not been hunted for a long time should look like, therefore continued monitoring of the population is critical to assess trends of the effects of trophy hunting on a population over time.

Method

Umfurudzi Park was subdivided into two (2) phases due to a limited number of cameras available for the survey; 32 white-flash Cuddeback and 33 infra-red Stealthcam cameras. Phase 1 comprised of both a baited grid of 27 sites and a non-baited grid of 21 sites; both grids with an average inter-distance of ± 3 km between adjacent cameras. In

Phase 2; cameras were placed in areas of known leopard activity while also keeping them away from areas of known human activity hence there was no set inter-trap distance but spacing ranged from 1.5 km to over about 6km. phase 1 ran for a maximum of 38days while phase 2 was only up for a maximum of 26 days. Cameras were downloaded as often as they were encountered to minimise data loss in case of theft or damage. After both the phases had been surveyed, the images recorded from each camera were then sorted into species to identify how many species were captured per camera site and how active each camera site was in terms of capture events. Leopard images were further categorised into left- and right- sided images for spot pattern comparison for individual leopard identification using the program Wild-ID. Data analysis for leopard density was done using the program DENSITY5.0. Graphs, tables and maps were used in data presentation.



Fig 1: Umfurudzi Park showing the hilly terrain ideal for leopard habitat while also highlighting the contrast with neighbouring communities in terms of vegetation density

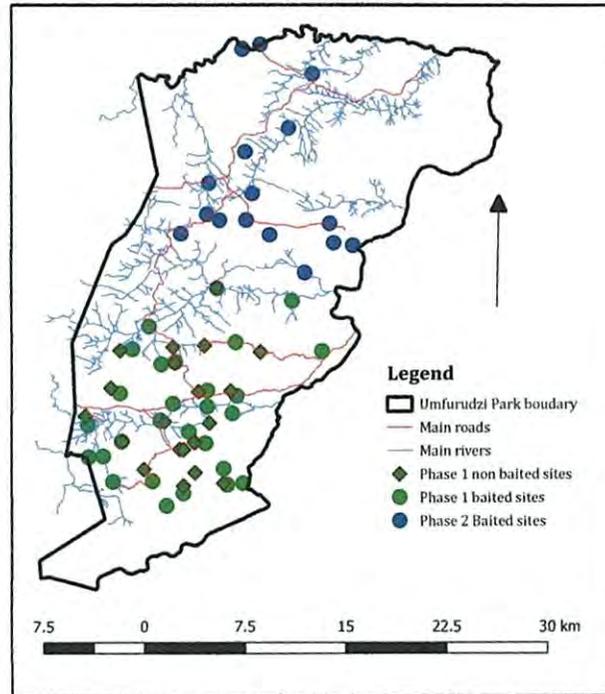


Fig 2: Camera sites distribution for the phase 1 & 2 and the two baited and one non-baited surveys at Umfurudzi Park.

Results and discussion

1. General summary

Table 1: Overall camera trapping summary from the two camera trapping phases

	Phase 1 baited/non-baited	Phase 2 baited
No. of camera trapping days*	1181	335
Total number of images	16600	12034
No. of species recorded	34	20
Carnivore species	9	9
Prey species	20	11
Total leopard photo events	70	31
Poachers/miners events	13	4

A total of 1516 camera trapping nights resulted from the whole survey which ran from 17 April to 19 June 2019. Phase 1 survey resulted in a larger number of images due to the larger number of camera sites (maximum 48) though never all up at the same time while phase 2 had only 16 sites.

2. General species capture

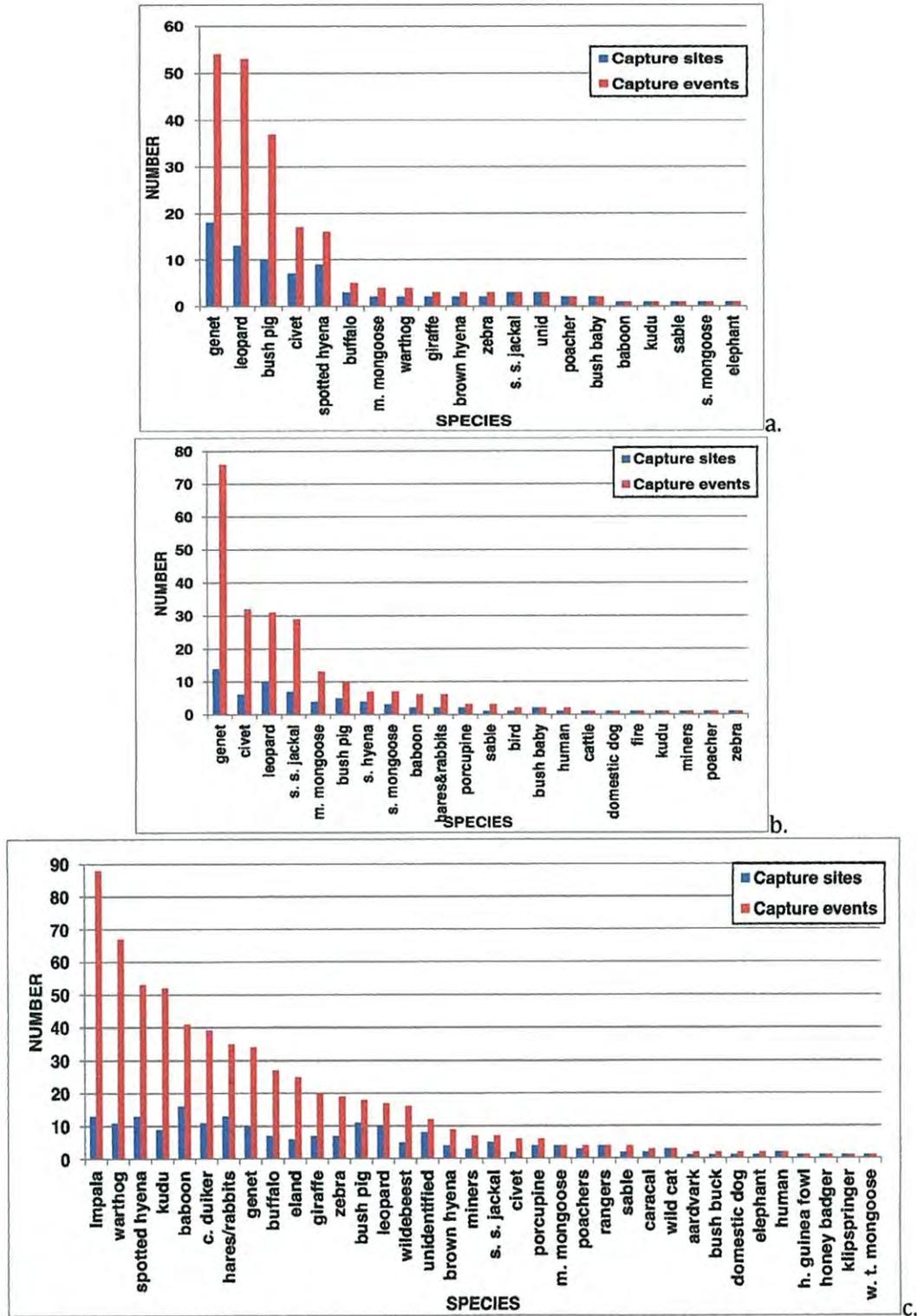
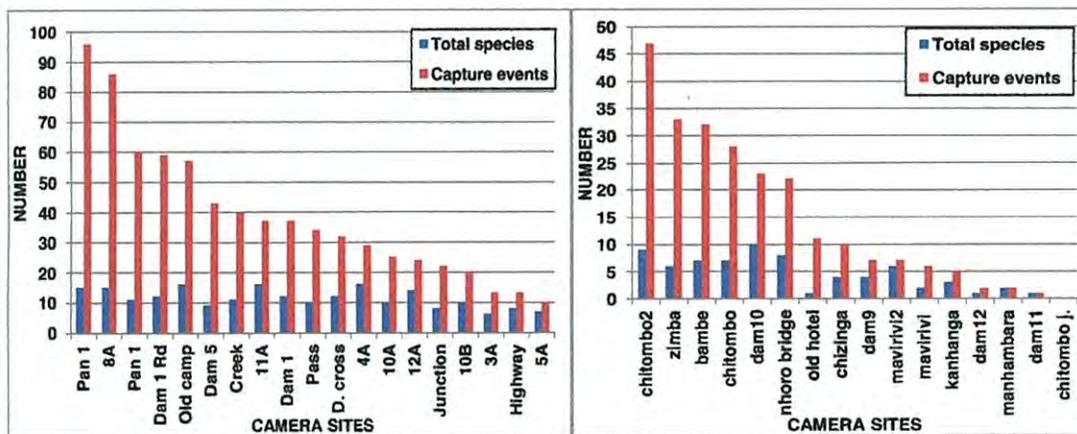


Fig 3: Summary of species capture events and the total number of sites captured at across phase 1 baited sites (a); phase 2 baited sites (b) and phase 1 non-baited sites (c).

The general capture graphs above (fig 3) basically summarise how abundant or widespread a species was. For example, the large spotted genet was the most captured species with 54 and 76 captures recorded in the phase 1 and 2 baited surveys respectively. Also, it was the most widespread in the phase 1 baited survey as it was captured in 18 sites altogether. In fig 3(c), though a kudu registered the 4th highest capture events, it was only recorded in 9 sites while a leopard with about 18 capture events was recorded in 10 camera sites. The non-baited sites had higher species richness compared to baited sites due to their convenient location in roads and waterholes which are areas of high activity especially also due to the thick grass and vegetation which deterred animals from venturing into the bush where most baits were located. Baited surveys recorded lower species richness but had higher capture probabilities for carnivore species which is ideal for estimating their densities.

3. General camera activity



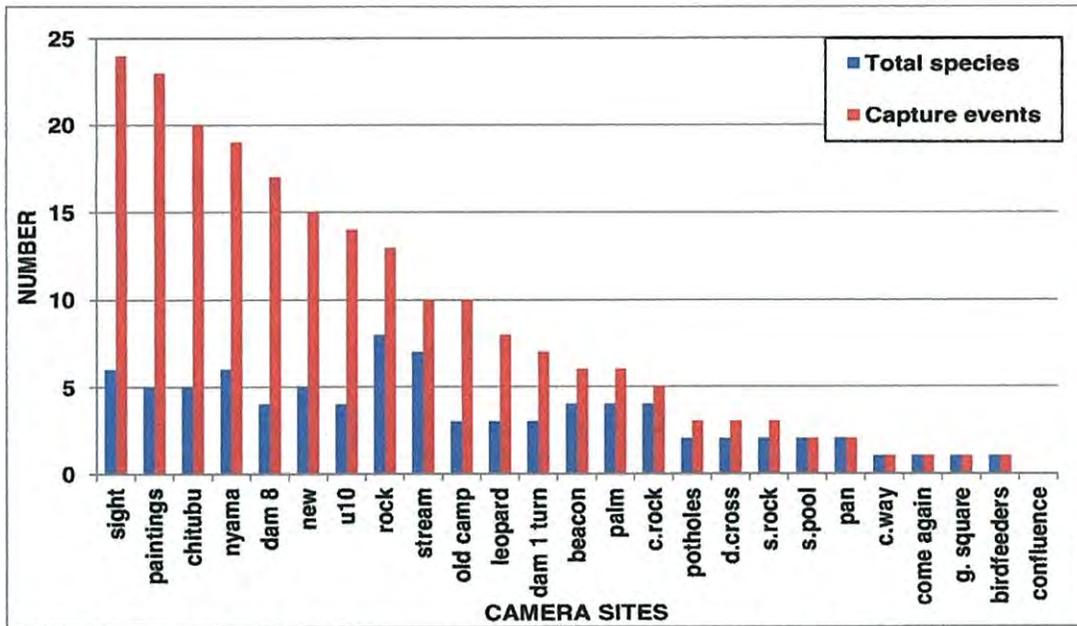


Fig 4: The highest total species per camera site were recorded in the phase 1 non-baited sites (top left), followed by phase 2 baited (top right) and least from phase 1 baited.

Sites Pan1, 8A, Pan were all in close proximity to water sources which is why they recorded the highest species richness as well as total capture events.

4. General leopard capture summary

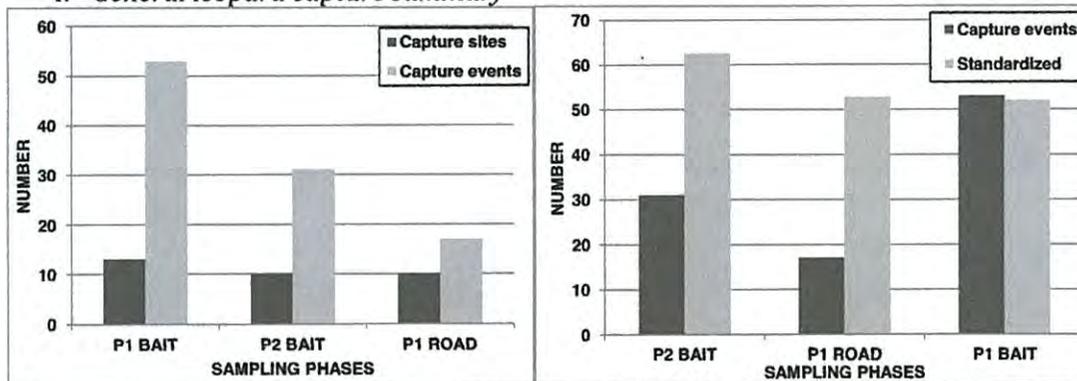


Fig 5: The graphs summarising the total number of sites the leopard was captured at and the number of times it was captured (left) and when standardised by rate of capture per site (right).

Phase 1 baited survey recorded more leopards at more sites because it had more camera sites set up for a longer period, but if expressed per unit effort, phase 2 baited recorded more leopard activity. For example, 23 of 48 sites in phase 1 recorded leopard activity while 10 of 16 sites recorded leopard in phase 2, therefore besides 23 being a greater number, 10 of 16 is a higher proportion.

5. Leopard spatial distribution

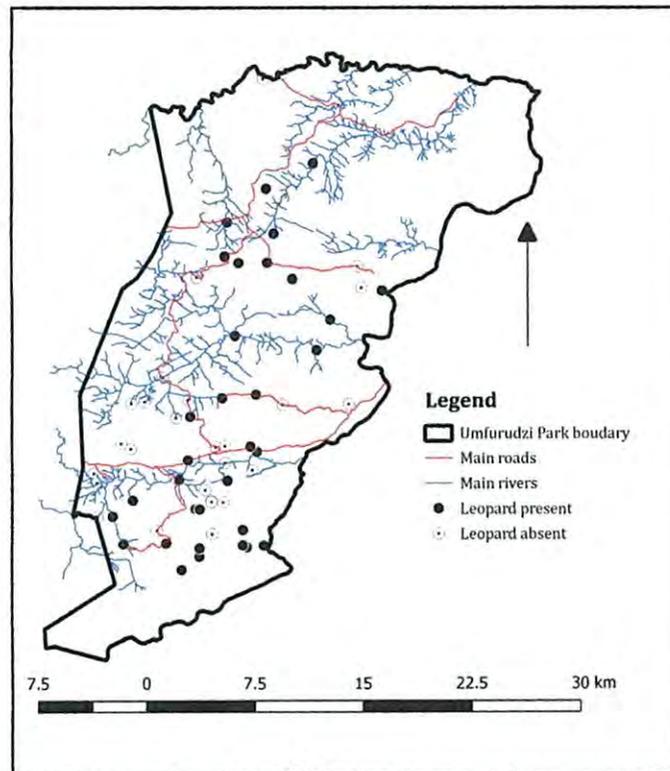


Fig 6: Spatial distribution of recorded leopard presence across the Umfurudzi Park

Leopard presence was detected mostly at the base of hill ranges and along the centre of the park. Hills and riverine habitat are ideal for leopard. Peripheral areas of the park recorded less leopard presence probably due to interference from the neighbouring communities increasing human presence in these areas.

6. Leopard density

The program Wild-ID was used to compare and identify individual leopards. Using 83 right sided leopard images from phase 1 and 31 right sided images from phase 2; a total of 10 and 4 individual leopards were identified respectively from each phase, with one male being recorded in both phases; therefore 13 individual leopards were identified throughout the study. One female had two (2) cubs, bringing total number to 15 leopards. Six (6) adult males (the 7th might be a pregnant female), three (3) females (one with 2 cubs) and 3 individuals could not be classified by gender.

Using the program DENSITY5.0 for leopard density analysis in phase 1, with the following settings: 10 individual leopards, captured 39 times (including 29 recaptures) within a 190 km² trapped area comprising 33 camera sites (mean inter camera distance of 3.9km) which after including a 3km buffer around the trapped area resulted in an effective trapping area of 534 km²; the resulting leopard density for Umfurudzi is 3.3±1.7leopards/100km² (1.7 – 6.2).

The map below shows the GPS location and polygons of all the sites each leopard was captured at. The largest polygon was for the male leopard L7_11 which was captured in both phases 1 and 2, covering 71km², with the furthest camera sites visited being 18.5 km apart. This leopard either is a fully matured male holding the biggest territory or is probably a transient male surviving in the gaps of larger males. Total coverage is for all the leopard detections and is 217km², meaning a total of 15 leopards were detected within this part of Umfurudzi between April and June 2019. Though a direct extrapolation may not be ideal for the whole park, we can conclude that there is even more conducive leopard that was not surveyed at the southern tip of the park and also along the top eastern boundary, while also some boundary area adjacent to neighbouring communities may not be habitable for leopards due to increased human movement and persecution for livestock depredation; Umfurudzi may support well over 25 leopards, with more than seven (7) male leopards.

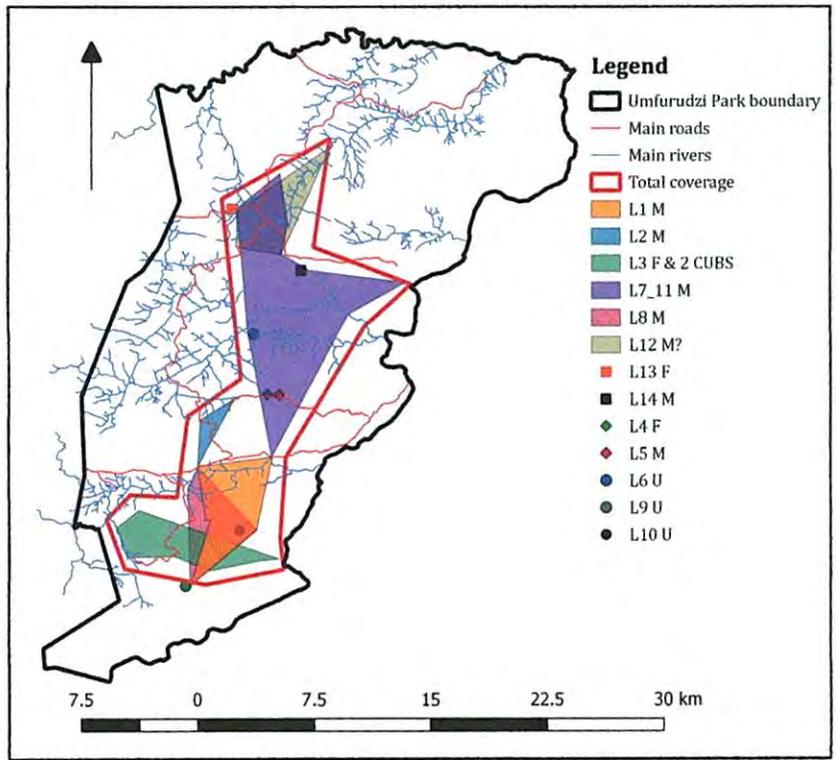


Fig 7: Locations and polygons of all the identified leopards in all the camera sites that they were recorded at which represents their minimum possible home ranges

Conclusion

Umfurudzi Park is ideal leopard habitat in most of its parts and is capable of sustaining high leopard populations. However, it is important to note that not the entire conducive habitat is available for leopard as there is high and still increasing human presence in the park due to mining activities, legal and illegal as well as poaching. With a total of 15 leopards being individually and positively identified, with some individuals being captured in an average of 3 camera sites (range: 1 – 10), this may indicate that the survey was almost exhaustive and the leopards that were not recorded were either totally out of the range surveyed or held significantly smaller territories in between the camera gaps. A record of a female with cubs is an indication of a growing population as some recruitment is taking place. Two leopards were consistently recorded over 3 times in one camera site and never in any other site. Two males were also recorded together at bait. The results show that the leopards may not be totally exclusive in their territories as a number of leopards were recorded in the same camera sites as well as sites within another leopard's camera polygon, this may suggest that either the leopards are highly interactive or, they hold very small exclusive core ranges or they are potentially related due to inbreeding as result of being spatially separated from other neighbouring populations due to absence of corridors because of increased settlement around the park; these are points to consider for future research into the leopard population.

Acknowledgements

we wish to thank the ZPHGA and Richard Peek for formulating the survey, and to Pete Barnard for making sure all supplies for the survey are ready and to the Umfurudzi Park management and staff for all their assistance and hospitality for the duration of the survey. A special mention of the rangers who really put their knowledge of the area to identification of the ideal leopard sites especially Chinoz and Namasawo, the whole team really was splendid, THANK YOU!!!



**CONVENTION ON
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39956D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

LELAND JASON COX
(b) (6)
GRAND JUNCTION, CO (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

CATHY ROUSSCAU RAINER SENTEFOL AND
AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES CC
46 TV MOORE STREET
SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
WINDHOEK 86877
NAMIBIA

**Original, Unused
Permit Returned**

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

M. S. Gites
**U.S. CITES
Management Authority**

09/05/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

Scientific Name

PANTHERA
PARDUS

11. Quantity (including units) NO
1

12. Country of Origin
NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9.

10.

Scientific Name

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

876503

PRT- 39956d

RCVD NOV 15 2019

Leland Cox (b) (6)
Email (b) (6)

I need to make
a correction to
my permit.

In Section #4
needs to be

N. Nel
P.O. Box 90911
Windhoek
Namibia



RCVD NOV 15 2019

LB

**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name Lacy	1.b. First Name Leland	1.c. Middle Name/Initial Fletcher	1.d. Suffix
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City San Angelo	1.c. State TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country U.S.A	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country	

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in Instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) 11/08/2019
Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Coppersmith
1200 Minters Chapel Rd, Suite 100
Grapevine, TX 76051

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Leland Lacy

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Erongo region; 21°33'36" S 16°5'42" E; Omapyu #75; Near Omaruru, Namibia.

e. Date wildlife was hunted: October 10, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nick Nolte, Nick Nolte Hunting Safaris, Omaruru Namibia

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

P.O. Box11388, Klein Windhoek, Windhoek
B1 Highway North, Plot #48, Brakwater, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Nick Nolte
Business Name: Nick Nolte Hunting Safaris
Address: P.O. Box 611
Address: Omaruru
City: Omaruru
State/Province: Namibia
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____

(b) (6)

Date: 11/08/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

IMPORTER	EXPORTER
LELAND FLETCHER LACY (b) (6) SAN ANGELO, TX, (b) (6) UNITED STATES	NICKY NOLTE P .O. BOX 611 OMARURU NAMIBIA

- A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 10/10/2019 with hunting permit number 191442. Source Code of the specimen/s (Wild).
- B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
-----skull & skin-----

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 197/250 (2019)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

.....
Licensing official



MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506		PERMIT No.:	191442
		VALID FROM:	03/10/19
		VALID TO:	11/10/19
		RECEIPT No.:	7056922

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: L. F. Lacy

Residential Address: (b) (6) San Angelo Texas (b) (6)

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		① All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997), of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended. ② Subject to fee attached predator trophy hunting conditions ③ please contact the nearest WPT office prior 7 days to hunt. IX. Make	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard			
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Omapiyu #75

Guided by (name of guides): N. J. Nolte

Tag # NAPP 197/250 (2019)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
F. Katupisa
 ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER,
 POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
 ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4)

Official MEAT stamp
 AND TOURISM
 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
 2019-10-03
 WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
 Private Bag 13306, Windhoek

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.



**Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD NOV 15 2019

LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name SCHEXNAYDER		1.b. First Name GERALD		1.c. Middle Name/initial P.		1.d. Suffix	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6)		3. Telephone Number		3.a. Alternate Telephone Number N/A		4. E-mail address N/A	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6)					
1.b. City NEW ROADS		1.c. State LA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code (b) (6)	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)					
2.b. City		2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100 . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].	
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50 , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.	
Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) NOVEMBER 12 2019	
Please continue to next page	

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
 - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
 - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
 - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

ADVANCED TAXIDERMY AND WILDLIFE DESIGN
3630 KING STREET
CALEDON, ONTARIO, CANADA L7C 0R5

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JAMES MCGREGOR
905-838-9964
ACCOUNTING@ADVANCEDTAXIDERMY.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
 - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
 - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
 - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

LADI RANCH GRID REF - 853508

e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 4 2017

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

THREEWAYS SAFARI
GUIDE: BEREND DANIEL MARAIS PH#570

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

ADVANCED TAXIDERMY AND WILDLIFE DESIGN
3630 KING STREET
CALEDON, ONTARIO, CANADA L7C 0R5

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
CITES FROM ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA AND CANADA

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: JAMES MCGREGOR
Business Name: ADVANCED TAXIDERMY AND WILDLIFE DESIGN
Address: 3630 KING STREET
Address: CALEDON, ONTARIO
City: CANADA L7C 0R5
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

(b) (6)

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

Date: 11/12/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



ADVANCED
WILDLIFE DESIGN

November 12 2019

To Whom it may Concern,

A Canadian Export CITES has been applied for, for Mr. Gerald P. Schexnayder's Leopard
(Panthera pardus). Application Number 110560.



James McGregor
Vice President

Advanced Taxidermy & Wildlife Design
3630 King St. Caledon Ontario Canada L7C 0R5
Phone: 905-838-9964

~~~~~  
Showroom Address: 3630 King Street, Caledon, ON, L7C 0R5

Tel: (416) 614 -7320 Fax: (416) 614 -7321

Toll Free: 1-888-691-1216

[www.advancedtaxidermy.com](http://www.advancedtaxidermy.com)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, GERALD P. SCHEXNAYDER, hereby appoint and authorize JAMES MCGREGOR, OF ADVANCED TAXIDERMY AND WILDLIFE DESIGN LTD. To provide all necessary information to appropriate agencies for the purpose of the CITES PERMIT, on my behalf.

Should you have any questions or concerns, I may be reached at the number below

(b) (6)

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

11-1-19

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Gerald P. Schexnayder

(b) (6)

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

\_\_\_\_\_  
New Roads, LA

(b) (6)

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
AUTHORITY**

**MEMORANDUM**

To: Director General

From: Area Manager HQ 

Date: 12 June 2017

**RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE  
PARKS ESTATE**

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Threeways Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client Gerald P. Schexnayder in the following property:

- Ladi Ranch in West Nicholson District Matebeleland South Province

The hunt will be from 23 June 2017 to 07 July 2017 under the guidance of professional hunter Berend Daniel Marais PH license #570.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2017 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/ ~~Not Recommended~~..... 

Investigation and Security Manager

13/06/17

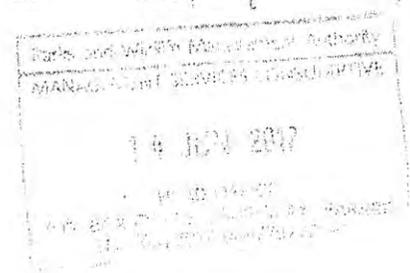
Date

Approved/ ~~Not Approved~~:..... 

Head Management Services

13/06/17

Date



Management Authority

CITIZEN PERMIT/CERTIFICATE ZW/4055/2018  
NP CITES FORM 2

Permit/Certificate No ZW/4055/2018

Original

WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION  
DANGERED SPECIES  
WORLD FAUNA AND  
FLORA  
CRA

- Export  
 Re-Export  
 Import  
 Other

2. Valid Until: 22-07-2018

Exporter (name and address):  
C/O HIGHVELD TAXIDERMISTS  
354 VLAKPLAATS HENNOPSRIVER  
ERASMIA, 0023. PRETORIA  
SOUTH AFRICA

GERALD SCHEXNAYDER

THE CASHER  
ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE  
MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

4. Exporter (name, address and country Zimbabwe)  
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL  
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD  
BELMONT, BULAWAYO  
ZIMBABWE

3a. Country Of Import South Africa

7. Special Conditions

For live animals this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations

ia. Purpose of transaction (see reverse)

H

5 - FEB 2018  
ZIMBABWE REGIONAL OFFICE  
TEL / FAX: 09 852 7140/00  
5b. Security stamp no 2714000

6. Name, address, stamp and country of Management Authority



Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife  
Management Authority  
P.O. Box CY 140  
Causeway  
Harare, Zimbabwe

6a. Declaration by Exporter or Agent

I hereby declare that I am aware of the provision of the Convention contained in the Statutory Instrument 76 of 1998, for the purpose of Exporting / Re-exporting / Importing the Wildlife listed below.

The total value of this consignment is:

\$US ..... 5,050.00

Signature of applicant: *[Signature]*

| 7. Scientific Name            | 8. Common Name | 9. Description of specimens including no. (age/sex if live) | 10. Appendix and Source (see reverse) | 11. Quantity (including unit) | 11a. Total exported quota | 11b. Tag Number      | 11c. Mark |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i> | Giraffe        | legs : bone                                                 | NE W                                  | 4 no                          | n/a                       | n/a                  | n/a       |
| <i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i> | Giraffe        | skins : fullmount skin                                      | NE W                                  | 1 no                          | n/a                       | n/a                  | n/a       |
| <i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i> | Giraffe        | skulls : -no lower jaw                                      | NE W                                  | 1 no                          | n/a                       | n/a                  | n/a       |
| <i>Panthera pardus</i>        | Leopard        | skins : FULLMOUNT SKIN                                      | I W                                   | 1 no                          | 38-500-2018               | ZW177500<br>2017-PAR | n/a       |
| <i>Panthera pardus</i>        | Leopard        | skulls :                                                    | I W                                   | 1 no                          | 38-500-2018               | ZW177500<br>2017-PAR | n/a       |
| <i>Equus burchelli</i>        | Zebra          | skins : FULLMOUNT SKIN                                      | NE W                                  | 1 no                          | N/A                       | N/A                  | N/A       |

|                    |           |               |                                |                |       |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Country of origin: | Permit No | Date of issue | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No | Date: |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|

This permit is issued by

*[Signature]*

Office: Bulawayo

Date: 22-01-2018

Security stamp, signature and official seal:

Exchange Control Information

1 number .....  
1 not applicable to export (delete)

Date stamp and signature of authorized official):

Note: Permit/certificate invalid unless this section is completed.

WINGA BANK LIMITED  
BULAWAYO  
13 FEB 2018  
CDT SECTION

15. Date Stamp of Zimbabwe Revenue Authority

ZIMBABWE REVENUE AUTHORITY  
BULAWAYO  
13 MAR 2018

Export endorsement:

| Specimens        | Quantity | Specimens   | Quantity |
|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| giraffe leg bone | 4        | Zebra skins | 1        |
| 11 skins         | 1        |             |          |
| 11 skull         | 1        |             |          |
| 1 leopard skin   | 1        |             |          |
| 11 skull         | 1        |             |          |

17. Bill of landing/Air waybill number:

Harare Airport  
Port of export

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE  
MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
INSPECTOR  
14 FEB 2018  
P.O. BOX 2203  
BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE  
TEL: (09) 852-6-174000



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

EXPORT  
 RE-EXPORT  
 IMPORT  
 OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 25/03/2018

3. Importer (name and address)  
 Gerald Scherengades  
 c/o Highveld Transport Services  
 354 Vlakbloed Hendrikpot  
 Erasmus 2023 Pretoria

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)  
 Trophy Consultants International  
 & Joshua Chyromano Road  
 Belmont Bulawayo  
 ZIMBABWE

3a. Country of import  
 RSA

5. Special conditions  
 Invalid without attached permit conditions (page 2 of 2)  
 Integrated permit doc attached

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority  
 Department of Environmental Affairs  
 Private Bag X447  
 PRETORIA  
 0001  
 SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)  
 H

5b. Security stamp No.  
 3367760

| 7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT | 9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live | 10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse) | 11. Quantity (including unit) | 11a. Total exported / quota |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A<br>(Panthera pardus) Leopard                                             | ♂ Bull                                                                                | 10. In                                    | 11. (one)                     | 11a.                        |
| B<br>(Panthera pardus) Leopard                                             | ♀ Bull                                                                                | 10. In PAR                                | 11. (one)                     | 11a.                        |
| C                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                           |                               |                             |
| D                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                           |                               |                             |

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:  
 LA Lotter  
 Pretoria  
 26/09/2017

26 SEP 2017  
 3367760  
 DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION PERMITS OFFICE  
 P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

| Block | Quantity |
|-------|----------|
| A     | 01 (ONE) |
| B     | 01 (ONE) |
| C     |          |
| D     |          |

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:  
 8558803 4590

Port of Export: CNB  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: P. Motina  
 Name In Print: P. Motina  
 Date: 26/09/2017



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

EXPORT  
 RE-EXPORT  
 IMPORT  
 OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 20/12/2018

3. Importer (name and address): Gerald Schexnayder  
 90 Advanced Taxidermy  
 2630 Kings Street, Caledon  
 Ontario, L7C 0R5, Canada

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country):  
 Highveld Taxidermy (Pty) Ltd  
 354 Vlatplat-S  
 Hennopsriver, Graham  
 0023

3a. Country of import: Canada

5. Special conditions: Invalid without attached permit conditions (page 2 of 2) integrated document attached ZA 205604 dd 26/09/17 ISCA 01754/CWHA dd 02/06/2018

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority:  
 Department of Environmental Affairs  
 Private Bag X447  
 PRETORIA  
 0001  
 SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse): H

5b. Security stamp No.: 1373495

| 7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT | 9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live | 10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse) | 11. Quantity (including unit)  | 11a. Total exported / quota           |                  |                                                         |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| A<br>7.8 Leopard (Panthera pardus)                                         | 9. Skull                                                                              | 10. JW                                    | 11. 1 (one)                    | 11a.                                  |                  |                                                         |     |      |
| 12. Country of origin*<br>Zw                                               | Permit No.<br>Zw/4053/2018                                                            | Date<br>22/01/18                          | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No.<br>Zw/77/500/2017-PAR | Date<br>22/01/18 | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** | 11. | 11a. |
| B<br>7.8 Leopard (Panthera pardus)                                         | 9. Full skin                                                                          | 10. JW                                    | 11. 1 (one)                    | 11a.                                  |                  |                                                         |     |      |
| 12. Country of origin*<br>Zw                                               | Permit No.<br>Zw/4053/2018                                                            | Date<br>22/01/18                          | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No.                       | Date             | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** | 11. | 11a. |
| C<br>7.8                                                                   | 9.                                                                                    | 10.                                       | 11.                            | 11a.                                  |                  |                                                         |     |      |
| 12. Country of origin*                                                     | Permit No.                                                                            | Date                                      | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No.                       | Date             | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** | 11. | 11a. |
| D<br>7.8                                                                   | 9.                                                                                    | 10.                                       | 11.                            | 11a.                                  |                  |                                                         |     |      |
| 12. Country of origin*                                                     | Permit No.                                                                            | Date                                      | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No.                       | Date             | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** | 11. | 11a. |

\* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)  
 \*\* Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes  
 \*\*\* For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:  
 LA Lotter  
 Pretoria  
 21/06/2018

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
 21 JUN 2018  
 DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION PERMITS OFFICE  
 P.O. BOX 6769, JOHANNESBURG  
 Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

| Block | Quantity |
|-------|----------|
| A     | 01 (One) |
| B     | 01 (One) |
| C     |          |
| D     |          |

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number: 07792704500

Port of Export: JNB  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: [Signature]  
 Official stamp and title: [Stamp]

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid (original) export permit from the country/ province of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

- (A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

- Shall not be transferable;
  - Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
  - This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
  - Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
  - Shall be valid for one consignment only;
  - This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.
- The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of 48 hours prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
  - Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
  - Name of Airline and Warehouse where Intended Inspection will take place;
  - Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
  - Date and Time of Intended inspection (subject to approval);
  - Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
  - The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
  - Detailed packing list as per condition 6.
- Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours (07:00 – 15:30):  
Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311  
Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720
- All relevant documentation, including original permits (CITES permits must include original and coloured copy), Packing List/s, A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.
- All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s.
- Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
  - Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
  - Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
  - Transport container number/s;
  - Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
  - Common name of species (in full);
  - Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
  - Applicable permit number/s
- If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the Importing country/ province within 14 working days after use.
- The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.
- A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.
- Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.
- The holder of the permit and / or his/ her delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.
- Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector/ official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

|                                                          |                                                        |                                                        |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <p>Signature of Issuing Officer<br/><i>LA Cotton</i></p> | <p>27 JUN 2018<br/>Date</p>                            | <p>Signature of Recipient<br/><i>Lisa Ferreira</i></p> | <p>2018/07/19<br/>Date</p> |
| <p>FULL NAME<br/>LA COTTON</p>                           | <p>FULL NAME<br/>P.O. BOX 4751, JEFFERSONBURG 2501</p> | <p>FULL NAME<br/>Lisa Ferreira</p>                     |                            |

Conditions to this permit have been issued subject to the provisions of section 100 (2), Ordinance 12 of 1983; the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004; the Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, 2007 and the Convention on International Trade In Endangered Species Regulations, 2010.

INTEGRATED PERMIT No.: 206456

This is an integrated permit for species listed in the CITES- and Threatened or Protected Species Regulations under the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).



Signature

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
27 JUN 2018  
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION  
PERMITS OFFICE  
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Date:

Lehaka 03/09/2018  
M. P. L.



Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora / Convention sur le commerce international des espèces de faune et de flore sauvages menacées d'extinction

**IMPORT PERMIT  
PERMIS D'IMPORTATION**

**6. Permittee / Détenanteur**  
 Advanced Taxidermy  
 c/o Gerald Schexnayder  
 3630 King Street  
 Caledon, Ontario  
 L7C 0R5 Canada  
 Tel: 905-838-9964

**1. Permit/Certificate No. / N° du permis/certificat:** 18CA01754/CWHQ

**2. Date of issue / Date de délivrance:** 2018/06/04 (y-a/m/d-j)

**3. Valid until / Valable jusqu'au:** 2019/06/04 (y-a/m/d-j)

**4. Purpose of the transaction / But de la transaction:** H

**7. Consignee or supplier / Destinataire ou fournisseur**  
 Highveld Taxidermists (Pty) Ltd.  
 c/o Gerald Schexnayder  
 354 Viakplaats Hennopsriver  
 Erasmia 0023  
 South Africa

**5. Special conditions and other information / Conditions particulières et autres renseignements**  
 - ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS COMPULSORY  
 - TO BE VALID, THIS PERMIT MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CITES EXPORT PERMIT ISSUED BY THE EXPORTING COUNTRY

| 89. Scientific name (genus and species) and common name / Nom scientifique (genre et espèce) et nom commun | 10. Description of specimens, including marks (age/sex, if live) / Description des spécimens, y compris les marques (âge/sex, si vivant) | 11. Appendix / Annexe | 12. Source / Source                                 | 13. Quantity (incl. unit) / Quantité (et unité) | 14. Exported-Quota / Exporte-Quota |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| A<br>89. <i>Panthera pardus</i><br>Leopard                                                                 | 10. Full skin with claws attached. Tag #: ZW177/500/2017-PAR                                                                             | 11. --- ---           | 12. W                                               | 13. --- ---                                     | 14. [Redacted]                     |                                         |
| 15a. Country of origin / Pays d'origine                                                                    | Permit No. / N° de permis                                                                                                                | Date (y-a/m/d-j)      | 15b. Country of last re-export / Pays de provenance | Certificate No. / N° de certificat              | Date (y-a/m/d-j)                   | 16. Pre-Convention date / d'acquisition |
| [Redacted]                                                                                                 | [Redacted]                                                                                                                               | [Redacted]            | [Redacted]                                          | [Redacted]                                      | [Redacted]                         | [Redacted]                              |
| B<br>89. <i>Panthera pardus</i><br>Leopard                                                                 | 10. Skull, Tag #: ZW177/500/2017-PAR                                                                                                     | 11. --- ---           | 12. W                                               | 13. --- ---                                     | 14. [Redacted]                     |                                         |
| 15a. Country of origin / Pays d'origine                                                                    | Permit No. / N° de permis                                                                                                                | Date (y-a/m/d-j)      | 15b. Country of last re-export / Pays de provenance | Certificate No. / N° de certificat              | Date (y-a/m/d-j)                   | 16. Pre-Convention date / d'acquisition |
| [Redacted]                                                                                                 | [Redacted]                                                                                                                               | [Redacted]            | [Redacted]                                          | [Redacted]                                      | [Redacted]                         | [Redacted]                              |
| C<br>89.                                                                                                   | 10.                                                                                                                                      | 11.                   | 12.                                                 | 13.                                             | 14.                                |                                         |
| 15a. Country of origin / Pays d'origine                                                                    | Permit No. / N° de permis                                                                                                                | Date (y-a/m/d-j)      | 15b. Country of last re-export / Pays de provenance | Certificate No. / N° de certificat              | Date (y-a/m/d-j)                   | 16. Pre-Convention date / d'acquisition |
| [Redacted]                                                                                                 | [Redacted]                                                                                                                               | [Redacted]            | [Redacted]                                          | [Redacted]                                      | [Redacted]                         | [Redacted]                              |

**17. FOR CUSTOMS USE ONLY / RÉSERVÉ AUX DOUANES**

Bill of Lading/Air Waybill no. / N° de connaissance/lettre de transport aérien

Total no. of shipping containers / Nombre total de boîtes expédiées

Customs Endorsement / Validation par les douanes

| Block / Section | Quantity / Quantité |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A               |                     |
| B               |                     |
| C               |                     |

Stamp / Estampille

Signature of Inspecting Officer / Signature de l'agent inspecteur

**18. THIS PERMIT/CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY / CE PERMIS OU CERTIFICAT EST DÉLIVRÉ PAR**

Claudette Pion  
 Name / Nom

2018/06/04  
 Date of Issue / Date de délivrance (y-a/m/d-j)

Management Authority Stamp / Estampille de l'organe de gestion

This permit/certificate is issued under the authority of the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act / Ce permis/certificat est délivré en vertu de la Loi sur la protection d'espèces animales et végétales sauvages et la réglementation de leur commerce international et interprovincial.



REVISED NOV 15 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                    |  |                                |  |                                         |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>McDonnold</b> |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Kyle</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>Hill</b> |  | 1.d. Suffix       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)      |  | 3. Telephone Number            |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number         |  | 4. E-mail address |  |
| (b) (6)                            |  |                                |  |                                         |  |                   |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                         |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |                         | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |                         | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                         | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name |                                                           |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                         | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)                          |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                         |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Midland</b>                                                                                     |  | 1.c. State<br><b>Texas</b> |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State                 |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country               |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>11/06/2019</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |

Please continue to next page

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Kyle H. McDonnold

(b) (6)

Midland, Tx (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Kyle H. McDonnold

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

GPS S37 L0 3006 31 E 90 88 243

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania, Selous Game Reserve, Block K5, ~~Dar es Salaam~~ Morogoro

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 30/07/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mkwawa Hunting Safaris Ltd.

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Tanzania  
Kipawa Industrial Plot No. 137 Nyerere Road, Dar es Salaam, 35091

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Mkwawa Hunting Safari (T) Ltd  
Business Name:  
Address: P.O. Box 40425  
Address:  
City: Dar es Salaam  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania, 35091

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: Nov. 6, 2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ORIGINAL

22405

IN.# 3182888

APP: 2013231

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



July 19, 2019 11:27:23 am

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Sunday, September 1, 2019

PERMIT NO. 2013232

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date July 22, 2019 End Date August 11, 2019 Package Type PREMIUM Extra Days 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to KYLE HILL MC DONNOLD of Address (b) (6) Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 300, 375 Maker's No: (b) (6) C.A.R No: NA

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 18-06-2019 Issued At (b) (6) Weapon owner & Address KYLE HILL

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) SELOUS GR K4

owned by MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH DEON VAN DER WESTHOEVEN, PH CAT. LICENSE No. (b) (6)

Additional Blocks SELOUS GR K5, SELOUS GR R1,

Signature of Holder (b) (6) Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

| SPECIES                       | No. | SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 BARBON YELLOW               | 1   |                               |
| 2 BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE        | 4   |                               |
| 3 BUSHBUCK COMMON             | 1   |                               |
| 4 BUSHPIG                     | 1   |                               |
| 5 CIVET AFRICAN               | 1   |                               |
| 6 CROCODILE NILE              | 2   |                               |
| 7 EGYE                        | 5   |                               |
| 8 DUCK                        | 5   |                               |
| 9 LITICA COMMON               | 2   |                               |
| 10 DUTKA HARVEY'S RED         | 2   |                               |
| 11 ELAND LIVINGSTONE'S        | 1   |                               |
| 12 ELEPHANT AFRICAN           | 1   |                               |
| 13 FRANCOLIN                  | 5   |                               |
| 14 GEESE                      | 5   |                               |
| 15 GANYE BLOTCHED             | 1   |                               |
| 16 GUILLETOWL                 | 5   |                               |
| 17 HARE CAPE                  | 2   |                               |
| 18 HARTBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S   | 3   |                               |
| 19 HIPPO                      | 2   |                               |
| 20 NYAMBA SPOTTED             | 1   |                               |
| 21 IMPALA SOUTHERN            | 4   |                               |
| 22 JACKAL SIDK STRIPED        | 1   |                               |
| 23 FLIPSPRINKER               | 1   |                               |
| 24 Kudu CREATER               | 1   |                               |
| 25 LEOPARD                    | 1   |                               |
| 26 LION                       | 1   |                               |
| 27 PORCUPINE CHESTED          | 1   |                               |
| 28 RATEL (HONEY BADGER)       | 1   |                               |
| 29 REEDBUCK BROWN             | 2   |                               |
| 30 REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON) | 1   |                               |
| 31 SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT   | 1   |                               |
| 32 SERVAL CAY                 | 1   |                               |

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE  
18 JUL 2019  
P.O. BOX 1994  
DAR ES SALAAM

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari.
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife.
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone.
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.

July 19, 2019 11:27:24

July 19, 2019 11:27:24 am



WILDLIFE DIVISION  
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

LIST OF OBSERVERS

PERMIT NO. 2013232  
COMPANY MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

GAME AREA SELOUS GR K4

App. # 2013231

| Observer Full Name    | Nationality   | Passport # | Sex  | From      | To       | Days | Signature                      |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| ROBERT HILL MCDONNOLD | UNITED STATES | 518964340  | MALE | 22-Jul-19 | 5-Aug-19 | 15   | <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i> |

For Director  
DAR ES SALAAM



RCVD NOV 20 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                |  |                                          |  |                                                         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>GRANT</b>                  |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>KYLE</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>DAVIS</b> |  | 1.d. Suffix                                             |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number            |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number          |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>cindi.rulon@procargousa.com</b> |  |

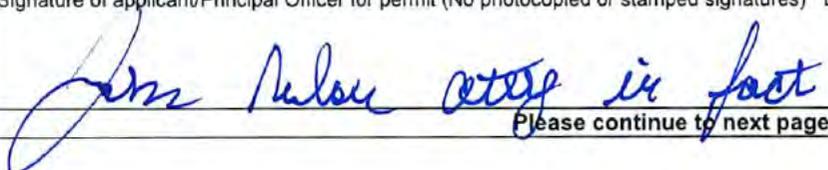
**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |  |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |  | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |  | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |  | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   |  | 6. Primary contact name                                   |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |  | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>SOMERVILLE</b>                                                                                  |  | 1.c. State<br><b>TEXAS</b> |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br><b>U.S.A.</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                            |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State                 |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country                  |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|  <span style="float: right;"><b>11/12/2019</b></span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA          CINDI RULON    SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED  
15619 MORALES ROAD  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON                      CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM  
281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

MASVINGO PROVINCE IN ZIMBABWE SENUKO 3 HUNTIN CONCESSION GRID 018156 NEAR CHIREDDZI

e. Date wildlife was hunted: AUGUST 30 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

SENUKA RANCHING PVT LTD PROFESSIONAL HUNTER PHILLIP SMYTHE  
POSTAL BAG 7138  
CHIREDDZI, ZIMBABWE

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

SENUKA RANCHING PVT LTD  
POSTAL BAG 7138  
CHIREDDZI, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

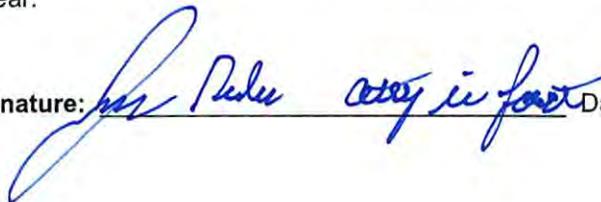
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: PHILLIP SMYTHE  
Business Name: SENUKA RANCHING PRIVATE LTD  
Address: POSTAL BAG 7138  
Address: CHIREDDZI  
City: CHIREDDZI  
State/Province: ZIMBABWE  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:  Date: 11/12/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Applicant's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

## HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000082237  
AUTHORIZED

### 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

**Name of Operator** Senuka Ranching (Pvt) Limited  
**ZTA (HOP) No.** HOP0302

**Client's Full Name** Kyle Grant  
**Passport Number** (b) (6)  
**Country of Issue** UNITED STATES

**Address** Glenn Stockil  
P Bag 7138  
Chiredzi  
glenns@senuko.com

**Address** (b) (6)  
TEXAS (b)  
USA

**Name of Professional Hunter** PHILLIP SMYTHE  
**Telephone**

**Licence No.** 524  
**Fax** 0

**Number of Accompanying Guests** 0  
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?  
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

**Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist** CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L

**Address** 8 RIVONIA ROAD  
MOUNT PLEASANT  
HARARE

**Name of Shipping Agent** LD FORWARDING CO. LTD

**Address** P O BOX GD467  
GREENDALE  
HARARE  
TEL 492650

**Name of Foreign Agent** GLOBAL MARKETING CONSULTANTS

**Address** LLC, 400  
400 PINE STREET, USA

### 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name | Province | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Senuko 3          | Masvingo |                             |
| 2  | Senuko 2          | Masvingo |                             |
| 3  |                   |          |                             |
| 4  |                   |          |                             |
| 5  |                   |          |                             |
| 6  |                   |          |                             |
| 7  |                   |          |                             |
| 8  |                   |          |                             |
| 9  |                   |          |                             |
| 10 |                   |          |                             |
| 11 |                   |          |                             |
| 12 |                   |          |                             |
| 13 |                   |          |                             |
| 14 |                   |          |                             |
| 15 |                   |          |                             |

**Date of Safari From** 17-08-2019  
**Date of Safari To** 31-08-2019  
**Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD** 1,000.00  
**Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD** .00  
**Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD** .00  
**Number of Accompanying Guests** 0

ZPWMA  
Date Stamp



I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Professional Hunter \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Safari Operator \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_



# John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.  
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

## CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)  
Cell Phone (b) (6)  
Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Kyle Davis Grant (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) Somerville, TX (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting; hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

### Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Kyle Grant  
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:  
(Signature) x (b) (6)  
(Date) x 7-28-1980

John Rulon CHB

(b) (6)

Houston, Texas (b) (6)

(b) (6)

FOR MIGUEL  
RICHARDSON

RE PERMIT  
368660

ROBERT  
MCCULLOCH

Dear Miguel;

Cindi Rulon checked on this permit a few weeks ago and you advised you didn't have it. We checked and Stephanie advised that it was assigned to you.

In case the original was misplaced, please find the attached copies. Please note that page 4 has been changed. If you are still in possession of the original and it has not been processed yet, please exchange page four prior to issuance.

Thanks,

John Rulon

## Cindi Rulon

---

**From:** Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie\_whitley@fws.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 4, 2019 7:44 AM  
**To:** Cindi Rulon  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] Markhor permit # 36866D-- Robert McCulloch

It's assigned to Miguel Richardson alright.

On Fri, Nov 1, 2019 at 5:20 PM Cindi Rulon <[Cindi.Rulon@procargousa.com](mailto:Cindi.Rulon@procargousa.com)> wrote:

Hi Stephanie,

Can you tell me who this permit is assigned to--- 36866D- for Robert McCulloch —Miguel Richardson says its not his???

Best Regards,  
*Cindi Rulon*



**Pro Cargo USA**  
Hunting Trophy Imports

Direct 281.220.3176  
Main Tele 281.590.5500  
Direct Fax 281.664.4440  
15619 Morales Rd.  
Houston, TX 77032

All Pro Cargo business is subject to our terms, conditions and limitations, which can be found on our website at <http://www.procargo.com/terms>

--

Stephanie Whitley  
Legal Instrument Examiner  
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters  
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits  
MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

703-358-1982 (Telephone)  
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)  
[stephanie\\_whitley@fws.gov](mailto:stephanie_whitley@fws.gov)

[www.fws.gov](http://www.fws.gov)  
[www.cites.org](http://www.cites.org)

Interested in international conservation? Sign up for our e-newsletter! [\*Sign up\*](#)



**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                        |                                                        |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>McCulloch</b>              |                     | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Robert</b>       | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                               | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number |                                        | 4. E-mail address<br><b>cindirulon@procargousa.com</b> |             |
|                                                 |                     | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br>--- |                                                        |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                          |                                             |                      |                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                          |                                             |                      |                           |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Phoenix</b>                                                                                     | 1.c. State<br><b>AZ.</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>US</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                          |                                             |                      |                           |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State               | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country              |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b>. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b>, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p> |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| <b>Robert McCulloch</b> <i>Atty in fact</i> <b>04/08/2019</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)**

**Note 1:** This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

**Note 2:** If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

**Note 4:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 5:** Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Pro Cargo- Attn: Cindi  
15619 Morales Rd. ,Houston, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Cindi Rulon - Pro Cargo - 281-220-3176, cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Capra Falconeri Heptneri – Bukhara Markhor

b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

Tajikistan-- Shohin Region-- Khatlon

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

December 2018

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

LLC Safari Dashtijum

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Shohin Region, Khatlon, Tajikistan

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ---attached---

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name: LLC Safari Dashtijum

Address: Shohin Region

City: Khatlon

State/Province: Tajikistan

Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

- a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

I observed over 75 Markhor in a 5-day period. The ration of males to females was about one male to 5 or 6 females. There were one or two kids per herd.

- b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

The government hunt license fee was \$50,000. \$25,000. goes to the local government/village. The local villagers protect the markhor from poachers as it is in their best interests. A part of the funds from my hunt are able to pay one teacher salary for their school for one year. See attached statement.....

- c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

The Tajikistan government only issues one hunt permit per year for the area that I hunted. I observed 1 Federal game warden, the mayor of the town and 1 regional politician that were in charge of my hunt. The community does the anti-poaching work.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

- 10. If you are a broker ~~or taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national~~, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: *[Handwritten Signature]* Date: 04/08/2019

- 11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

- 12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

## Robert McCulloch Tajikistan Markhor Hunt Observations

During a 5-day period, I observed about 75 Markhor.

My hunt involved quite a few people from the local community -- 15-20 people in all. There were 6 scouts, 2 head guides, 1 interpreter, 2 cooks, laborers and packers. The local shepherds are the main source to provide the anti-poaching efforts. Since a hunt like this requires help from the community--there is an employment opportunity for many. This is an incentive for the community to protect the Markhor population and ensure that poachers are not taking opportunities which the villagers benefit from.

Some of my hunt funds were able to provide a paycheck for 1 teacher salary at the local school for 1 year.

The government provided 1 federal game warden, the mayor of the town and 1 regional politician.

Кумитан  
хифзи мухити зист  
назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии  
Тоҷикистон



Committee  
on environment Protection  
under the Government of the  
Republic of Tajikistan

**ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №12/0000012/БП**

Оиди истифодабарии объектҳои олами  
хайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон  
дохил гардидаанд. Муддаи 18-и Қонуни  
Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи  
иҷозатнома ва баъзе намудҳои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into  
the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18<sup>th</sup> clause  
of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan  
about the permitting to special activities

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Дода шуд<br>/Issued to whom/                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон<br>МС Куллоч Роберт Рейд<br>/MC CULLOCH ROBERT REID/                                                                                                               |
| Рақами шикорнома<br>/Passport number/                                                                                                                                                                                       | (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Мақсад ва тарзи доштан /Purpose of use/                                                                                                                                                                                     | Шикори ғайримамуи/Trophy hunt and export                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ба қалом давлат содир карда мешавад<br>/Export country/                                                                                                                                                                     | ИМА/USA/                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ҷои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтани,<br>смузиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия /Place of<br>using (hunting, catching, research and other),<br>region/                                                                               | Дар ҳудуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ<br>«Сафари Даштиҷум» ноҳияи Ш.Шоҳини в.<br>Хатлон, /LLC «Safari Dashtijum» Sh. Shohin<br>Region Khatlon Tajikistan/                                                     |
| Шумора ва намуди ҳайвоноти<br>содиршаванда /Number and species of<br>animals for export/                                                                                                                                    | як сар бузи кӯҳии пармашиох (морхӯр)<br>/ One (1) capra falconeri heptneri /                                                                                                                           |
| Ҷинс ва сини сол / Sex and age/                                                                                                                                                                                             | парии аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years                                                                                                                                                            |
| Асос барои додани иҷозатнома<br>/Basis for permit issuance /                                                                                                                                                                | Фармони Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон<br>аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости<br>Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз<br>03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи<br>иҷозатномадиҳӣ аз «04»,09.2018, №02-18 |
| Муддати амали иҷозатнома/Validity:                                                                                                                                                                                          | аз/from «26» 11.2018 то/until «01»03.2019                                                                                                                                                              |
| Шахси мутасадди барои истифода<br>/Responsible person/                                                                                                                                                                      | ҶДММ «Сафари Даштиҷум» / LLC «Safari<br>Dashtijum» Назаров Ш. (Nazarov SH.)                                                                                                                            |
| Қайди мақомоти хифзи мухити зист<br>маҳал сана рузи бақайдгирии иҷозатнома<br>ва шахси назораткунанда<br>/The name of authority at the local<br>department of environmental protection, date<br>and number of registration/ | Абдуллоев Ҷ. <span style="float: right;">Ҷ.М/Stamp</span><br>Abdulloev J. <span style="float: right;">ИМЗО</span><br>/az/from № _____ « _____ » _____ 2018                                             |

Ҷ.М/Stamp

Райс /Chairman /

X. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

Ҳангоми дар мақомоти хифзи мухити зист маҳал бақайд гирифтани иҷозатнома амалдор набудан  
The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation



# John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.  
U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

## CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That,  Robert McCulloch (Full Name of Person), residing at  (b) (6), Phoenix, Az (b) (6) hereby constitutes

and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor; To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

### Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name)  Robert McCulloch

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (b) (6)

(Signature)  (b) (6)

((Date)  3/28/2019



RCVD NOV 21 2019 LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                   |                   |                          |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>LOPEZ</b>                  |                     | 1.b. First Name<br><b>ENRIQUE</b> |                   | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number   | 4. E-mail address |                          |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                            |                                             |                      |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                            |                                             |                      |                                      |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>San Antonio</b>                                                                                 | 1.c. State<br><b>Texas</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>United States</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                            |                                             |                      |                                      |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State                 | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country                         |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>                                                                                |                   |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |                   |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
| <b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>11/14/2019</b> |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
  
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?  
Myself at numbers provided on first page of this form.

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:  
N/A
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA, Western Province, Mumbwa West G.M.A. GIS Coordinates S15.07.001 E026.15.997; Mumbwa

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10 JULY 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MANGOMBA SAFARIS

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Plot 10549, Lumumba Road, Lusaka, Zambia.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Permits and licenses attached to completed form

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: MANGOMBA SAFARIS  
 Business Name: MANGOMBA SAFARIS  
 Address: PO Box 30084,  
 Address: Plot # 2170/M, Leopards Hill Rd,  
 City: Lusaka,  
 State/Province: Central Province, Zambia, 10101.  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

Date: 11/14/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0306102

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 20/6/15 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... Enrique Lopez ..... NRC/Passport No..... (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.:..... ..... E-mail address..... .....

Postal Address:..... Box 30084 LSK ..... Residential Address:..... USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

Calibre(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004174 .....

Hunting Type..... Non Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in ..... Mumbwa ..... Game Management Area,

..... Mumbwa West ..... Hunting block for 14 ..... days from 28/6/15

to 11/7/15 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid..... \$150 .....

GRZ Receipt No..... 0043908 .....

Official Stamp



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



NPW FORM 7

Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0004174

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)  
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007)  
Regulation 5(2)  
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

S/No.: .....

Station of issue: Chilimanje Date of issue: 20/6/15

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Enrique Lopez NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....  
Postal Address: Box 30084 LUSAKA Residential Address: USA

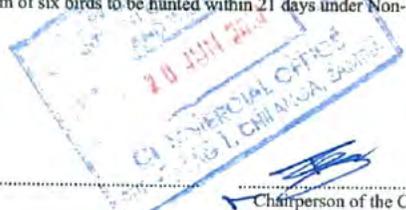
DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) | Bow & Arrow 2 ..... 3 .....  
Calibre of Firearm(s) | Bow & Arrow 2 ..... 3 .....

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

| Common Name (Column 1)     | Closed season (Column 2)    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fulvous Whistling Duck     | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-faced Whistling Duck | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-Backed Duck          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Egyptian Goose             | 1st January to 31st October |
| Spur-Winged Goose          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Knob Billed Duck           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Pygmy Goose        | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Black Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Yellow-Billed Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Teal                  | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Pintail                    | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Red-Billed Teal            | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Hottentot Teal             | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Garganey                   | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Northern Shoveler          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Shoveler              | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Southern Pochard           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Coqui Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| White-throated Francolin   | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Crested Francolin          | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Shelley's Francolin        | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-winged Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-billed Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Natal Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Hildebrandt's Francolin    | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Swaions' Francolin         | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-necked Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Common quail               | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Harlequin Quail            | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Blue Quail                 | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Crested Guinea fowl        | 1st December to 31st April  |
| Helmeted Guinea fowl       | 1st December to 31st April  |

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.



Bird Hunting Licence Fees \$150  
Application Fees Paid —  
Total Fees Paid \$150  
GRZ Receipt No. 0043908

Official Stamp .....  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

0003660

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015  
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 04/07/2019 .....

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Enrique Lopez ..... NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6) .....

Nationality..... ..... Age..... .....

Telephone/Mobile No..... ..... E-mail..... .....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Mangamba Safaris .....

Certificate of Incorporation No..... ..... Date of Incorporation..... .....

Postal Address..... Box 30084 LCC ..... Residential Address..... .....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... ..... Calibre of Firearm..... .....

Type of Hunt..... .....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience).

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

| Species of Animals | Number   | Sex      | Hunting Area       | Hunting Period | Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$ |
|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Leopard</u>     | <u>1</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>Mumbwa West</u> | <u>2019</u>    | <u>/</u>                             |

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of .....  
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of .....  
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of .....  
US\$.....  
US\$.....  
US\$.....

Chairperson of the Committee



Note: Original copy to Licensee \*\*\*Duplicate to Accounts\*\*\* Triplicate to Commercial\*\*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

ORIGINAL

S/No. **0002166**



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
The Zambia Wildlife Act  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulation 7(5))

2

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Adam Burke NRC/Passport No. 905252/74/2  
Residential Address: Santara farm  
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Mangomba  
**DETAILS OF CLIENT**  
Name of client: Enrique Lopez NRC/Passport No. (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No. Box 30084 Nationality: USA  
Postal Address: Box 30084 Residential Address: USA  
Type of Licence: Non Resident Licence No.: 9006102  
Date of Issue: 20/01/19 Place of Issue: Wideman  
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Mumbwa West  
Hunting period From: 28/4/19 To: 11/7/19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species      | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |              |     |               |                |              | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 9/02/19                | Kudu         | M   | 1             | UTM 35L        | 0392027      | ✓                 |    | 0003705                                  |
| 16/02/19               | Leopard      | M   | 1             |                | 03913156     | ✓                 |    | 0003660                                  |
| 11/07/19               | Puku         | M   | 1             |                | 03910043     | ✓                 |    | 0003706                                  |
| 11/07/19               | Klipspringer | M   | 1             |                | 03910033     | ✓                 |    | 0003728                                  |
| 11/07/19               | Sable        | M   | 1             |                | 03910033     | ✓                 |    | 0003732                                  |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species      | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Kudu         |                |                | 52"                    |                 |
| Leopard      | 206 cm         |                |                        |                 |
| Puku         |                |                | 16"                    |                 |
| Klipspringer |                |                | 1 1/2"                 |                 |
| Sable        |                |                | 42"                    |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 11/7/19 Signature of Client: (b) (6)  
Date: 11/7/19 Signature of Professional Hunter: Burke  
Date: 11/7/19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: (b) (6)  
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 1215  
Signature of W.P.O.: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



RCVD NOV 21 2019

LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                   |                                 |                          |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>LOPEZ</b>                  |                     | 1.b. First Name<br><b>ARMANDO</b> |                                 | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number |                                   | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number | 4. E-mail address        |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                         |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>SAN ANTONIO</b>                                                                                 | 1.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                              |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>11/14/2019</b></span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
  
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MYSELF ON ADDRESS PROVIDED ON 1ST PAGE OF APPLICATION

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:  
N/A
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

## 6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Western Province, Mumbwa West G.M.A. Coordinates: S15.04.27 - E26.08.36; Mumbwa

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 12 July 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MANGOMBA SAFARIS

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

PLOT 10549, LUMUMBA ROAD, LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of Permits and Licenses attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: MANGOMBA SAFARIS  
 Business Name: PO Box 30084,  
 Address: Plot # 2170/M, Leopards Hill Rd,  
 Address: Lusaka,  
 City: Central Province, Zambia, 10101  
 State/Province: Lusaka,  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

Date: 11/14/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Serial No. 555555



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0005169

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 09/07/2019 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Armanda Lopez ..... NRC/Passport No. (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Mangochi Safaris ..... Residential Address: USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. Bow & Arrow ..... 2. .... 3. ....

Calibre(s) 1. Bow & Arrow ..... 2. .... 3. ....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 000473 .....

Hunting Type..... Non-Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mumbwa ..... Game Management Area.

Mumbwa West ..... Hunting block for ..... days from 10/07/19

to 31/07/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid \$ 150 - .....

GRZ Receipt No. 0043908 .....



*[Signature]*  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

Original



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)  
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007  
Regulation 5(2)  
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

NPW FORM 7

0004173

S/No.: .....

Station of issue: Chilimne Date of issue: 20/6/15

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Armando Lopez NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....  
Postal Address: Box 30084 Lst Residential Address: USA

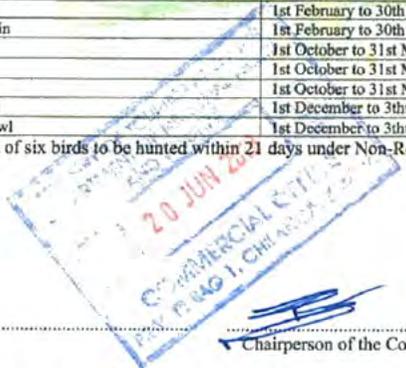
DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....  
2. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

| Common Name (Column 1)     | Closed season (Column 2)    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fulvous Whistling Duck     | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-faced Whistling Duck | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-Backed Duck          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Egyptian Goose             | 1st January to 31st October |
| Spur-Winged Goose          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Knob Billed Duck           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Pygmy Goose        | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Black Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Yellow-Billed Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Teal                  | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Pintail                    | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Red-Billed Teal            | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Hottentot Teal             | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Garganey                   | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Northern Shoveler          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Shoveler              | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Southern Pochard           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Coqui Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| White throated Francolin   | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Crested Francolin          | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Shelley's Francolin        | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-winged Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-billed Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Natal Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Hildebrandts Francolin     | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Swaions' Francolin         | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-necked Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Common quail               | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Harlequin Quail            | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Blue Quail                 | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Crested Guinea fowl        | 1st December to 31st April  |
| Helmeted Guinea fowl       | 1st December to 31st April  |

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.



Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Bird Hunting Licence Fees #100  
Application Fees Paid —  
Total Fees Paid #100  
GRZ Receipt No. 0043908

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

0003713

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015  
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 10/07/2019 .....

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... ARMANDO LOPEZ ..... NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6) .....

Nationality..... ..... Age.....

tel/Mobile No..... ..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company..... Mangomba Safaris Ltd .....

Certificate of Incorporation No..... ..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 30084 LSK ..... Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... ..... Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

| Species of Animals | Number     | Sex      | Hunting Area       | Hunting Period | Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$ |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Leopard</u>     | <u>1st</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>Mumbwa Wood</u> | <u>2019</u>    | <u>[Redacted]</u>                    |

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of .....  
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of .....  
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of .....  
US\$ .....  
US\$ .....  
US\$ .....



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Licensee \*\*\*Duplicate to Accounts\*\*\* Triplicate to Commercial\*\*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

0001861

ORIGINAL

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
The Zambia Wildlife Act  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: DYSON SIBAMBE NRC/Passport No. 229098/5/11  
Residential Address: 204114 LUSAKA  
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: MANDIMBA SAFARIS  
**DETAILS OF CLIENT**  
Name of client: ARMANDO LOPEZ NRC/Passport No.: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No.: ..... Nationality: MEXICAN  
Postal Address: Box 30094 LSK Residential Address: USA  
Type of Licence: NON RESIDENT Licence No.: 0006169  
Date of Issue: 29/02/2019 Place of Issue: LUSAKA CHILANGA  
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: MUMBWA WEST  
Hunting period From: 10/04/19 To: 31/07/19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location           | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |         |     |               |                |                        | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 12-07-19               | LEOPARD | M   | 1             | 0              | 15-4225<br>026-5-26 E  | ✓                 |    | 0003713                                  |
| 12-07-19               | DUKU    | M   | 1             | 0              | 0394383 S<br>083-40-22 | ✓                 |    | 0003729                                  |
| 13-07-19               | SABLE   | M   | 1             | 0              | 15-00-05<br>026-0-35 W | ✓                 |    | 0003762                                  |
| 13-07-19               | DUKER   | M   | 1             | 0              | 15-00-786              | ✓                 |    | 0003763                                  |
| 15-07-2019             | IMPALA  | M   | 1             | 0              | 13-39<br>025-59-19     | ✓                 |    | 0003113                                  |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| LEOPARD | 7.3            |                |                        |                 |
| DUKU    |                |                | 16                     |                 |
| SABLE   |                |                | 40                     |                 |
| DUKER   |                |                | 3½                     |                 |
| IMPALA  |                |                | 16½                    |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and (b) (6) in currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 15-07-19  
Date: 15-07-19  
Date: 15-07-19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)

Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]

Name of Wildlife Police Officer: .....

Employment No. of W.P.O.: [Signature]

Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



RCVD NOV 21 2019 **LB**

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                 |                                 |                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>LOPEZ CARDENAS</b>         |                     | 1.b. First Name<br><b>PABLO</b> |                                 | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial            | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number |                                 | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number | 4. E-mail address<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                            |                                             |                      |                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                            |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>SAN ANTONIO</b>                                                                                 | 1.c. State<br><b>TEXAS</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>U.S.A</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                            |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State                 | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country                 |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in **Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations** and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)  
**(b) (6)** 11/14/2019

**Please continue to next page**

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
  
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MYSELF ON THE PROVIDED DETAILS ON FIRST PAGE

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

## 6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Western Province, Mumbwa West G.M.A. Coordinates: S15.00.03 E26.02.03; Mumbwa

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 4 July 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MANGOMBA SAFARIS

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Plot 10549, Lumumba Road, Lusaka, Zambia.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of permits and licenses attached.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: MANGOMBA SAFARIS  
 Business Name: PO Box 30084,  
 Address: Plot # 2170/M, Leopards Hill Rd,  
 Address: Lusaka,  
 City: Central Province, Zambia, 10101.  
 State/Province:  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

Date: 11/14/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0006103

Station of issue..... Chitlango ..... Date of Issue..... 20/6/19 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Pablo Lopez Gardengaz ..... NRC/Passport No. (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 30084 LST ..... Residential Address: USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 011791 ..... 2: ..... 3: .....

Calibre(s) 1: 300 ..... 2: 375 ..... 3: .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004176 .....

Hunting Type. Non Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mumbwa ..... Game Management Area,

Mumbwa West ..... Hunting block for ..... days from 28/6/19

to 11/7/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid. \$150 ..... GRZ Receipt No. 0043908 .....

Official Stamp



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0004176

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)  
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007  
Regulation 5(2)  
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

S/No.: .....

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 2016/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Pablo Lopez Cardenas NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....  
Postal Address: P.O. 30054 Lusaka Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 011791 2. .... 3. ....  
Calibre of Firearm(s) 1. 300 2. 375 3. ....

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

| Common Name (Column 1)     | Closed season (Column 2)    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fulvous Whistling Duck     | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-faced Whistling Duck | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-Backed Duck          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Egyptian Goose             | 1st January to 31st October |
| Spur-Winged Goose          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Knob Billed Duck           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Pygmy Goose        | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Black Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Yellow-Billed Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Teal                  | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Pintail                    | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Red-Billed Teal            | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Hottentot Teal             | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Garganey                   | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Northern Shoveler          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Shoveler              | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Southern Pochard           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Coqui Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| White throated Francolin   | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Crested Francolin          | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Shelley's Francolin        | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-winged Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-billed Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Natal Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Hildebrandts Francolin     | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Swainsons' Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-necked Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Common quail               | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Harlequin Quail            | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Blue Quail                 | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Crested Guinea fowl        | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Helmeted Guinea fowl       | 1st December to 31st April  |

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

Stamp: **29 JUN 2016**  
COMMERCIAL CHAIRPERSON OF THE COMMITTEE  
CHILANGA

Bird Hunting Licence Fees #100  
Application Fees Paid .....  
Total Fees Paid #100  
GRZ Receipt No. 0043908

Official Stamp .....  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0003659



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
 Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015  
 (No. 14 of 2015)  
**THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE**  
*(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007*  
 (Regulations 3 (2))

**HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT**

Station of Issue Chilanga Date of Issue 04/07/2019

**DETAILS OF LICENSEE**

Full Name..... NRC No./Passport No.....

Nationality..... Age.....

tel/Mobile No..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company: Mangomba Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address: Box 20054 LDK Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

| Species of Animals | Number     | Sex      | Hunting Area       | Hunting Period | Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$ |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Leopard</u>     | <u>1st</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>Mum bwa wot</u> | <u>2019</u>    | <u>1</u>                             |

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US\$.....

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US\$.....

Grand Total US\$.....

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS  
 DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE

Official Stamp  
 4 JUL 2019

LICENSING  
 PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Licensee \*\*\*Duplicate to Accounts\*\*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

0006317

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
The Zambia Wildlife Act  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: MARK SWANEPOEL NRC/Passport No: 995745/11/2  
Residential Address: FARM 1958 B LUSAKA WEST  
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: MANGOMBA  
**DETAILS OF CLIENT**  
Name of client: PABLO LOPEZ NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... Nationality: USA  
Postal Address: Box 30084 Residential Address: USA  
Type of Licence: NON RESIDENT Licence No.: 0006103  
Date of Issue: 20-06-19 Place of Issue: CHILANGA  
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: MUMBWA WEST  
Hunting period From: 28-06-19 To: 11-07-19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species   | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location             | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |           |     |               |                |                          | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 28-06-19               | HIPPO     | M   | ONE           | -              | S15°01'34" N 28°51'11" E | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 29-06-19               | ORIBI     | M   | ONE           | -              | S15°01'34" N 28°51'11" E | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 07-07-19               | WATERBUCK | M   | ONE           | -              | S15°01'34" N 28°51'11" E | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 04-07-19               | LEOPARD   | M   | ONE           | -              | S15°01'34" N 28°51'11" E | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 07-07-19               | SABLE     | M   | ONE           | -              | S15°01'34" N 28°51'11" E | ✓                 |    |                                          |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species   | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| HIPPO     |                | 23"            |                        |                 |
| ORIBI     |                |                | 5"                     |                 |
| WATERBUCK |                |                | 19"                    | 1               |
| LEOPARD   |                |                |                        | 15 6/8          |
| SABLE     |                |                | 41"                    |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 11-07-19  
Date: 11-07-19  
Date: 11-07-19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)  
Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]  
Name of Wildlife Police Officer: .....  
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 1700042  
Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



OMB Control No. 1018-0093  
RCVD NOV 22 2019

RCVD NOV 21 2019 LB

Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5276 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

|                                          |  |                                      |  |                                                 |             |
|------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Mullinks               |  | 1.b. First Name<br>Mark              |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                        | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) |  | 3. Telephone Number                  |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br>847-690-0690 |             |
|                                          |  | 4. E-mail address<br>lisaj@dlnhb.com |  |                                                 |             |

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing Business as (DBA)                              |                              |             |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, tribe, or institution |                              |             |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |                              | 4.d. Suffix |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |             |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |             |  |

Section C: All applicants complete address information

|                                                                                                                            |            |                                      |                      |              |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)                          |            |                                      |                      |              | 1.f. Country<br>USA |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br>(b) (6) |            |                                      |                      |              |                     |
| 2.b. City<br>Shepherdsville KY                                                                                             | 2.c. State | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country |                     |

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>Lisa J. Samuel 11/19/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D4L CHB  
2015 S. Arlington heights rd. Ste. 123  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik  
847-690-0690  
lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:        (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Okavango Nord #58, S 21 51 24.0 -  
E 16 51 27.8

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 27, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nelson Nel

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

African Shipping Services cc  
46 TV Moore St  
southern Industrial Area Windhoek  
Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:  
Business Name: Nelson Nel  
Address: P.O. Box 90911  
Address:  
City: Windhoek  
State/Province: Namibia  
Country, Postal Code:

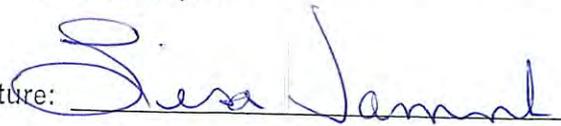
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

**MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM**

Directorate Scientific Services  
Private Bag 13306  
Windhoek, Namibia  
Enquiries: Permit Office  
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506



PERMIT No.:

191431

VALID FROM:

24.09.19

VALID TO:

06.10.19

RECEIPT No.:

P 70475015

**PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES**

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: M.S. Mullinix

Residential Address: (b) (6) Shepherdsville KY (b) (6)

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

| SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER         | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Blesbok                 |        | Impala Common           |        | Springbok               |                | Other<br>All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3366, 19-7) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.<br><br>Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.<br><br>Please contact the nearest MET office prior 7 days to hunt. |        |
| Buffalo                 |        | Klipspringer            |        | Steenbok                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Crocodile               |        | Kudu                    |        | Warthog                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Dik-Dik                 |        | Lechwe                  |        | Waterbuck               |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Eland                   |        | Oryx (Gemsbok)          |        | Wildebeest, Black       |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Elephant                |        | Ostrich                 |        | Wildebeest, Blue        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Giraffe                 |        | Reedbuck                |        | Zebra Burchell's        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Grey Duiker             |        | Rhinoceros, Black       |        | Zebra Hartmann's        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Hartebeest              |        | Rhinoceros, White       |        | Cheetah                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Hippopotamus            |        | Roan                    |        | Leopard                 | <u>1X Male</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Impala Black-Faced      |        | Sable                   |        | Lion                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm:

Okavango Nord #58

Guided by (name of guides):

N. Nel  
A. M. Albers

Tag # NAPP 195/2ED(2019)

All advertisements must be done in accordance with Regulation 106 (Gazette no. 3556, 1997) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 (4 of 1975), as amended.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM  
F. Karyopsis  
ISSUING OFFICER  
UNDER THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM  
PO/AMPA/SCS/1975 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION  
ORDINANCE 4 OF 1975 (4 OF 1975), AS AMENDED.  
**IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.**

Official MET date stamp



**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**  
and  
**Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service**

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.  
(Revised C754)

appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT  MARK STEVEN MULLINIKS d

business as a  INDIVIDUAL (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (entity) under the laws of the State of KENTUCKY

residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) SHEPHERDSTOWN, KY (b) (6) hereby constitutes

appoints  D & L CHB (Grantor's Name) its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for

on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this day  
in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry, withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent, to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantor. (If the nature of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of  D & L CHB (Signature's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said  (b) (6)

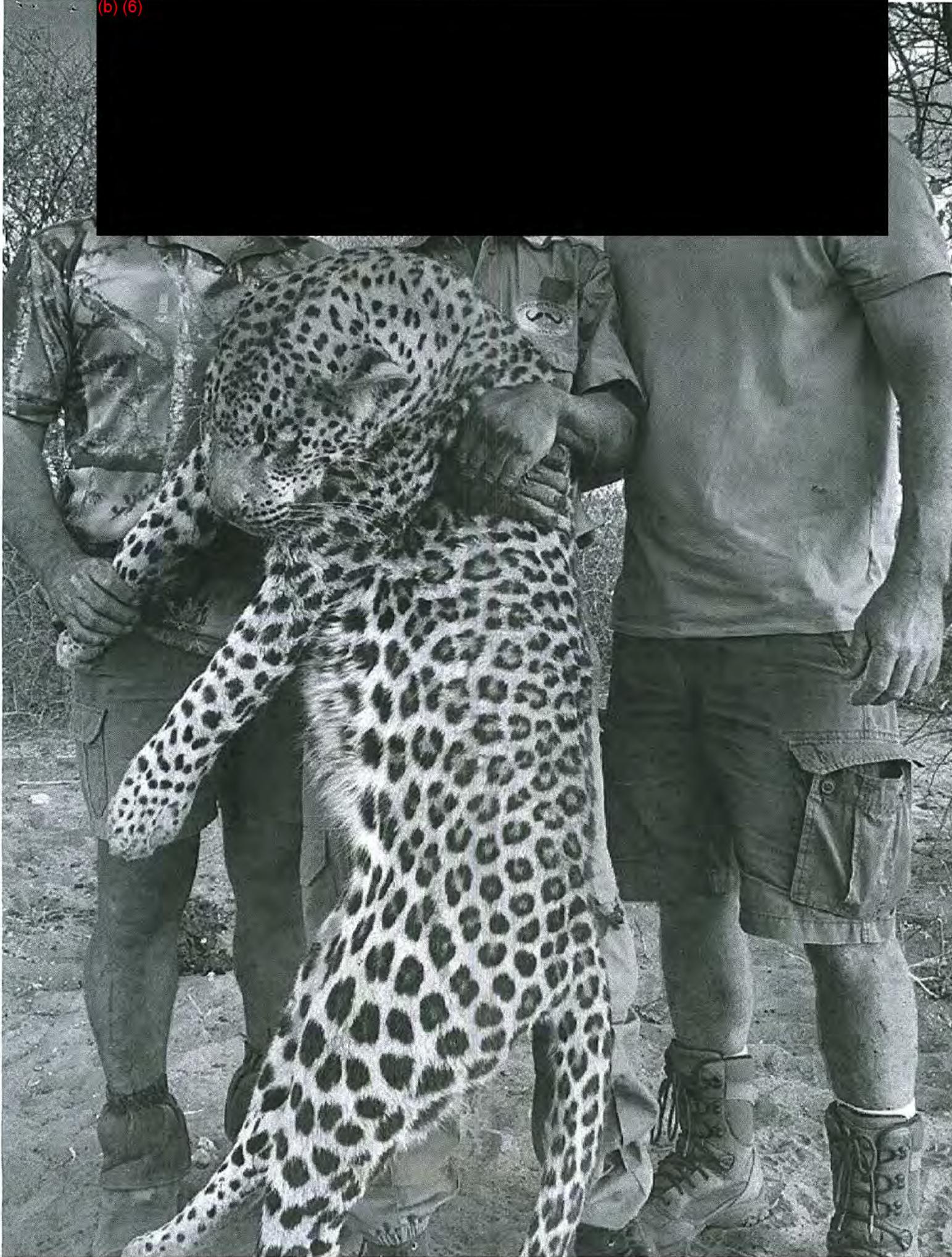
caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity)  N/A Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or fees owed CBP). In the event the charges are not paid by the broker, therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges and fees will be collected by CBP from the importer with

(b) (6)





Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

21st  
RCUD NOV 12019 LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link:

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                                        |                                             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Anderson</b>               |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Lee</b>                          | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                    | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>847-690-0690</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>lisaj@dlchb.com</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                          |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Minatare</b>                                                                             | 1.c. State<br><b>NE</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of organization)          |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |                                                     |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |                                                     |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>11/19/2019</b> |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D & L CHB

2015 S Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123  
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jammik

lisaj@dlchb.com

847-690-0690

- 3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No       Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/a

- 4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

- 5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

n/a

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

n/a

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

n/a

- 6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe - Mangwe Farms Matabeleland North  
GIS-S2049617 E02710279, Hwange (nearest town)

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

June 1, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nyamazana Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Nyamazana Safaris  
NO 12 26th AVE, Fomona  
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Nyamazana Safaris  
Business Name:  
Address: NO 12 26th AVE, Fomona  
Address:  
City: Bulawayo, Zimbabwe  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

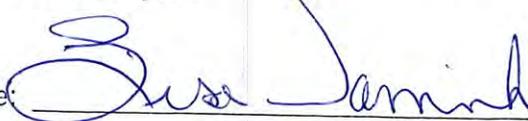
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

NIA

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

## HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081769  
COMPLETED

### 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

**Name of Operator** Nyamazana Safaris P/L

**ZTA (HOP) No.** HOP0281

**Address** 12 26th Avenue  
Famona Byo

**Name of Professional Hunter** W VAN DEN BERGH

**Telephone**

**Number of Accompanying Guests**

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

**Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist** CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L

**Name of Shipping Agent** Chipitani Safari Co

**Name of Foreign Agent**

**Client's Full Name** LEE ALLEN ANDERSON

**Passport Number** (b) (6)

**Country of Issue** UNITED STATES

**Address** (b) (6)  
MINATARE NE (b) (6)  
USA

**Licence No.** 369

**Fax** 247117

1

**Address** 8 RIVONIA ROAD  
MOUNT PLEASANT  
HARARE

**Address** 8 Rivonia Drive  
Mount Pleasant

**Address**

### 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name                 | Province           | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Mangwe Farmers                    | Matabeleland South |                             |
| 2  | Hankano                           | Matabeleland North |                             |
| 3  | Antoinette & Antoinette Extension | Matabeleland North |                             |
| 4  | Gwayi Ranch                       | Matabeleland North |                             |
| 5  | Kusile Rural District Council     | Matabeleland North |                             |
| 6  |                                   |                    |                             |
| 7  |                                   |                    |                             |
| 8  |                                   |                    |                             |
| 9  |                                   |                    |                             |
| 10 |                                   |                    |                             |
| 11 |                                   |                    |                             |
| 12 |                                   |                    |                             |
| 13 |                                   |                    |                             |
| 14 |                                   |                    |                             |
| 15 |                                   |                    |                             |

**Date of Safari From** 01-06-2019  
**Date of Safari To** 14-06-2019  
**Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD** 450.00  
**Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD** .00  
**Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD** 150.00  
**Number of Accompanying Guests** 1

ZPWMA  
Date Stamp



**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**  
and  
**Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service**

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.  
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Lee Allen Anderson doing  
business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)  
residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) NE (b) (6) under the laws of the State of ✓ Nebraska,  
appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) hereby constitutes and  
on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,  
in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.  
(Grantee's Name)

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Lee Allen Anderson

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A

Date: 10-6-19

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD NOV 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                                  |                                                        |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Hunt</b>                   | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Pfilip</b> | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                               | 1.d. Suffix                                 |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number              | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>847-690-0690</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>lisaj@dlchb.com</b> |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           | 6. Primary contact name           |                                                           |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                   |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or P.O. Box)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                       |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 1.b. City                                                                                                         | 1.c. State<br><b>AL</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address); include name of contact person, if applicable; |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                         | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>Gisa Samant</b> <b>11/19/2019</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

 D4LCHB 

2015 S. Arlington Heights rd. ste. 123  
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik

847-690-0690

lisaj@d4lchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/a

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mulobezi GMA Kalomo Southern Province Zambia

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 19, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mulobezi Safari Outfitters

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Trophy Trackers Consult  
P.O. Box 39141  
Lusaka, 10101  
Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Trophy Trackers Consult  
Business Name:  
Address: P.O. Box 39141  
Address:  
City: Lusaka  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code: Zambia

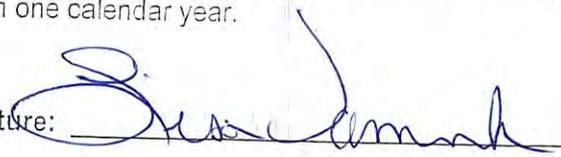
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

see attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**  
and  
**Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service**

Copyright 1993, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.  
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Philip Hunt (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship) under the laws of the State of Alabama residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6), Mobile, AL (b) (6), hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantor's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantor's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Philip G Hunt (b) (6) caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 10/8/19

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No: .....

0006243

Station of issue: Chitanga Date of Issue: 31/7/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Philip George Hunt NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....  
Postal Address: Box 30355 Harare Residential Address: LISA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 011861 2: ..... 3: .....  
Calibre(s) 1: 375 2: ..... 3: .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....  
Bird Hunting Licence No: 0004275  
Hunting Type: Non Resident  
is hereby authorised to hunt in Mulebez Game Management Area,  
Mulebez Hunting block for ..... days from 11/8/19  
to 28/08/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: \$150 GRZ Receipt No: 0043977



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained

0002876

S/No.....

ORIGINAL



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
 The Zambia Wildlife Act  
 (No. 14 of 2015)  
 (Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
 (Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No. M00 238455  
 Residential Address: 6 Lawton Rd Howick 3290  
 Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: .....

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Philip Gardiner Hunt NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
 Tel/Mobile No. +27 73 3616619 Nationality: U.S.A  
 Postal Address: ..... Residential Address: (b) (6) Mchilo, AL (b) (6)  
 Type of Licence: Non Resident Licence No.: 0006243  
 Date of Issue: 13.06.2019 Place of Issue: Chilanga  
 Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Mulobezi  
 Hunting period From: 11.08.19 To: 28.08.19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species    | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location              | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |            |     |               |                |                           | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 12 Aug 2019            | Hartebeest | m   | 01            |                | S16 27 460<br>E015 31 691 | ✓                 |    | # 500 4251                               |
| 14 Aug 2019            | Baboon     | m   | 01            |                | S16 26 104<br>E015 31 811 | ✓                 |    | # 000 4255                               |
| 17 Aug 2019            | Sable      | m   | 01            |                | S16 21 460<br>E015 31 691 | ✓                 |    | # 000 3996                               |
| 19 Aug 2019            | Leopard    | m   | 01            |                | S16 26 111<br>E015 31 905 | ✓                 |    | # 000 3997                               |
| 20 Aug 2019            | Zebra      | m   | 01            |                | S16 26 256<br>E015 32 579 | ✓                 |    |                                          |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species    | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Hartebeest |                |                | 22"                    |                 |
| Baboon     |                |                | —                      |                 |
| Sable      |                |                | 45"                    |                 |
| Leopard    |                |                |                        |                 |
| Zebra      |                |                | —                      |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

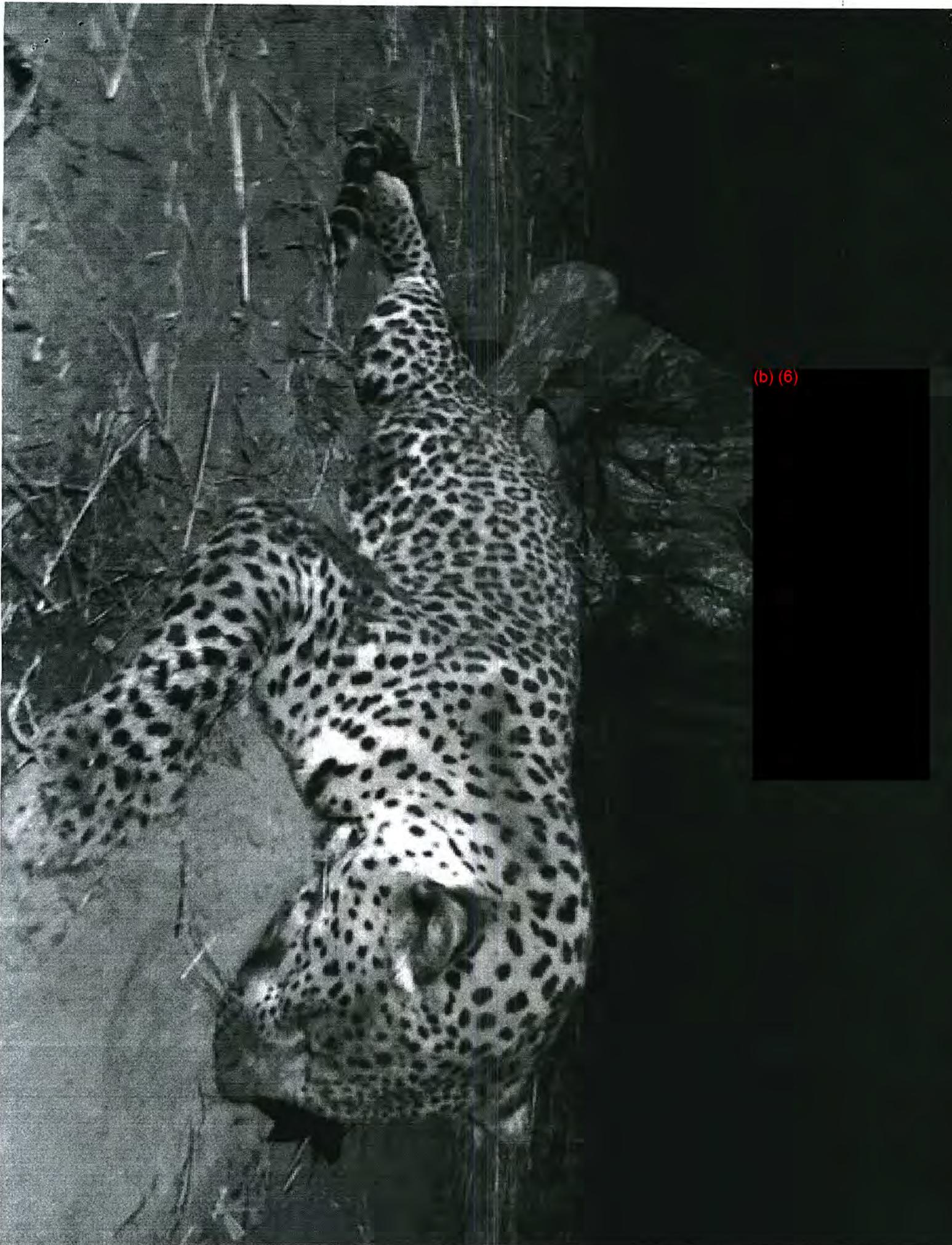
I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 29 Aug 19 Signature of Client: (b) (6)  
 Date: 28 Aug 19 Signature of Professional Hunter: [Signature]  
 Date: 28 Aug 19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Garvin Kimbele  
 Employment No. of W.P.O.: 1602073  
 Signature of W.P.O.: [Signature]

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



(b) (6)



RCVD NOV 22 2019 2157 LS

Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: 1A  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

|                                          |  |                                     |                                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. a. Last Name<br>Osry                  |  | 1. b. First Name<br>Cathrine        | 1. c. Middle Name/Initial                        | 1. d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) |  | 3. Telephone Number                 | 3. a. Alternate Telephone Number<br>847-690-0690 |              |
|                                          |  | 4. E-mail address<br>lisaj@dkhb.com |                                                  |              |

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

|                                                       |                                    |                                                           |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                    | 1. b. Doing business as (DBA)                             |                               |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                             |                                    | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                               |  |
| 4. a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4. b. Principal officer First Name | 4. c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial               | 4. d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                            |                                    | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                               |  |
| 7. a. Business telephone number                       | 7. b. Alternate telephone number   | 7. c. Business fax number                                 | 7. d. Business e-mail address |  |

Section C: All applicants complete address information

|                                                                                                    |                   |                                       |                       |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6) |                   |                                       |                       |                      |
| 1. b. City                                                                                         | 1. c. State<br>MS | 1. d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 1. e. County/Province | 1. f. Country<br>USA |
| 2. a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of addressee)      |                   |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2. b. City                                                                                         | 2. c. State       | 2. d. Zip code/Postal code            | 2. e. County/Province | 2. f. Country        |

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>Lisa Samuel 11/19/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D4L CHB  
2015 S. Arlington Heights rd. Ste. 123  
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jammik  
847-690-0690  
lisaj@dlehb.com

- 3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No       Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

NIA

- 4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
  - a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: NIA (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NIA

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

NIA

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NIA

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania, Mbeya, Chunya, GIS- S07°24.859' E033°51.299  
Rungwa South Open Area.

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 18, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Marera Safari Lodge & Tours

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Marera Safari Lodge & Tours  
P.O. Box 1525  
Serengeti Rd, Plot #47  
Arusha - Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Marera Safari Lodge & Tours  
Business Name:  
Address: P.O. Box 1525  
Address: Serengeti Rd. Plot #47  
City:  
State/Province: Arusha - Tanzania  
Country, Postal Code:

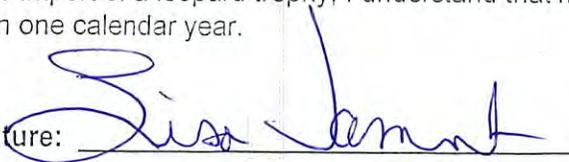
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 10, 2019 7:31:21 pm

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

PERMIT NO. 8886326

PARENT COMPANY MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD

2013183

PH NAME NATHAN ASKEW,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

| GAME AREA    | SPECIES            | No. | AREA WHERE HUNTED | WEAPON USED | DATE      | TIME  | SEX | GPS COORDINATES      | LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT | REMARKS |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| RUNGWA O.A.S | LEOPARD            | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S      | .300        | 18/7/2019 | 07:00 | M   | S0784859 E03357.809  |                                 |         |
| RUNGWA O.A.S | L. HARTBEEST       | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S      | .300        | 21/7/2019 | 09:43 | M   | S0721.185 E03344.395 |                                 |         |
| RUNGWA O.A.S | REED BUCK SOUTHERN | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S      | .300        | 25/7/2019 | 14:58 | M   | S0724764 E03358.533  |                                 |         |

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
 10 JUL 2019  
 SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE UTILIZATION OFFICE-ARUSHA  
 P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA TEL: 027 254 8750

(b) (6)  
 CLIENT

*[Signature]*  
 SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

*[Signature]*  
 SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

(b) (6)  
 SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

*[Signature]*  
 SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

*[Signature]*  
 SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

3182799

Safari Date: Friday, July 12, 2019  
Permit Return Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019

# THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

July 11, 2019 10:12:49 am



## ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

Station: ARUSHA  
 This RESIDENT'S /VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to: CATHERINE USRY  
 Who holds Weapon (Type): RIFLE  
 Licence Number: 6666  
 Dated: 9-JUL-19  
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks)  
 owned by: ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD  
 Parent Company: MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD  
 PH: NATHAN ASKEW,  
 PERMIT NO: 8886326  
 01-August-2019  
 Date of Expiry: 11-July-2019  
 Date of Expiry: 01-August-2019  
 Package Type: PREMIUM  
 MAIN PERMIT NO: 2013183  
 C.A.R Number: -  
 Weapon owner & Address: CATHERINE USRY  
 of Address: [REDACTED]  
 Maker's Number: [REDACTED]  
 Issued At: ARUSHA  
 RUNGWA OA S

| SPECIES                    | No. | SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| BABOON YELLOW              | 2   |                               |
| BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE       | 3   |                               |
| BUSHBUCK CHOBE             | 1   |                               |
| BUSHPIG                    | 1   |                               |
| DIKDIK KIRK'S              | 1   |                               |
| DUIKER COMMON              | 1   |                               |
| ELAND PATERSON'S           | 1   |                               |
| HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S  | 1   |                               |
| HYAENA SPOTTED             | 2   |                               |
| IMPALA SOUTHERN            | 1   |                               |
| KUDU GREATER               | 1   |                               |
| LEOPARD                    | 1   |                               |
| ORIBI COMMON               | 1   |                               |
| REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON) | 1   |                               |
| ROAN ANTELOPE              | 2   |                               |
| SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT   | 1   |                               |
| WARTHOG                    | 1   |                               |
| ZEBRA BURCHELL'S           | 2   |                               |

Signature of Holder: [REDACTED]

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp:  
 [Signature]  
 10 JUL 2019  
 TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
 SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE UTILIZATION OFFICE-ARUSHA  
 P.O. BOX 1561 ARUSHA, TEL: 027 254 8750

### NOTE

1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari.
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game.
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer.
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (II) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

(b) (6)



#11081

# CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

## Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.  
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Catherine S. Usry (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity) under the laws of the State of Mississippi residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) Jackson, MS (b) (6), hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Catherine Stewart Usry (b) (6) caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 11/13/19  
 Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD NOV 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 LB

### Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                                                        |                                             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Solow</b>                  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Barbara</b>                      | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                    | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>847-690-0690</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>lisaj@dichb.com</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |            |                                             |                      |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |            |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 1.b. City                                                                                                       | 1.c. State | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |            |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee-- attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations* and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

*Lisa Jamul* 11/19/2019

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)**

**Note 1:** This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

**Note 2:** If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

**Note 4:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 5:** Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D+L CHB  
2015 S. Arlington hts. rd. Ste. 123  
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jannik  
847-690-0690  
lisaj@dlchb.com

- 3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/a

- 4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
  - a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.  
Panthera Leo Melanchaita
  - b. Sex (if known). male
- 5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

- 6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

Zambia, Tembwe Kambombo  
GIS: S11'26,788 E032'48696

- b. Date wildlife was hunted:

September 6, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

Kazumba Safaris

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Ivory Safaris  
Plot # 4172/116  
Nangwenya Rd  
LUSAKA Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name:

Address:

City:

State/Province:

Country, Postal Code:

Ivory Safaris  
Plot # 4172/116  
Nangwenya Rd  
LUSAKA Zambia

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

see attached

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

see attached

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

see attached

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

*see attached*  
I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: *[Signature]* Date: 11/19/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

*N/A*  
I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

*Chicago*

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

S/No.: .....

0007062

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 20/08/2019 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Barbara Thurston Solow ..... NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Kazumba Investments ..... Residential Address: USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 012084 ..... 2 ..... 3 .....

Calibre(s) 1: 375 ..... 2 ..... 3 .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 0004489 .....

Hunting Type..... Non-Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in Muselangh ..... Game Management Area,

Tombwe Kabombo Hunting block for ..... days from 25/08/19

to 25/09/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid \$ 150 - .....

GRZ Receipt No. 0069075 .....

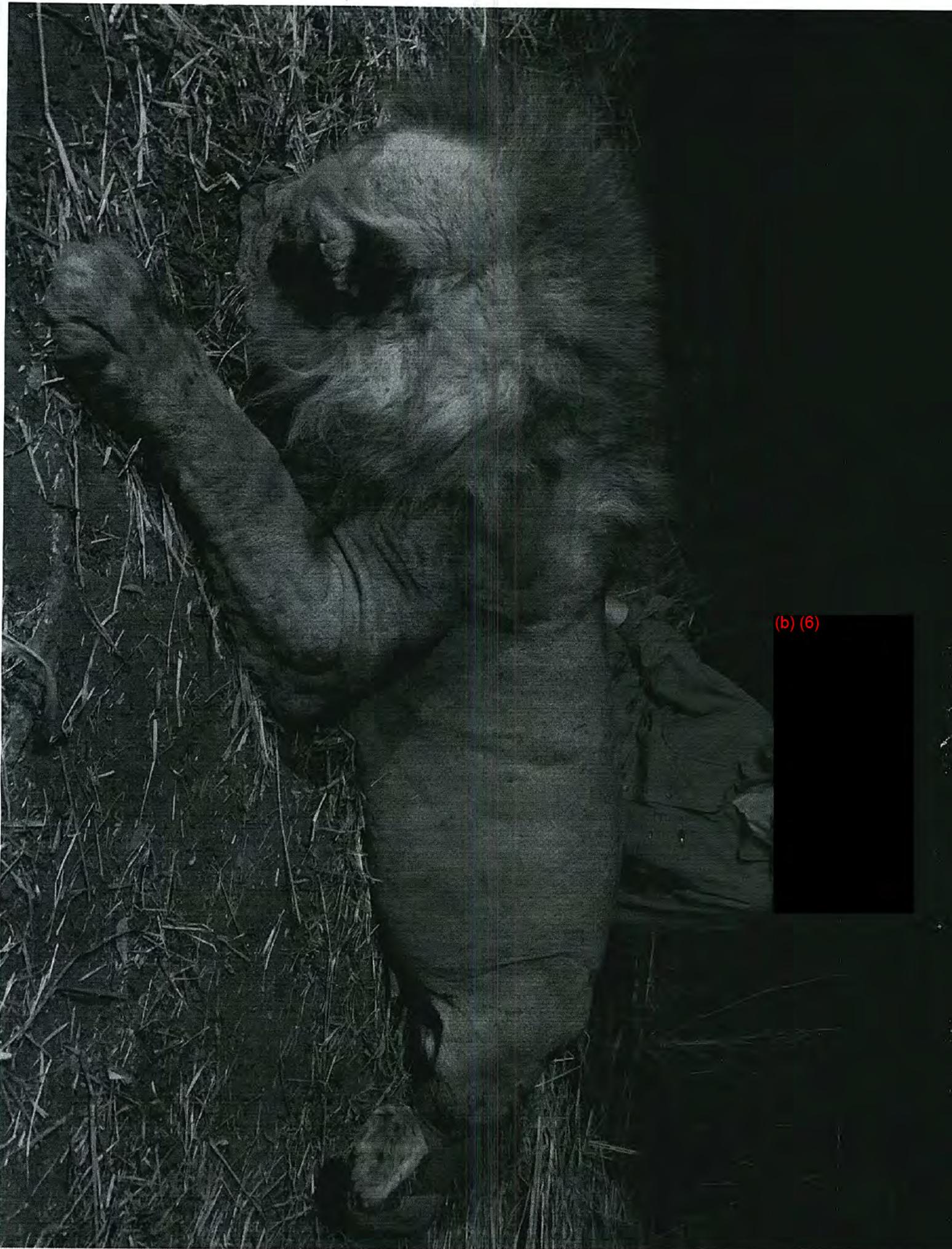
Official

20 AUG 2019

COMMERCIAL OFFICE  
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



(b) (6)



Shaun Buffee Safaris  
Once is not enough

P.O. Box 67238  
Bryanston  
Johannesburg  
2021

Tel. 00263 773 482 206  
Tel. 0027 84 811 0886

Email: [info@shaunbuffeesafaris.com](mailto:info@shaunbuffeesafaris.com)  
Website: [www.shaunbuffeesafaris.com](http://www.shaunbuffeesafaris.com)

21 November 2018

### Summary to The Buby Valley Conservancy (Lion Population)

Previously a cattle ranch, known as Lemco Ranch, in 1994 the decision was made to turn the then cattle ranch into one of the biggest privately managed wildlife conservation areas. The aim being for the project to be financially self-sustaining through regulated trophy hunting.

In 1999 sixteen lions were re-introduced to the area, between 1999 and 2013 a further six lions moved in through breaks in the fence, a total of twenty-one lions re introduced.

Given the abundance of prey as well as the security offered by the conservancy in the form of anti-poaching and habitat. The lion population increased at around 23 % per annum. To a population of over 500 Lion in 2015

In 2002 the first lion hunt was offered, with only one lion being hunted that year. The off take has slowly increased over the years, in line with the lion population increase to the point where today we harvest 13 trophy lions per season. Since 2002 the Buby valley conservancy has produced 53 trophy lions out of a thriving population. With a continued positive growth rate.

Given the population success, the model achieved is the most successful in history as far as lion reintroduction and management in Africa including models that do not offer sustainable hunting.

The Buby Valley conservancy is a financially self-sufficient wildlife conservation model, that is built around legal sport hunting as the only form of income generation. Approximately 40% of the income generated annually is associated with trophy lion safaris.

This income is directly related to the overall enhancement and continued success of the species on the conservancy and ultimately Zimbabwe. Further to the positive enhancement of lion, the success of several other threatened species is directly tied to the income generated through the sale of Trophy Lion hunts on the Buby Valley Conservancy

The largest population of Rhino in Zimbabwe, the third largest population Black Rhino *Diceros bicornis* in Africa (A population that is considered by the world wildlife fund to crucial to the species survival) A growing population of Wild dog *Lycan pictus*, Brown Hyena *Hyaena brunnea*, Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus*, Aardwolf *Proteles cristata*, Bat-eared fox *Otocyon megalotis* and countless other species of wildlife, flora and fauna all of which are flourishing within an ecosystem that is being supported with funds generated from the selective hunting of Trophy lion on the Buby valley conservancy. Without this income the initiative would not be viable.

The above facts are supported by several scientific based studies conducted within the conservancy by independent organisations, such as WildCRU, Oxford University and Pathera over the last ten years, should

more detailed information be required, please feel free to contact us and we will furnish reports that substantiate the above information.

In summary, it is internationally accepted that the Buby valley conservancy is, too date the most successful model as far as habitat rehabilitation, wildlife conservation, and Lion re introduction, through sustainable utilisation, largely due to the income derived from the sport hunting of lion.

In this light, we would request you consider the above facts in support of Richard A Papapietro Jr's application for an enhancement permit to import a sport hunted lion trophy into the United States.

Kind regards,



---

Shaun Buffee  
Director

**Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire**

v.5/8/18

1. Name of area operator: KAZUMBA INVESTMENTS
  - a. Years in business: 1 YEAR IN SAFARI
  - b. Name of company conducting hunt: KAZUMBA INVESTMENTS
2. Name of concession: TEMBWE KAMBOMBO Size in km<sup>2</sup>: 6743
  - a. Land tenure:  Government lease  Private ranch  Private conservancy
  - b. Length of concession agreement: 15 Can it be renewed? Yes
  - c. Length of renewal, if applicable: N/A
  - d. Estimated total amount received in trophy fees last year, if applicable: N/A
  - e. Are there any special obligations under the concession agreement such as annual reporting, poaching control, community investment, community employment, etc.? If so, please explain:  
YES. PLEDGES INCLUDE BOREHOLES, MOTOR VEHICLES, SCHOOL AND CLINIC SUPPORT.
  - f. Please provide the concession location and nearest city. Please attach a map or maps with the boundaries marked and showing the nearest city: CHAMA TOWN
  - g. If the concession borders a national park, please provide the park name: N/A
  - h. Description of general and distinctive habitat features and any water features: LUANGWA RIVER
3. Are there any communities living in the concession? Yes
  - a. If so, estimated number of people or villages in the concession?
4. Are there communities bordering this concession? Yes
  - a. If so, estimated number of **people** or villages around the concession? EXCESS OF 3000 PEOPLE
5. Relevant game populations in the concession:<sup>1</sup>

| Species name | Relative Abundance (dense/avg./sparse) | Est. population | 3-Year trend (up/ down/ stable) | How monitored?                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Elephant     | <u>DENSE</u>                           |                 | <u>UP</u>                       | <u>SIGHTINGS</u>                   |
| Lion         | <u>DENSE</u>                           |                 | <u>STABLE</u>                   | <u>TRAIL<br/>CAMERAS/SIGHTINGS</u> |
| Leopard      | <u>DENSE</u>                           |                 | <u>UP</u>                       | <u>TRAIL<br/>CAMERAS/SIGHTINGS</u> |
| Prey species | <u>DENSE</u>                           |                 | <u>STABLE</u>                   | <u>SIGHTINGS</u>                   |

<sup>1</sup> The new FWS import permit application form asks the applicant: "9. a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend on the species hunted?"

Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire

v.5/8/18

6. Total employment number: FULL TIME 52 AND PART TIME 304

a. Please identify the number and type of all employees:

| Type                         | Total number of this type | Number of this type who are local/from nearby communities |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Professional Hunters         | <u>1</u>                  | <u>NIL</u>                                                |
| Trackers                     | <u>2</u>                  | <u>2</u>                                                  |
| Anti-poaching scouts/rangers | <u>31</u>                 | <u>31</u>                                                 |
| Other anti-poaching          | <u>NIL</u>                | <u>NIL</u>                                                |
| Cooks/housekeepers           | <u>15</u>                 | <u>15</u>                                                 |
| Community coordinators       | <u>1</u>                  | <u>1</u>                                                  |
| Managers                     | <u>1</u>                  | <u>1</u>                                                  |
| Biologists                   | <u>0</u>                  | <u>0</u>                                                  |
| Others: Skinners             | <u>1</u>                  | <u>1</u>                                                  |

7. Number of staff employed in the off-season

a. Please identify the number and type of staff that are engaged when the season is not open:

| Type                          | Total number of this type | Number of locals/from nearby communities | When employed?        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anti-poaching staff           | 31                        | 31                                       | FEBRUARY 2019         |
| Managers                      | 1                         | 1                                        | FULL TIME             |
| Maintenance                   |                           |                                          |                       |
| Road opening/construction     | 300                       | 300                                      | YEAR 1- MAY- NOVEMBER |
| Community relations personnel | 1                         | 1                                        | FULL TIME             |
| Others: CAMP GUARDS           | 4                         | 4                                        | NOVEMBER- MAY         |

8. Anti-poaching efforts:<sup>2</sup>

- a. Number of anti-poaching staff: 31
- b. Are anti-poaching patrols conducted during the hunting season, off-season, or both? BOTH
- c. Months during which anti-poaching patrols are conducted. JANUARY TO DECEMBER
- d. Number of anti-poaching patrols per month: 12

<sup>2</sup> The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers anti-poaching a "conservation benefit."

**Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire**

v.5/8/18

- e. Description of anti-poaching equipment, vehicles, etc.: VEHICLE 4 BY 4, AK 47'S, RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND GPS'S
- f. Who is responsible for organizing and coordinating anti-poaching from prevention through successful prosecution? RANGER EMPLOYED BY COMPANY
- g. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants leading to arrest? Yes
- h. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants upon conviction? No
- i. Please describe the company's anti-poaching expenditures below. What currency are the expenditures given in? ZAMBIAN KWACHA

| Type of expense                   | Spending 2016 | Spending 2017 | Spending 2019     | Remarks          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Salaries for anti-poaching scouts | NIL           | NILE          | K20,000 PER MONTH | 12 MONTHS        |
| Equipment                         |               |               |                   |                  |
| Vehicles                          |               |               | K500,000          |                  |
| Petrol                            |               |               | K200,000          | ESTIMATE TO DATE |
| Rewards paid                      |               |               | K500,000          | ESTIMATE TO DATE |
| Other: _____                      |               |               |                   |                  |
| Other: _____                      |               |               |                   |                  |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                     |               |               | <b>K1,440,000</b> |                  |

9. Anti-poaching results:

| Category                      | 2016 | 2017 | 2019   | Remarks                        |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Poaching incidents discovered | NIL  | NIL  | 83     |                                |
| Elephant carcasses observed   |      |      |        |                                |
| Lion carcasses observed       |      |      |        |                                |
| Leopard carcasses observed    |      |      | 1      |                                |
| Ivory poachers arrested       |      |      | 2      |                                |
| Meat poachers arrested        |      |      | 28     |                                |
| Other poachers arrested       |      |      | 11     |                                |
| Poachers convicted            |      |      | 42     |                                |
| Snares/gin traps collected    |      |      | 33     |                                |
| Firearms confiscated          |      |      | 47     |                                |
| Vehicles confiscated          |      |      |        |                                |
| Bicycles confiscated          |      |      |        |                                |
| Boats/nets confiscated        |      |      |        |                                |
| Tusks recovered               |      |      | 1 PAIR |                                |
| Other: _____                  |      |      | 9      | OBSTRUCTION OF OFFICERSON DUTY |

**Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire**

v.5/8/18

10. Community investment:<sup>3</sup>

- a. Does the company contribute money or goods/services to local communities? Yes
- b. If so, what percentage or amount is shared, how often, and why (e.g., required by law, required by contract, voluntary contribution)? ANNUALLY 20% OF CONCESSION FEES AND 50% ANIMAL FEES.
- c. Does the company provide game meat to nearby communities? YES
- d. If so, please estimate the amount and/or value of meat contributed in prior year and describe the meat contribution program: 50% OF QUOTA HUNTED
- e. If the company performs problem animal activities for surrounding communities (e.g., patrolling fields during the harvest, chasing away problem animals, conducting PAC hunts or PAC killings), please describe NONE SO FAR
- f. Please describe any consolation payments made to local residents damaged by game species. What currency are the expenditures reported in? NONE SO FAR

| Species  | Damage caused | Consolation paid 2015 | Consolation paid 2016 | Consolation paid 2017 |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Elephant |               |                       |                       |                       |
| Lion     |               |                       |                       |                       |
| Leopard  |               |                       |                       |                       |
| Other    |               |                       |                       |                       |

<sup>3</sup> The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers community investment a "conservation benefit."

Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire

v.5/8/18

g. Please describe any community projects paid for by the company. What currency are the expenditures reported in? ZAMBIAN KWACHA

| Type of project                            | Spending 2016 | Spending 2017 | Spending 2019 | Remarks                                               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Education (e.g., classrooms, offices)      | NIL           | NIL           |               |                                                       |
| Education (e.g., school fees, supplies)    |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Health (e.g., clinics, offices)            |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Health (e.g., medical salaries, equipment) |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Community scout salaries                   |               |               | K20,000       | PER MONTH                                             |
| Other community anti-poaching              |               |               | K500,000      | VALUE IN FORM OF BICYCLES, MATTRESSES AND MONEY       |
| Local government activities                |               |               | K400,000      | ESTIMATE FOR COMMUNITY RELOCATION AND FARM RELOCATION |
| Water infrastructure improvements          |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Sports teams funded                        |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Construction materials donated             |               |               | K50,000       | ESTIMATE                                              |
| Other: _____                               |               |               |               |                                                       |
| Other: _____                               |               |               |               |                                                       |
| TOTALS                                     |               |               |               |                                                       |

11. How many U.S. clients did the company have in the past three years, what percentage of the company's clients were from the U.S., and what fees did they pay?

|                        | Hunting elephant        | Hunting lion                        | Hunting leopard         | Hunting all species     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Number of U.S. clients | 2016:<br>2017:<br>2018: | 2015: NIL<br>2016: NIL<br>2019: YES | 2015:<br>2016:<br>2017: | 2015:<br>2016:<br>2017: |

Conservation Force  
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire

v.5/8/18

|                                  |       |            |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Percentage of U.S. clients       | 2016: | 2015: NIL  | 2015: | 2015: |
|                                  | 2017: | 2016: NIL  | 2016: | 2016: |
|                                  | 2018: | 2019: 100% | 2017: | 2017: |
| Trophy fees paid by U.S. clients | 2015: | 2015:      | 2015: | 2015: |
|                                  | 2016: | 2016:      | 2016: | 2016: |
|                                  | 2017: | 2017:      | 2017: | 2017: |

12. Approximate dollar amount and/or percentage of the company's revenue from U.S. clients:  
100% USA

13. Other information: Please provide a narrative of other enhancement information about the operation, such as any special hunting policies (e.g., aging, size, resting areas), concession improvements (e.g., digging and maintaining boreholes, restocking), management activities, research, etc.

14. I declare that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature

(b) (6)

Name:

EDWARD

Title:

Director



RCVD NOV 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 LB

Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                            |                                             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Helscher</b>               |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Gerard</b>           | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                    | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number<br><b>847-690-0690</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>lisaj@dlchb.com</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Range #, see I.O. Form) <b>(b) (6)</b>          |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Urbandale</b>                                                                                   | 1.c. State<br><b>IA</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                            |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |                   |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |                   |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>11/19/2019</b> |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D4L CHB

2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123

Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

LISA Jamnik

847-690-0690

lisaj@dlenb.com

- 3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No       Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

- 4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
  - a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania, Mbarangandu

- e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 6, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Best Luxury Safaris Limited

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Best Luxury Safaris  
Bora Street  
P.O. Box 104 987  
Dar Es Salaam  
Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Best Luxury Safaris  
Business Name: Best Luxury Safaris  
Address: Bora Street  
Address: P.O. Box 104 987  
City: Dar Es Salaam  
State/Province: Tanzania  
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

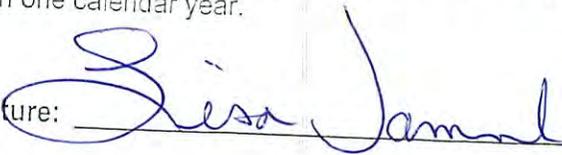
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

see attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:



Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

NIA

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

chicago

22271

IN.# 3182700

APP: 2013095

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY



GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Wednesday, September 2013  
PERMIT NO. 2013095/201

Extra Days: 0

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date August 01, 2019 End Date August 21, 2019 Package Type PREMIUM  
 This RESIDENTS / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to HELSCHER GERARD THOMAS of Address [REDACTED] Passport No. [REDACTED]  
 Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 300 Maker's No: [REDACTED] C.A.R No: 0  
 Licence No: [REDACTED] Dated 15-Jun-2018 Issued At MIBARANGANDU/NALIKA WMA  
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks)  
 owned by BEST LUXURY SAFARIS LIMITED  
 PH PIETER GABRIEL JANSZ VAN PH CAT. LICENSE No.  
 Additional PH PIETER GABRIEL JANSZ VAN PH CAT. LICENSE No.

| SPECIES                       | No. | SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 BARBON YELLOW               | 2   |                               |
| 2 BOPTALO AFRICAN GAZELLE     | 3   |                               |
| 3 BUSHBUCK GROBE              | 1   |                               |
| 4 BUSHBIEG                    | 1   |                               |
| 5 CROCODILE NILLE             | 1   |                               |
| 6 DIKER COMMON                | 1   |                               |
| 7 ELAND PATERSON'S            | 1   |                               |
| 8 ELEPHANT AFRICAN            | 1   |                               |
| 9 FRANCOLIN                   | 5   |                               |
| 10 GUINEAFOWL                 | 5   |                               |
| 11 HARTBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S   | 2   |                               |
| 12 HIPPO                      | 1   |                               |
| 13 IMPALA SOUTHERN            | 2   |                               |
| 14 KUDU GREATER               | 1   |                               |
| 15 LEOPARD                    | 1   |                               |
| 16 LION                       | 1   |                               |
| 17 REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON) | 1   |                               |
| 18 RHINOCEROS                 | 2   |                               |
| 19 ZEBRA BURCHELL'S           | 2   |                               |

- The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
- This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
- Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
- A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
- For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
- A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.

Signature of Holder [REDACTED] Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp [REDACTED]

Stamp: DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE, 05 JUL 2019, P.O. Box 1594, DAR-ES-SALAAM



**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**

and

**Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service**

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.  
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:

- Individual
- Partnership
- Corporation
- Sole Proprietorship
- Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ GERARD HELSCHER doing  
 business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)  
 under the laws of the State of ✓ IOWA  
 residing or having a principal place of business at ✓ (b) (6), URBANDALE IA, hereby constitutes and  
 appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and  
 on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,  
 in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.  
(Grantee's Name)

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ GERARD HELSCHER

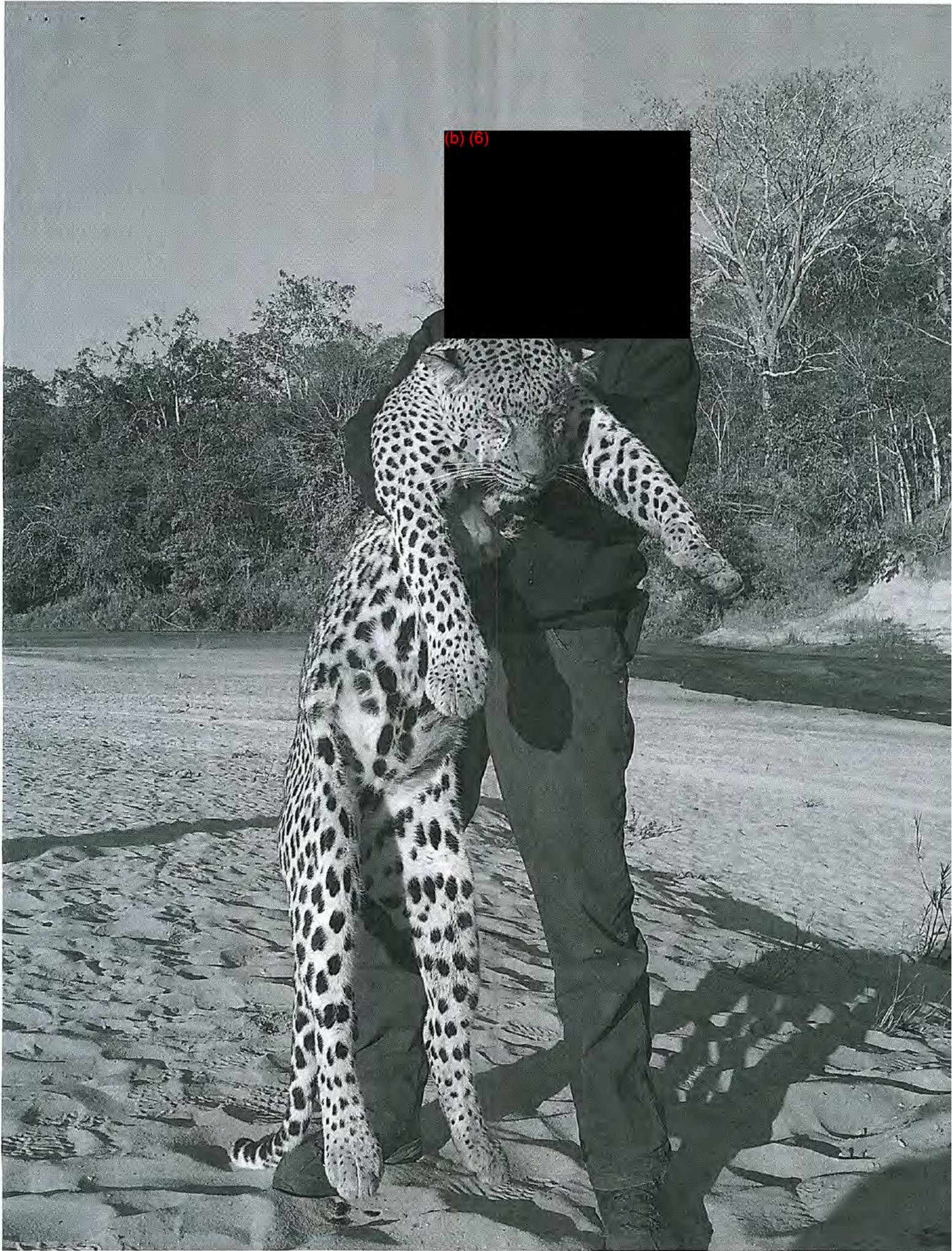
caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6)

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 9-22-2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

(b) (6)





RCVD NOV 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 LS

### Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

#### Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

|                                                 |                                       |                                                        |                                             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Solow</b>                  |                                       | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Barbara</b>                      | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                    | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>847-690-0690</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>lisaj@dlchb.com</b> |             |

#### Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer Title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

#### Section C: All applicants complete address information

|                                                                                                        |                               |                                             |                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, or P.O. Box)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |                               |                                             |                            |              |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Monrovia</b>                                                                           | 1.c. State<br><b>Maryland</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |              |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person)      |                               |                                             |                            |              |
| 2.b. City                                                                                              | 2.c. State                    | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province       | 2.f. Country |

#### Section D: All applicants MUST complete

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. [50 CFR 13.11(d)]                                                                                                           |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>[Signature]</b> <b>11/19/2019</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D & L CHB

2015 S. Arlington hts. Rd. Ste 123  
Arlington heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik  
liscj@dlehb.com

847-690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Musalangu Chikwa, Zambia

GIS - S 11'39 935 E 032 35 E 032 35 680

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 31, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Ivory Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Ivory Safaris  
Plot # 4172/16  
N angwenya Rd.  
Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Ivory Safaris  
Business Name: Ivory Safaris  
Address: Plot # 4172/16  
Address: N angwenya Rd.  
City: Lusaka, Zambia  
State/Province: Lusaka, Zambia  
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See Attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

Date:

11/19/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Chicago

ORIGINAL

NPW FORM 12

0002878

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
The Zambia Wildlife Act  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No. M00238455  
Residential Address: 6 Lawton Rd Houck 3290 L.S.A.  
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Juany Safaris  
**DETAILS OF CLIENT**  
Name of client: Barbara T. Salaw NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No. +27723616619 Nationality: (b) (6)  
Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: (b) (6)  
Type of Licence: Classical / Non Resident Licence No.: (b) (6)  
Date of Issue: 27/04/19 Place of Issue: Chilanga  
Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Chilanga / Musalanga  
Hunting period From: 28/04/19 To: 12/07/19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location  | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |         |     |               |                |               | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 29/04/19               | Kudu    | m   | 01            |                | S11° 40' 014" |                   |    |                                          |
| 30/04/19               | Puku    | m   | 01            |                | E03° 35' 566" | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 27/05/19               | Leopard | m   | 01            |                | S11° 40' 014" | ✓                 |    | #0002620                                 |
| 01/07/19               | Buffalo | m   | 01            |                | E03° 35' 566" | ✓                 |    | #0003183                                 |
| 02/07/19               | Rain    | m   | 01            |                | S11° 40' 014" | ✓                 |    | #0004424                                 |
|                        |         |     |               |                | E03° 35' 566" | ✓                 |    | #0004346                                 |
|                        |         |     |               |                | S11° 40' 014" | ✓                 |    | #0004610                                 |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Kudu    |                |                |                        |                 |
| Puku    |                |                | 54"                    |                 |
| Leopard |                |                | 16"                    |                 |
| Buffalo |                |                | 17"                    |                 |
| Rain    |                |                | 40" and 40"            |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 17/07/19  
Date: 17/07/19  
Date: 12/07/19

Signature of Client: (b) (6)  
Signature of Professional Hunter: (b) (6)  
Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Timothy Khigala  
Employment No. of W.P.O.: 2375910  
Signature of W.P.O.: Timothy Khigala

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Serial No. 555555



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0007061

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue 27/08/2019 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Barbara Thurston Solow ..... NRC/Passport No.: (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Ivory Safaris ..... Residential Address: USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 012084 ..... 2 ..... 3 .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 375 ..... 2 ..... 3 .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004488 .....

Hunting Type Non-Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in Musalangu ..... Game Management Area,

Chikwa ..... Hunting block for ..... days from 28/08/19

to 12/09/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid \$ 150 - ..... GRZ Receipt No. 0069075 .....

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS  
AND WILDLIFE  
27 AUG 2019  
COMMERCIAL OFFICE  
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to be retained in the Department of National Parks and Wildlife - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc. (Revised 07/04)

appropriate box:

- Individual (checked)
Partnership
Corporation
Sole Proprietorship
Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Barbara Thurston Solow doing business as a INDIVIDUAL under the laws of the State of Maryland residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) Maryland, hereby constitutes and appoints D & L CHB its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of D & L CHB Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Barbara Thurston Solow caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6) (Capacity) N/A Date: 13 September 2019 Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.



NOV 22 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                  |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1. a. Last Name<br><b>LOPEZ CARDENAS</b>        |  | 1. b. First Name<br><b>PEDRO</b> |  | 1. c. Middle Name/Initial        |  | 1. d. Suffix      |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number              |  | 3. a. Alternate Telephone Number |  | 4. E-mail address |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                       |  |                                    |                         |                                                           |  |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                    |                         | 1. b. Doing business as (DBA)                             |  |                               |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                             |  |                                    |                         | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                               |  |
| 4. a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4. b. Principal officer First Name |                         | 4. c. Principal officer Middle name/initial               |  | 4. d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                            |  |                                    | 6. Primary contact name |                                                           |  |                               |  |
| 7. a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7. b. Alternate telephone number   |                         | 7. c. Business fax number                                 |  | 7. d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                  |  |                                            |  |                                         |  |                                       |  |               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| 1. a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |  |                                            |  |                                         |  |                                       |  |               |  |
| 1. c. State<br><b>san antonio</b>                                                                                |  | 1. d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>texas</b> |  | 1. e. County/Province<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1. f. Country<br><b>United States</b> |  |               |  |
| 2. a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                                            |  |                                         |  |                                       |  |               |  |
| 2. b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2. c. State                                |  | 2. d. Zip code/Postal code              |  | 2. e. County/Province                 |  | 2. f. Country |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</i>                                                                                |                   |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |                   |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)      Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| <b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>11/14/2019</b> |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.
  
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MYSELF AT ADDRESS PROVIDED ON FIRST PAGE

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:  
  
N/A
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Western Province, Mumbwa West G.M.A. Coordinates: S15.06.877 - E025.59.008; Mumbwa

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 7 July 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MANGOMBA SAFARIS,

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Plot 10549, Lumumba Road, Lusaka, Zambia.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).  
copies of Permits and licenses attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: MANGOMBA SAFARIS  
Business Name: PO Box 30084,  
Address: Plot # 2170/M, Leopards Hill Rd,  
Address: Lusaka,  
City: Lusaka,  
State/Province: Central Province, Zambia, 10101.  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Taxidermist/Broker's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/14/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)  
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0005105

Station of issue Chilanga Date of Issue 20/6/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Pedro Lopez Cardenas NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 30054 LSH Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

Calibre(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004172

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mumbwa Game Management Area,

Mumbwa West Hunting block for ..... days from 28/6/19

to 11/7/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: \$150 GRZ Receipt No. 0043908

Official Stamp



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book



Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0004172

S/No.: .....

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT  
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)  
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007  
Regulation 5(2)  
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 20/6/15

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Pedro Lopez Cardenas NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....  
Postal Address: Box 30084 Lusaka Residential Address: USA

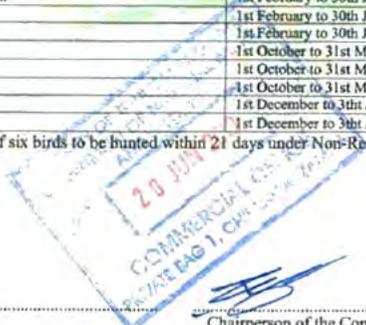
DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Arm Licence No(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....  
Calibre of Firearm(s) 1. Bow & Arrow 2. .... 3. ....

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

| Common Name (Column 1)     | Closed season (Column 2)    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fulvous Whistling Duck     | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-faced Whistling Duck | 1st January to 31st May     |
| White-Backed Duck          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Egyptian Goose             | 1st January to 31st October |
| Spur-Winged Goose          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Knob Billed Duck           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Pygmy Goose        | 1st January to 31st May     |
| African Black Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Yellow-Billed Duck         | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Teal                  | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Pintail                    | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Red-Billed Teal            | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Hottentot Teal             | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Garganey                   | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Northern Shoveler          | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Cape Shoveler              | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Southern Pochard           | 1st January to 31st May     |
| Quail Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| White throated Francolin   | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Crested Francolin          | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Shelley's Francolin        | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-winged Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-billed Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Natal Francolin            | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Hildebrandts Francolin     | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Swainsons' Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Red-necked Francolin       | 1st February to 30th June   |
| Common quail               | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Harlequin Quail            | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Blue Quail                 | 1st October to 31st March   |
| Crested Guinea fowl        | 1st December to 31st April  |
| Helmeted Guinea fowl       | 1st December to 31st April  |

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.



Bird Hunting Licence Fees 9100  
Application Fees Paid .....  
Total Fees Paid #100  
GRZ Receipt No. 0043708

Official Stamp .....  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triuplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0003097



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue Chilanga Date of Issue 24/06/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name Padro Lopez Candenas NRC No./Passport No. (b) (6)

Nationality mexican Age 19

Tel/Mobile No. E-mail

Full Name of Safari Company Mangochi Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation (b) (6)

Postal Address Residential Address

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. Calibre of Firearm Bow and arrow

Type of Hunt NON Resident

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience).

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

| Species of Animals | Number     | Sex      | Hunting Area        | Hunting Period | Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US\$ |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Leopard</u>     | <u>1st</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>Mumbung west</u> | <u>2019</u>    | <u>—</u>                             |

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of  
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of  
Grand Total the Kwacha equivalent of

US\$ —  
US\$ —  
US\$ —



[Signature]  
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Licensee \*\*\*Duplicate to Accounts\*\*\* Triplicate to Commercial\*\*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

ORIGINAL

0006368

S/No.....



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA  
The Zambia Wildlife Act  
(No. 14 of 2015)  
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007  
(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Ross Heath NRC/Passport No. 701868764  
Residential Address: .....  
Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Mangomba Safaris  
**DETAILS OF CLIENT**  
Name of client: Pedro Lopez Cardenas NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)  
Tel/Mobile No. .... Nationality: mexican  
Postal Address: ..... Residential Address: .....  
Type of Licence: non Resident Licence No: 6105  
Date issue: 20/6/19 Place of Issue: chilanga  
Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Mumbwa west  
Hunting period From: 28/6/19 To: 11/7/19

| Date Killed or wounded | Species   | Sex | Number killed | Number Wounded | GPS Location | Trophy for export |    | Foreign currency value charged to client |
|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|                        |           |     |               |                |              | Yes               | No |                                          |
| 20/6/19                | waterbuck | M   | 1             | 514°59.706     | E026°01.004  | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 01/7/19                | Sable     | M   | 1             | 515°06.625     | E026°05.208  | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 04/7/19                | Zebra     | M   | 1             | 514°59.790     | E026°03.836  | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 07/7/19                | Leopard   | M   | 1             | 515°06.877     | E025°59.008  | ✓                 |    |                                          |
| 08/7/19                | Puku      | M   | 1             | 514°59.4       | E025°59.27   | ✓                 |    |                                          |

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

| Species              | Length of Skin | Length of Tusk | Average length of horn | Length of Skull |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| waterbuck            |                |                | 24 inch                |                 |
| Sable                |                |                | 40 inch                |                 |
| Zebra                |                |                |                        |                 |
| Leopard              |                |                |                        |                 |
| <del>Puku</del> Puku |                |                | 17 inch                |                 |

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and the amount of foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 12/7/19 Signature of Client: (b) (6)  
Date: 12/7/19 Signature of Professional Hunter: Ross Heath  
Date: 12/7/19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: Kawako  
Employment No. of W.P.O.: .....  
Signature of W.P.O.: .....

Notes: Original copy to Committee \*\* Duplicate to Safari Company \*\* Triplicate to Commercial \*\* Quadruplicate to be retained in the book



RCVD NOV 25 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                                         |                                                  |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. a. Last Name<br><b>DOUGHERTY</b>             |                     | 1. b. First Name<br><b>JAY</b>                          | 1. c. Middle Name/initial<br><b>V</b>            | 1. d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number | 3. a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>281-606-2400</b> | 4. E-mail address<br><b>llilley@well-usa.com</b> |              |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                       |                                    |                                                           |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                    | 1. b. Doing business as (DBA)                             |                               |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                             |                                    | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                               |  |
| 4. a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4. b. Principal officer First Name | 4. c. Principal officer Middle name/initial               | 4. d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                            |                                    | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                               |  |
| 7. a. Business telephone number                       | 7. b. Alternate telephone number   | 7. c. Business fax number                                 | 7. d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                              |                                        |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                                   |                             |                                              |                                        |                             |
| 1. b. City<br><b>Lago Vista</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 1. c. State<br><b>Texas</b> | 1. d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1. e. County/Province                  | 1. f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2. a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>WELL WORLDWIDE, ATTN: LYNETTE LILLEY, 17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD.</b> |                             |                                              |                                        |                             |
| 2. b. City<br><b>HOUSTON</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 2. c. State<br><b>TX</b>    | 2. d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>77073</b>   | 2. e. County/Province<br><b>HARRIS</b> | 2. f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                               |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter 1 of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)      Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <i>Lynette Lilley, Atty In Fact WELL Worldwide</i> 10/22/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

FEDEX ENVELOPE ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

LYNETTE LILLEY  
281-606-2400  
llilley@well-usa.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:        (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

SELOUS GR, MSOLWA SECTOR, BLOCK M2, NEAREST CITY - MIKUMI

e. Date wildlife was hunted: AUGUST 24, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

PORI TRACKERS OF AFRICA LTD  
PIERRE VAN TONDER  
P.O. BOX 7201, ARUSHA TANZANIA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

PORI TRACKERS OF AFRICA LTD  
P.O. BOX 7201  
ARUSHA TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: PORI TRACKERS OF AFRICA LTD  
Business Name: P.O. BOX 7201  
Address: ARUSHA  
Address: TANZANIA  
City:  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Rynette Leiley Date: 10/22/2019

*Atty In Fact, WELL WOULDUIDO*

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Applicant's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics  
17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston,



Inc.  
Texas, 77073, USA.

Social Security No: (b) (6) Phone No: (b) (6)

**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY** Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That, JAY V DOUGHERTY (PRINT NAME), an individual residing at (b) (6) LAGO VISTA, TEXAS (b) (6)

(ADDRESS AS ON DRIVERS LICENSE)

hereby constitutes and appoints WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc. ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent, to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff

Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents: This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as

Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor. Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the

Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. In witness whereof, the said individual,

JAY V. DOUGHERTY-----

(PRINT NAME) has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature of Individual

Date: 9/16/11

(Colleen Dillard)



RCVD NOV 25 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                  |  |                                                        |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>PETER</b>                  |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>JUSTIN</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>R</b>                   | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number              |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>281-606-2400</b> |             |
|                                                 |  |                                  |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>llilley@well-usa.com</b>       |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                                   |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Spring</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province                  | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>WELL WORLDWIDE, ATTN: LYNETTE LILLEY, 17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD.</b> |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
| 2.b. City<br><b>HOUSTON</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 2.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>77073</b>   | 2.e. County/Province<br><b>HARRIS</b> | 2.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.                                                                                                                        | Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2.                                                                                                                        | Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

FEDEX ENVELOPE ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

LYNETTE LILLEY  
281-606-2400  
llilley@well-usa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:  
KHOMAS REGION, SEEIES AREA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 06-26-2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:  
MR. JOHANNES MARTHINUS BASSON  
OSPREY HUNTING SAFARIS CC

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:  
THE YELLOW SHARK HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD.  
OLYMPIA - WINDHOEK - REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: JOHANNES MARTHINUS BASSON  
Business Name: OSPREY HUNTING SAFARIS CC  
Address: FARM KLIPDRIF NO:339  
Address: WINDHOEK  
City: NAMBIA  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Taxidermist/Broker's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Applicant's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



**WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics Inc.**  
17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston, Texas, 77073, USA.

Social Security No: (b) (6) Phone No: (b) (6)

**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY** Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That,  
Justin Peter (PRINT NAME), an individual residing at

(b) (6) Spring TX (b) (6)

(ADDRESS) hereby constitutes and appoints WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc. ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor. Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker.

**In witness whereof, the said individual,**  
Justin Peter (PRINT NAME)  
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature of Individual: (b) (6)

Date: 7/10/2019 Witness Signature: (b) (6)



RCVD NOV 25 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                                        |  |                                                  |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>RUSSELL</b>                |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>JOHN</b>                         |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                         | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>281-606-2400</b> |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>llilley@well-usa.com</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                            |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Runge</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 1.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province                  | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>WELL Worldwide, Attn: Lynette, 17401 Aldine Westfield Rd.</b> |                         |                                             |                                       |                            |  |
| 2.b. City<br><b>Houston</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 2.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>77073</b>   | 2.e. County/Province<br><b>Harris</b> | 2.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><br><i>Lynette Leeley, Atty In Fact WELL Worldwide</i> 10/22/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handcraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Same as page 1  
FEDEX envelope attached

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lynette Lilley  
281-606-2400  
llilley@well-usa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:      (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

OHIWA #29 & HILLENHOF #28 - NAMIBIA

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10/17/2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OHIWA, HUGO KOTZE

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO SERVICES  
NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL PARK, UNIT 10  
NEWCASTLE STREET, NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA  
WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: HUGO KOTZE  
Business Name: PO BOX 1333  
Address: OKAHANDJA  
Address: NAMIBIA  
City:  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: *Lynette Riley*

Date: 10/22/2019

*WELL Worldwide, Atty In Fact*

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Applicant's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



**WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics Inc.**

17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston, Texas, 77073, USA.

Social Security No: (b) (6) Phone No: (b) (6)

**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY** Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That,

John Russell (PRINT NAME), an individual residing at  
(b) (6) Range Tx (b) (6)  
(ADDRESS AS ON DRIVERS LICENSE)

hereby constitutes and appoints **WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc.** ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff

Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as

Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; if the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker.

**In witness whereof, the said individual,**

John Russell (PRINT NAME)

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature of Individual: (b) (6)

Date: 10/8/2019 Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



JUL 22 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                  |  |                                                  |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>CRANDALL</b>               |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>STEVEN</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial                         | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number              |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number                  |             |
|                                                 |  |                                  |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>STEVE@TECTONICS2.COM</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |             |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |             |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |                              | 4.d. Suffix |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |             |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |             |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                         |                                             |                      |                           |
| 1.b. City<br><b>ROSELAND</b>                                                                                    | 1.c. State<br><b>VA</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>US</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                           |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country              |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.                                                                                                                        | Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2.                                                                                                                        | Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS  
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS  
TELEPHONE: 7187900216  
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBEZI VALLEY, ZIMBABWE

e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 16, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

14 YELLOW WOOD LN  
KAMBANJI  
HARARE  
ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS  
Business Name:  
Address: 14 YELLOWWOOD LN  
Address: KAMBANJIE  
City: HARARE  
State/Province: ZIMBABWE  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 7/10/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Applicant's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

# Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434

Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

## Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury

Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual

IRS / SS #

(b) (6)

Partnership 141.32. C.R.

Sole Proprietorship

Individual

Partnership

Corporation

## CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of VIRGINIA or a \_\_\_\_\_ doing business as \_\_\_\_\_ residing at (b) (6) ROSELAND VIRGINIA having an office and place of business at \_\_\_\_\_ hereby

constitutes and appoints each of the following persons \_\_\_\_\_ Genus Logistics Inc. \_\_\_\_\_

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print name) STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) (b) (6) (Date) \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS (b) (6)

### 3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

|   | Value Date | ECA Number  | ECA Date | Currency | Invoice Amount | Amount Paid |
|---|------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 28/12/2019 | 11990133966 | 1903/10  | USD      | 19975          | 15744-91    |
| 2 | 13/13/2019 | "           | "        | USD      | 19975          | 9814-19     |
| 3 |            |             |          |          |                |             |
| 4 |            |             |          |          |                |             |

(ii) Taxidermist

|   | Value Date | ECA Number | ECA Date | Currency | Invoice Amount | Amount Paid |
|---|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 2 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 3 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 4 |            |            |          |          |                |             |

### 4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate 12600

Less Commission

Other fees (Incidentals) 1134-10

Percentage Commission Charged

Total Guests rate 2415

Total Trophy fees 12410

Grand Total USD 28559-10

Total Processing Fees

### 5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

|    | SPECIES | SEX | W/K | CONCESSION/FARM | GRID REF | DATE SHOT          | SCI TROPHY SIZE | TROPHY FEES |
|----|---------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1  | BUFFALO | F   | K   | D.S.A           | 038280   | 12.6.19            | BHTF            | 1100        |
| 2  | BUFFALO | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 035210   | 17.6.19            | 100 S.C.1       | 3500        |
| 3  | IMPALA  | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 028218   | 14.6.19            | 50              | 250         |
| 4  | DIABOON | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 121264   | 14.6.19            | N/A             | 80          |
| 5  | DIABOON | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 112391   | 16.6.19            | N/A             | 80          |
| 6  | HABANA  | M   | K   | WARD 2          |          | <del>16.6.19</del> |                 |             |
| 7  | LEOPARD | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 017308   | 17.6.19            | 14 1/2"         | 4500        |
| 8  | ZEMBA   | M   | W/K | D.S.A           | 868280   | 23.6.19            | N/A             | 1250        |
| 9  | KUDU    | M   | W/K | D.S.A           | 929319   | 21.6.19            | 134             | 1200        |
| 10 | WARTHOG | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 164256   | 14.6.19            | 22"             | 450         |
| 11 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 12 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 13 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 14 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 15 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 16 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 17 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 18 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 19 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 20 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 21 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 22 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 23 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 24 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 25 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 26 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 27 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 28 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 29 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |
| 30 |         |     |     |                 |          |                    |                 |             |

DEPT. OF NATIONAL PARKS  
AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
BANDI SAFARI AREA

26/06/19

USANGA USANGA CAMP  
P.BAG 2044, CURRY

JD Charney

hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client

(b) (6)

Date 26/06/19

Signature of Professional Hunter

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date 26/06/19

Signature of Safari Operator

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date 26/06/19



**SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM**

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 00000817/14  
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER CHARLTON M'CALLUM SIMONS  
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER JAMES CHARLTON  
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME DANDE SALONI HUNT

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT 14

6. i) BAIT & BLIND  ii) ON FOOT  iii) HOUNDS   
 7. i) RIFLE  ii) SHOTGUN  iii) HANDGUN  iv) BOW   
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT  ii) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y  
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? [Blank]

Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

1. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS [Blank]

2. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

| Sex/Age         | Number | Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Adult male      | 3      | 4 OTHER MALE TRACKS SIGHTED               |
| Adult female    | 3      |                                           |
| Subadult male   |        |                                           |
| Subadult female |        |                                           |
| Unknown         | 2      | - CUBS                                    |

3. DATE OF HUNT START [Blank]

Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT 6

GPS POSITION 017308

SKULL LENGTH (inches) 9 1/2 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) 5  
 \*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN  
 i) <2 years  ii) 2-3 years  iii) 4-6 years  iv) ≥7 years

Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED [Blank]  
 ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km) [Blank]  
 COMMENTS [Blank]

Q20. The total estimated distance (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the hunt [Blank]

**SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM**

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER [Blank]  
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER [Blank]  
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER [Blank]  
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME [Blank]

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT [Blank]

6. i) BAIT & BLIND  ii) ON FOOT   
 7. i) RIFLE  ii) SHOTGUN  iii) HANDGUN  iv) BOW   
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT  ii) FAILED HUNT

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y  
 10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON? [Blank]

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS [Blank]

12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

| Sex/Age         | Number | Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Adult male      |        |                                           |
| Adult female    |        |                                           |
| Subadult male   |        |                                           |
| Subadult female |        |                                           |
| Unknown         |        |                                           |

13. DATE OF HUNT START [Blank] 14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT [Blank]

Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken

15. GPS POSITION [Blank]

16. SKULL LENGTH (inches) [Blank] 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) [Blank]  
 \*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN  
 i) <4 years  ii) 4-5 years  iii) 6-7 years  iv) ≥8 years   
 19. SEX OF LION HUNTED [Blank] M F

COMMENTS [Blank]

ZW 008/500  
/2019-PAR

ZW 008/500  
/2019-PAR

# LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR



CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - CLIENT TROPHY PACK SHEET

0691

TGA via email

CLIENT NAME Steven Crandall  
 PHYSICAL ADDRESS (b) (6)  
Roseland VA (b) (6)  
USA  
 TEL \_\_\_\_\_  
 FAX (b) (6)  
 EMAIL (b) (6)  
 TAG COLOUR \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIPPING ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 PORT OF ENTRY \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEL \_\_\_\_\_  
 FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
 EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_

| SPECIES  | HORNS/<br>SKULL | CAPE | BACK<br>SKIN | FLAT<br>SKIN | FULL MT<br>SKIN | SCROTUM | PANELS | FEET | TUSKS | TAIL | OTHER | DIP &<br>PACK | MOUNTING<br>INSTRUCTIONS |
|----------|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| BALLOON  | ✓               |      |              |              |                 | ✓       |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| DUTCHMAN | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            |              |                 |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| KUWA     | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            |              |                 |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| LEOPARD  | ✓               |      |              |              | ✓               |         |        |      | x 4   |      |       |               |                          |
| WOLF     | ✓               |      |              |              | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| BALLOON  | ✓               |      |              |              | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| ONKOR    | ✓               |      |              |              | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| LEOPARD  | ✓               |      |              |              | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |

TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS TO BE SHIPPED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSURED VALUE (COST OF HUNT/TROPHY FEE) \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXPORT VALUE (TOTAL TROPHY FEES) \_\_\_\_\_  
 REMARKS Leopard skin delivered  
 CLIENT SIGNATURE [Signature]

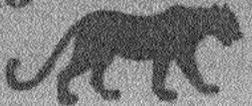
ZW 008/500 /2019-PAR

ZW 008/500 /2019-PAR

# LEOPARD

## TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR



# HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081714  
SUBMITTED

## 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator     Charlton McCallum Safaris  
ZTA (HOP) No.        HOP0259

Client's Full Name     Steven Crandall

Passport Number     (b) (6)

Country of Issue       UNITED STATES

Address                Opping Investments  
14 Yellowwood Lane,  
Kambanje,  
Borrowdale  
Harare

Address                (b) (6)

Roseland

VA

(b) (6)

USA

Name of Professional Hunter     J CHARLTON

Licence No.            054

Telephone

Fax                      N/A

Number of Accompanying Guests

1

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent  
or Taxidermist

Address

Name of Shipping Agent     AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS

Address

1303 PICNIC PARK  
WATERFALLS  
HARARE

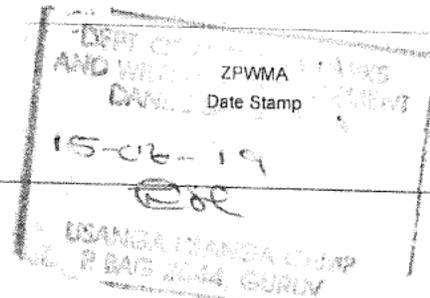
Name of Foreign Agent

Address

## 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name                    | Province            | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1           | Mashonaland Central | <i>[Signature]</i>          |
| 2  | Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11 | Mashonaland Central | <i>[Signature]</i>          |
| 3  | Dande Safari Area                    | Mashonaland West    | <i>[Signature]</i>          |
| 4  |                                      |                     |                             |
| 5  |                                      |                     |                             |
| 6  |                                      |                     |                             |
| 7  |                                      |                     |                             |
| 10 |                                      |                     |                             |
| 11 |                                      |                     |                             |
| 12 |                                      |                     |                             |
| 13 |                                      |                     |                             |
| 14 |                                      |                     |                             |
| 15 |                                      |                     |                             |

Date of Safari From                     12-06-2019  
Date of Safari To                         25-06-2019  
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD     900.00  
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD     .00  
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD     172.50  
Number of Accompanying Guests             1



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Scientific Authority  
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora  
(CITES)  
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

---

Application Number: 49113D

Date Received by DSA: July 30, 2019

DMA Contact: Miguel Richardson

Applicant: Steven Crandall  
Roseland, VA

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)  
  
Wild (Zimbabwe)  
  
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy  
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

**ADVICE**

**After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.**

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and occurs from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km<sup>2</sup> (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA), leopards are present in protected areas including National Parks and Safari Areas, as well as private conservancies such as Bubyeye and Save Valley Conservancies (CITES 2018a:5). Protected areas with persisting leopard populations include Hwange, Zambezi, Matusadona, and Mana Pools National Parks as well as Matetsi, Chirisa, Chete, Charara, Hurungwe, Chewore, Doma and

Umfurundzi Safari Areas (Jacobson et al. 2016: Supp. Doc. 1). Though leopards reportedly occur outside of protected areas, they have much lower densities in areas that have been subject to human disturbance and may be extinct in the majority of unprotected areas (CITES 2018a:5; Jacobson et al. 2016: Fig. 1). Jacobson et al. estimate the extant range of leopards in Zimbabwe to be 160,000 km<sup>2</sup> (2016: Supp. Table 5), which is similar to ZPWMA's estimate of 145,000 km<sup>2</sup> (CITES 2018a:12).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zimbabwe has been made (CITES 2018a:4). Several projects are currently underway to establish population estimates, including a study by ZPWMA, Zimbabwe Professional Hunting Guides Association (ZPHGA), and Safari Operators Association of Zimbabwe (SOAZ). With guidance from an independent researcher, the team aims to use spoor transects, camera trap data, and offtake trends to estimate the leopard population and use this information to manage the population (CITES 2018a:6). Several population estimates from specific regions within Zimbabwe have been made using a combination of spoor surveys and camera traps: 193 leopards in Save Valley Conservancy in 2008, 54 leopards in the Northern Tuli Game Reserve in 2010, 315 leopards in Gonarezhou National Park in 2009, and 19 leopards in the Mangwe District in 2010 (Jacobson et al. 2016: Supp. Doc 1; IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:57). In 2012, landowners estimated a leopard population of 13,521 individuals on private lands (Lindsey & Chikerema-Mandisodze 2012, as cited in IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:58), however this estimate would mean that leopards on private lands would occur at 8.2 times the density as on Kruger National Park, South Africa, which is highly unlikely (Zimbabwe 2012:4).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016:5) stated that it is generally thought that the Zimbabwe leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zimbabwe appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016:9.)

According to ZPWMA, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zimbabwe include habitat loss and fragmentation, decreased prey base, persecution from the growing human population, illegal wildlife trade, harvesting for ceremonial use of skins, and poorly managed hunting (CITES 2018a:4). Widespread habitat loss in combination with prey loss is estimated to have caused a 30% decline in sub-Saharan leopard populations over the last 3 generations; the projected increase in human population and their dependence on agriculture and livestock will likely contribute to the continued decline of leopards in Zimbabwe (Stein et al. 2016).

## BASIS FOR ADVICE

### A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Steven Crandall; Roseland, VA) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zimbabwe.

2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard was taken from the wild in Zambezi Valley, Zimbabwe with Charlton Mccallum Safaris, during a hunt scheduled June 16, 2019.

#### B. Zimbabwe Information:

3. Leopards in Zimbabwe are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Parks and Wildlife Act 22/2001 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zimbabwe, and the ZPWMA is the governmental authority responsible for the conservation of Zimbabwe's wildlife, including leopards (CITES 2018a:11, IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). According to the ZPWMA, Zimbabwe's wildlife policy seeks to maintain a network of protected areas to conserve the country's biodiversity and natural resources, including through rural economic development and encouraging the protection of wild animals and habitats outside of protected areas (CITES 2018a:11).

The Act was amended in 2011 to increase penalties for illegal hunting, sale of illegally hunted trophies or meat, and other wildlife-related crimes (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). The Act prohibits the hunting of any animal on any land without a permit, the hunting of wildlife in protected areas, trade in trophies or animals without a permit, and the sale of animals or trophies that were hunted without a permit (Obank et al. 2015:458). Penalties for these crimes may include fines of up to \$500 and imprisonment up to 20 years for offenses involving specially protected animals (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:159). The leopard is not listed as a specially protected animal under the Act, and illegal hunting of leopards therefore does not carry these increased penalties (Obank et al. 2015:464). Other legislation includes the Protection of Wildlife Indemnity Act 21/1989, the Trapping of Animals Control Act 34/1973, and the Environmental Management Act 13/2002, which give the government of Zimbabwe the authority to protect wildlife from poachers and from harmful and dangerous hunting methods (Obank et al. 2015:462-463).

4. Zimbabwe's legislative framework is comprehensive, though it is unclear whether the penalties create a meaningful deterrent as wildlife crime remains widespread in the country (Obank et al. 2015:464, 469). There is evidence that sentences for wildlife-related crimes are applied inconsistently as courts have a wide discretion when it comes to imposing penalties (Obank et al. 2015:469). Zimbabwe has passed regulatory measures over the last decade to address corruption, however these appear to have had little impact: there have been documented incidences of known poachers avoiding investigation and prosecution, as well as allegations of ministers and officials facilitating wildlife crime (Obank et al. 2015:456). Widespread corruption must be addressed in order for the regulatory framework to effectively protect the country's wildlife.

5. In a letter dated December 6, 2017, President of Zimbabwe E. D. Mnangagwa communicated to the United States Zimbabwe's political stability and commitment to conserving wildlife. Though the letter specifically discusses elephant conservation and trophy hunting programs, President Mnangagwa makes assurances that after a smooth transition from the previous administration, all conservation initiatives being undertaken by Zimbabwe will not be reversed,

but enhanced (Zimbabwe 2017).

6. According to ZPWMA, one of the most important aspects of the country's hunting program is the delegation of authority to private and communal landowners to manage and benefit from the wildlife on their land (CITES 2018a:11). Leopard hunting in Zimbabwe occurs on private land, state land, and areas managed under the Communal Areas Management Plan for Indigenous Resources (CAMPFIRE) (CITES 2018a:11; Zimbabwe 2012:17). CAMPFIRE aims to change rural communities' perceptions of wildlife resources from a threat to their livelihoods to a sustainable revenue stream (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:97). Trophy hunting has become a main source of income for the CAMPFIRE program, and has shown beneficial effects for both wildlife conservation and rural community members (Loveridge et al. 2006:230). Rural district councils within the program area set aside an estimated 36,000 km<sup>2</sup> of land for wildlife in Zimbabwe (Loveridge et al. 2006:231).

7. National leopard quotas are set annually and issued to state and private landowners (CITES 2018a:7). Allocating quotas on an annual basis allows ZPWMA to use inputs from monitoring data and stakeholders in an adaptive process (CITES 2018a:7).

8. Zimbabwe has a participatory quota setting process that is based on population data, distribution patterns, trophy quality data, local and ranger monitoring, habitat quality, hunting success rates, poaching statistics, natural mortality, diseases, and other offtakes (CITES 2018a:7-8). The quota for leopards is determined with input from stakeholders including ZPWMA field and research staff, members of local communities, hunting operators, and non-governmental biologists and researchers (CITES 2018a:7). Almost all quotas are based on a 1988 survey and distribution model done by Martin and de Meulenaer that assumes that all suitable habitat is occupied, all habitat supports maximum leopard densities, and leopard numbers can be predicted by rainfall (Zimbabwe 2016:3). The model omits other threats such as human impact and habitat fragmentation (Zimbabwe 2016:3). As accurate and current population data is largely unavailable and effective trophy monitoring hasn't been established, in practice, quotas are set based primarily on opinions of stakeholders and final approval is given by ZPWMA or the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources (Zimbabwe 2012:10). Quotas and actual offtakes have been reduced in recent years as a precautionary measure (CITES 2018a:7). A new system developed at a participatory workshop in 2016 adjusts a hunting area's allocated quota based on the ages of leopards hunted, in which hunting young leopards results in a reduced quota (CITES 2018a:10). Hunting older leopards, or no leopards, results in a maintenance of the same quota, or in some cases an increase in the area's quota (CITES 2018a:10). ZPWMA is currently testing this system and monitoring compliance through the submission of photographs, hunt returns, and other data requested by ZPWMA (CITES 2018a:10).

9. There is currently no management plan for leopards in Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe 2012:16), nor does there appear to be any formal criteria for leopard trophies (CITES 2018a:9). In 2012, Zimbabwe reported that the hunting of female leopards was prohibited based on an agreement between ZPWMA and the Safari Operators Association of Zimbabwe (SOAZ), and that leopard trophies with a skull size smaller than 13.75 inches (width plus length) would not be allowed to be exported (Zimbabwe 2012:11). However, in their 2018 review of the CITES leopard quota, Zimbabwe did not make it clear whether only males were taken as trophies; in fact, ZPWMA

states that leopards taken are “usually males” (CITES 2018a:3). Leopard trophy monitoring began in the 2009 hunting season to assess catch per unit effort, hunting success, and trophy quality (Zimbabwe 2016:5). In 2013 the monitoring began to include photographs used to age hunted leopards and it was determined that between 2013 and 2015, 90% of the leopards taken were very young (between 2-3 years of age) (Zimbabwe 2016:5-8). Though Zimbabwe incentivizes hunters and hunting areas to take older males by setting quota allocations based on trophy quality, there is currently no indication of any formal mechanism requiring compliance.

10. The long term goal of ZPWMA is sustainable leopard hunting supported across a range of land uses that contributes to maintaining wildlife, biodiversity, rural livelihoods and the national economy (CITES 2018a:9). The country’s immediate objective is to achieve a well-regulated, viable and sustainable leopard hunting operation that complies with requirements of a rigorous formal non-detriment finding (CITES 2018a:9). Zimbabwe has identified five key components for a hunting program that meets their goals (CITES 2018a:9-10):

- I. Monitoring population status and trends of leopard populations
- II. Criteria for leopard trophies
- III. Evidence-based adaptive management of quotas for hunting leopards
- IV. Reviews of policy and legislation governing leopard hunting
- V. Coordination, collaboration and program management

11. Human-leopard conflict in response to perceived or actual livestock depredation is a major threat to leopard populations in Zimbabwe (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). Many of Zimbabwe’s wildlife reserves border agro-pastoral lands, increasing the frequency of conflict incidents (Butler 2000 as cited in IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). The projected increase of the human population in sub-Saharan Africa from 1.2 billion to 2.5 billion over the next 50 years will likely lead to expansion of human land use and intensify human-wildlife conflict (Loveridge et al. 2017:2). Lethal problem animal control (PAC) is legal in Zimbabwe, though according to the Parks and Wildlife Act (123/1991), destruction of a leopard through PAC is only allowed if an incident threatens human life (Zimbabwe 2012:9, 11). Problem animals are reported to the nearest Rural District Council office if on communal land or to ZPWMA if on private land or near a national park (Zimbabwe 2012:11). The report must then be verified by the responsible agency to ensure that a leopard has been correctly identified as the cause of conflict (Zimbabwe 2012:11). ZPWMA considers three options when dealing with a problem animal: improving livestock husbandry to reduce losses, capturing and translocating the leopard, or hunting the problem leopard as a trophy (Zimbabwe 2012:11). In most cases, ZPWMA attempts to relocate the animal, though data on the success of reducing livestock losses within Zimbabwe is unavailable (Zimbabwe 2012:11). Elsewhere, translocation has been shown to be largely ineffective in mitigating human-leopard conflict (Athreya et al. 2011 and Weilenmann et al. 2011 as cited in Zimbabwe 2012). Hunting problem animals also raises concerns about false reporting in order to obtain additional hunting permits, and it is highly likely that some leopards are killed illegally under the name of PAC (Zimbabwe 2012:9, 11).

12. Significant demand for leopard skins drives illegal killing of leopards in southern Africa (Zimbabwe 2012:9, IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:131). ZPWMA stated in 2012 that such killings appeared to be rare and few records of seizures occurred (Zimbabwe 2012:9), though there is now evidence for a rapid increase in wildlife crime including poaching in

Zimbabwe (Obank et al. 2015). ZPWMA is lacking financial resources to effectively control protected areas within Zimbabwe, and there have been allegations that ZPWMA has been forced to allow hunting in national parks to raise funds (Obank et al. 2015:460).

13. Due to the cryptic nature and vast range of leopards in Zimbabwe, ZPWMA states that it is difficult to census the total leopard population, though many studies are currently being undertaken to get a better understanding of population (CITES 2018a:4). These studies involve academic researchers, non-profits, students, and Zimbabwe agencies and officials (CITES 2018a:6-7). They aim to measure the impacts of trophy hunting on behavioral ecology and population dynamics, train personnel in predator monitoring, estimate the national leopard population, and disseminate this information to the public (CITES 2018a:7). Zimbabwe is currently keeping quotas and actual offtake at conservative levels as a precautionary measure, demonstrating their commitment to sustainable hunting (CITES 2018a:7).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zimbabwe has considered the country's leopard population and trend, the past and current levels of offtake, adaptive management of the leopard population and of leopard hunting, benefits derived from hunting, and other factors relevant to the sustainability of the export quota (CITES 2018a:12). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the Scientific Authority of Zimbabwe concludes that the current level of offtake and the current export quota is set at a level that is not detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild (CITES 2018a:12). According to ZPWMA, the quota of 500 leopards per year is conservative and in the best interest of the conservation of the species. Zimbabwe will continue to monitor the leopard population and adaptively manage the hunting program, informing the CITES Secretariat if a significant management change occurs (CITES 2018a:51).

### C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zimbabwe initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:96). At CoP5 in 1985, Zimbabwe proposed to increase its CITES annual export quota to 350 leopard trophies and skins per year to prevent the species from being viewed as an agricultural pest (CITES 1985). The increase of the quota to 350 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution 5.13 (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:96). At CoP6 in 1987, Zimbabwe requested to increase its quota to 500; the increase of the quota was deemed sustainable, accepted, and has remained at that level ever since (CITES 1987, CITES 2018a).

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 500 leopard trophies and skins per year, the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2010 and 2017, actual annual offtake ranged from 133 leopards in 2017 to 186 leopards in 2014 (averaging about 33% of the quota across this period) (CITES 2018a:9). Zimbabwe establishes national leopard quotas annually in an adaptive process that relies on monitoring data and stakeholder input. National hunting quotas may be set higher than CITES export quotas to mitigate human-animal conflict, but hunting offtakes have been lower than both national and CITES quotas (CITES 2018a:7). Zimbabwe issued between 578 and 882 leopard hunting permits annually between 2004 and 2012, but actual hunting offtakes during this period were between 160 and 302 (Zimbabwe 2012:7-8).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 207 trophies annually and 43 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Zimbabwe:

*“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zimbabwe, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”*

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zimbabwe in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

20. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

\* \* \* \* \*

### Literature Cited

---

- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. *PloS one* 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 1985. Interpretation and Implementation of the Convention - Trade in leopard skins. Fifth meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Buenos Aires (Argentina), 22 April to 3 May 1985. Doc 5.23, Annex 4, 10 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/05/doc/E05-23.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 1987. Interpretation and Implementation of the Convention - Trade in leopard skins – Quota requests. Sixth meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Ottawa (Canada), 12-24 July 1987. Doc 6.28, 7 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/06/doc/E06-28.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/news/sp/CITES\\_SG\\_opening\\_speech\\_Twelfth\\_CoP\\_Convention\\_on\\_Migratory\\_Species\\_23102017](https://cites.org/eng/news/sp/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017); accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zimbabwe. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 6. 12 pp. Available

- online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A6.pdf>; accessed on: October 18, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_doc.24.3.1.1\\_african-carnivores-initiative\\_e.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting, 25 pp. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_decisions\\_e\\_0.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: [http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report\\_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey\\_2017.pdf](http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at [http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera\\_pardus/](http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/)
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

- Loveridge, A. J., J. C. Reynolds and E. J. Milner-Gulland. 2006. Does sport hunting benefit conservation? *Key Topics in Conservation Biology* 224-240. Available online at: <https://www.iccs.org.uk/wp-content/papers/Loveridge2006chapter.pdf>; accessed on: October 24, 2018
- Loveridge, A. J., T. Kuiper, R. H. Parry, L. Sibanda, J. H. Hunt, B. Stapelkamp, L. Sebele and D. W. Macdonald. 2017. Bells, bomas, and beefsteak: complex patterns of human-predator conflict at the wildlife-agropastoral interface in Zimbabwe. *PeerJ*, 5:e2898. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/2898.pdf>; accessed on: October 24, 2018
- Obank, R., A. Schatz, A. Flick, A. Heading, S. Kuzmierkiewicz, and E. Brookes. 2015. Empty threats 2015: Does the law combat illegal wildlife trade? A review of legislative and judicial approaches in fifteen jurisdictions. DLA Piper, 498 pp. Available online at: <https://www.dlapiper.com/~media/Files/News/2015/05/IllegalWildlifeTradeReport2015.pdf>; accessed on: October 22, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. *Federal Register* 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr21.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. *Federal Register* 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr29.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. *Federal Register* 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr573.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. *Federal Register* 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?sPCODE=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: [https://trade.cites.org/en/cites\\_trade/](https://trade.cites.org/en/cites_trade/). Downloaded on: October 19, 2018.

Zimbabwe. 2012. Preliminary report for leopards in Zimbabwe: December 2012. Available online at: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/59f67f86d74cff2410980eb1/v/5ad5be44758d463f8c9bcf4f/1523957321558/Leopard-prelim-report.pdf>; accessed on: October 19, 2018.

Zimbabwe. 2016. Proceedings of the Leopard Management Workshop – Harare, 7-8 March 2016.

Zimbabwe. 2017. Letter to Mr. Donald Trump, President of the United States of America, Regarding Conservation of Zimbabwe’s Elephant.

\*\*\*\*\*

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

 8/27/19  
Damon Yeh  
Biologist  
Division of Scientific Authority

 8/27/19  
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.  
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring  
Division of Scientific Authority



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1
1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US49113D/9
2. Valid 09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
(b) (6)
ROSELAND, VA (b)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOWWOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.
-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
09/05/2019
U.S. CITES Management Authority
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant
A. Common Name
LEOPARD
Scientific Name
PANTHERA PARDUS
B. Common Name
Scientific Name
C. Common Name
Scientific Name
D. Common Name
Scientific Name
E. Common Name
Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)
9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source
10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO
12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

161-15 Rockaway Blvd Suite 205  
Jamaica NY 11434  
Tel: 718 844 6056  
Fax: 516 400 9787  
[matt@genuslogistics.com](mailto:matt@genuslogistics.com)  
CUSTOMS BOX 205 USFW BOX 66



9/10/19

RCVD SEP 16 2019

To USFW DMA  
Re: Permit 19US49113D913177D

Please be advised we have just received the above enclosed import permit but the Consignor country in box 4 was printed incorrectly. Please correct the country to read Zimbabwe not Zambia. We originally applied for the correct country as well and do not expect to be charged for the correction. Thank you.

SASE FedEx included for corrected permit.

Thank you

Matt Mayers  
Genus Logistics  
161-15 Rockaway Blvd Suite 205  
Jamaica NY 11434  
Tel 718 790 0216  
Fax 516 400 9787  
[Matt@genuslogistics.com](mailto:Matt@genuslogistics.com)  
[www.genuslogistics.com](http://www.genuslogistics.com)

**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1

- 1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US49113D/9**
- 2. Valid  
**09/04/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL  
(b) (6)  
ROSELAND, VA (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS  
14 YELLOWWOOD LANE  
KAMBANJIE, HARARE  
ZAMBIA

**Original, Unur  
Permit Return.**

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES  
Management Authority**

**09/05/2019**

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)  
1 NO

12. Country of Origin  
ZIMBABWE

Scientific Name

PANTHERA  
PARDUS

B. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name



ROM SEP 16 2019

LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT**  
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                  |  |                                           |  |                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>CRANDALL</b>               |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>STEVEN</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/initial<br><b>CLARKE</b> |  | 1.d. Suffix                                       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number              |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number           |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C</b> |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                         |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |                         | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |                         | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                         | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name |                                                           |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                         | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                         |                                             |  |                      |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |  |                         |                                             |  |                      |                           |
| 1.b. City<br><b>ROSELAND</b>                                                                                    |  | 1.c. State<br><b>VA</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>US</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                         |                                             |  |                      |                           |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   |  | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country              |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                             |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>9/10/19</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

**E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT** (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

**NOTE 1:** If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

**NOTE 2:** This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

**NOTE 3:** Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS INC 161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?  
MATT MAYERS 718 790 0216 / MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 19US49113D9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

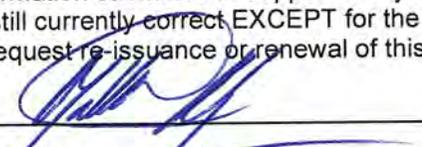
I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature:  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 9/10/19

**All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**



**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                  |  |                                 |  |                                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>CRANDALL</b>               |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>STEVEN</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial        |  | 1.d. Suffix                                      |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number              |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>STEVE@TECTONICS2.COM</b> |  |

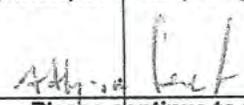
**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                                                           |                                            |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                                                           | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                                                           | 7.c. Business fax number                   |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                         |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |  |                         |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>ROSELAND</b>                                                                                    |  | 1.c. State<br><b>VA</b> |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br><b>US</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                         |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State              |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country              |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>  <b>2/12/09</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND  
NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS  
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS  
TELEPHONE: 7187900216  
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBEZI VALLEY, ZIMBABWE

e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 16, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

14 YELLOW WOOD LN  
KAMBANJI  
HARARE  
ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS  
Business Name:  
Address: 14 YELLOWWOOD LN  
Address: KAMBANJIE  
City:  
State/Province: HARARE  
Country, Postal Code: ZIMBABWE

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 7/12/19

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

# Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434

Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

## Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury

Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual

IRS / SS

Partnership 141.32. C.R.

Sole Proprietorship

(b) (6)

Individual

Partnership

Corporation

## CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of VIRGINIA or a (b) (6) doing business as (b) (6) residing at (b) (6), ROSELAND VIRGINIA having an office and place of business at (b) (6) hereby

constitutes and appoints each of the following persons Genus Logistics Inc. may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for, and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print name) STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL has caused this (b) (6) to be sealed and signed:

(Signature)

(Capacity)

WITNESS

(Date)

### 3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

#### (i) Safari Operator

|   | Value Date | ECA Number  | ECA Date | Currency | Invoice Amount | Amount Paid |
|---|------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 28/12/2019 | 11990133966 | 15/02/20 | USD      | 19975          | 15744-91    |
| 2 | 13/3/2019  | "           | "        | USD      | 19975          | 9514-19     |
| 3 |            |             |          |          |                |             |
| 4 |            |             |          |          |                |             |

#### (ii) Taxidermist

|   | Value Date | ECA Number | ECA Date | Currency | Invoice Amount | Amount Paid |
|---|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 2 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 3 |            |            |          |          |                |             |
| 4 |            |            |          |          |                |             |

### 4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate 12600  
 Less Commission  
 Other fees (Incidentals) 1134-10  
 Percentage Commission Charged

Total Guests rate 2415  
 Total Trophy fees 12410  
 Grand Total USD 28559-10  
 Total Processing Fees

### 5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

|    | SPECIES | SEX | W/K | CONCESSION/FARM | GRID REF | DATE SHOT | SCI TROPHY SIZE | TROPHY FEES |
|----|---------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1  | BUFFALO | F   | K   | D.S.A           | 038230   | 12.6.19   | BATT            | 1100        |
| 2  | BUFFALO | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 035210   | 17.6.19   | 100 S.L.1       | 3500        |
| 3  | IMPALIA | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 028219   | 14.6.14   | 50              | 250         |
| 4  | DIABOON | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 121264   | 14.6.14   | N/A             | 80          |
| 5  | DIABOON | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 112591   | 16.6.19   | N/A             | 80          |
| 6  | IMPALIA | M   | K   | WARD 2          |          | 16.6.14   |                 |             |
| 7  | LEOPARD | M   | K   | D.S.A           | 017308   | 17.6.19   | 14 1/2"         | 4500        |
| 8  | ZEBRA   | M   | W/K | D.S.A           | 868230   | 23.6.19   | N/A             | 1250        |
| 9  | KURU    | M   | W/K | D.S.A           | 924319   | 21.6.19   | 134             | 1200        |
| 10 | WARTHOG | M   | K   | WARD 2          | 169256   | 14.6.19   | 22"             | 450         |
| 11 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 12 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 13 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 14 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 15 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 16 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 17 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 18 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 19 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 20 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 21 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 22 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 23 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 24 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 25 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 26 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 27 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 28 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 29 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |
| 30 |         |     |     |                 |          |           |                 |             |

26/06/19  
 UGANDA WILDLIFE AUTHORITY  
 WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT  
 KAMPALA  
 UGANDA WILDLIFE CAMP  
 P.O. BOX 2044, GUMBI

I, JD CHRYSLER

(b) (6)

hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client

Date 26/06/19

Signature of Professional Hunter

Date 26/06/19

Signature of Safari Operator

Date 26/06/19



SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER 000081714  
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER CHARLES MICHAEL SIMONS  
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER JAMES CHARLTON  
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME DARRE SAAMI WOOD

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT 14  
 3. i) BAIT & BLIND  ii) ON FOOT  iii) HOUNDS   
 i) RIFLE  ii) SHOTGUN  iii) HANDGUN  iv) BOW   
 i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT  ii) FAILED HUNT  Y N

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?  
 Complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful  
 WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT   
 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS   
 12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

| Sex/Age         | Number | Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Adult male      | 3      | 4 OTHER MALE TRACKS SIGHTED               |
| Adult female    | 3      |                                           |
| Subadult male   | 2      |                                           |
| Subadult female | 2      |                                           |

DATE OF HUNT START 21-2-2005  
 Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot  
 HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT 6  
 GPS POSITION 0730S  
 SKULL LENGTH (inches) 97 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches) 5  
 (to be completed by ZPWMA)  
 STIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN  i) 2-3 years  ii) 4-6 years  iii) 27 years  iv) 27 years

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED   
 STIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)   
 COMMENTS

Q20. The total estimated distance (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the hunt

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER   
 2. HUNTING OUTFITTER   
 3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER   
 4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT   
 6. i) BAIT & BLIND  ii) ON FOOT   
 7. i) RIFLE  ii) SHOTGUN  iii) HANDGUN  iv) BOW   
 8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT  ii) FAILED HUNT  Y N

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful  
 9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS   
 12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

| Sex/Age         | Number | Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Adult male      |        |                                           |
| Adult female    |        |                                           |
| Subadult male   |        |                                           |
| Subadult female |        |                                           |

13. DATE OF HUNT START   
 Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken  
 14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT   
 15. GPS POSITION   
 16. SKULL LENGTH (inches)  17. SKULL BREADTH (inches)   
 (to be completed by ZPWMA)  
 Independent verification Y N

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN   
 i) <4 years  ii) 4-5 years  iii) 5-6 years  iv) ≥6 years   
 19. SEX OF LION HUNTED  M  F   
 COMMENTS

**LEOPARD**

**TROPHY EXPORT TAG**



ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

ZW 008/500  
/2019-PAR

ZW 008/500  
/2019-PAR

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - CLIENT TROPHY PACK SHEET

CLIENT NAME

(b) (6)

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

(b) (6)

Rosebud VA

USA

TEL

FAX

EMAIL

(b) (6)

TAG COLOUR

SHIP TO

SHIPPING ADDRESS

PORT OF ENTRY

TEL

FAX

EMAIL

| SPECIES     | HORNS/<br>SKULL | CAPE | BACK<br>SKIN | FLAT<br>SKIN | FULL MT<br>SKIN | SCROTUM | PANELS | FEET | TUSKS | TAIL | OTHER | DIP &<br>PACK | MOUNTING<br>INSTRUCTIONS |
|-------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Bushbuck    | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               | ✓       |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| Kudu        | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| Impresso    | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| White Rhino | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| Black Rhino | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |
| Leopard     | ✓               | ✓    | ✓            | ✓            | ✓               |         |        |      |       |      |       |               |                          |

TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS TO BE SHIPPED

INSURED VALUE (COST OF HUNT/TROPHY FEE)

EXPORT VALUE (TOTAL TROPHY FEES)

REMARKS

Leopard skin removed

M.H.

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR /2019-PAR

# LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG



ZW 008/500/2019-PAR





CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US49113D/9
2. Valid 09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address; country) STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL (b) (6) ROSELAND, VA (b) (6) U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country) CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS 14 YELLOWWOOD LANE KAMBANJIE, HARARE ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED. SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)) MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE. TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US49113D/9 ISSUED 09/05/2019. -May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H
6. U.S. Management Authority Department of the Interior U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA 5275 LEESBURG PIKE FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
10/29/2019 Issuing Date United States Management Authority AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

U.S. CITES Management Authority

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant
9. Description of Part or Derivative, including Identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)
10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name LEOPARD
Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS
9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)
10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO
12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE

B. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin



RCVD SEP 17 2019 LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                          |                          |                                                   |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Chase                  | 1.b. First Name<br>David | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>Arnold                | 1.d. Suffix                                            |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) | 3. Telephone Number      | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br>(925) 417 5273 | 4. E-mail address<br>import@b.hunter-international.net |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                           |                      |                           |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)                         |                      |                           |                      |
| 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>Carlsbad NM (b) (6)                                                                          | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br>USA       |                      |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br>-SAME- |                      |                           |                      |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                                 | 2.c. State           | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code | 2.e. County/Province |
| 2.f. Country                                                                                                              |                      |                           |                      |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><br> Atty. In Fact for David Chace 9/11/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC  
5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260  
Pleasanton, CA 94588

FEDEX RETURN LABEL ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan  
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net  
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Empandeni Trust Matabeleland South Bulawayo; GIS S20 49 26 E 27 53 32

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: April 30, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER: Western Safaris

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Western Safaris

PO BOX 8488, Belmont Bulawayo, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). TRAS2 # 81615 - I don't have the completed copy yet.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Western Safaris  
 Business Name: P.O. Box 8488  
 Address: Belmont Bulawayo  
 Address: Zimbabwe  
 City: Zimbabwe  
 State/Province:  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Atty. In Fact for David Chace

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

9/11/2019

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

C# 12822

**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**  
and  
Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

Social Security Number (b) (6)  
Date of Birth (b) (6)

Know all men by these presents: That, DAVID ARNOLD CHACE residing at

(b) (6) CARLSBAD, CA (b) (6) hereby constitutes and appoints  
(Residential or Physical Mailing Address only, P.O. Box is not acceptable)

**HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees, duly appointed agents and representatives**

To act for on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the entry summary CBP7501 and Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc.

And generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

Grantor also authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent to sign or endorse export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print Full Legal Name) DAVID ARNOLD CHACE has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6) (Date) 5-14-19 (Capacity) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Mandatory requirement to validate this CPOA is to provide a clear copy of a valid photo I.D. (passport or driver's license) or have this document notarized. Please mail "original signed" CPOA to Hunter Int'l. Brokerage Services, Inc., 5700 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Ste 260, Pleasanton, CA 94588, Tel (925) 417 5270, Fax (925) 417 0170.

 **NEW MEXICO** 

**DRIVER'S LICENSE**

License # (b) (6) ISSUED 02/15/2017  
Date of Birth (b) (6) EXPIRES 06/10/2021

**CHACE  
DAVID ARNOLD**

(b) (6) (b) (6)  
(b) (6)  
CLASS  
ENDOR  
RESTRI



*Rec'd Sept 17, 2019 LB*

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an Individual**

|                                                 |  |                                    |  |                                                               |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Kline</b>                  |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Bradford</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>S</b>                          | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number                |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number<br><b>(925) 417 5270</b>      |             |
|                                                 |  |                                    |  | 4. E-mail address<br><b>import@b.hunter-international.net</b> |             |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |             |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |             |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |                              | 4.d. Suffix |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   |                                                           | 6. Primary contact name      |             |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |             |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                                  |                               |                                             |                      |                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                         |                               |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Easton</b>                                                                                                       | 1.c. State<br><b>Maryland</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>-SAME-</b> |                               |                                             |                      |                            |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                                        | 2.c. State                    | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><br><i>[Signature]</i> Atty. In Fact for Bradford Kline 9/10/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.  
5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260  
Pleasanton, CA 94588

FEDEX LABEL ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan  
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net  
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

## 6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Sango Ranch Conservancy Masvingo Province, GIS 042648 Chiredzi Nearest City

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: May 3, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER: Crane Safaris (Pvt) Ltd

P.H.: Thierry Labat

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

CRANE SAFARI  
3 NORMANDY ROAD, ALEX PARK  
HARARE, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

TRAS 2 # 81637 attached -

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CRANE SAFARI  
Business Name: 3 NORMANDY ROAD  
Address: ALEX PARK  
Address: HARARE  
City: ZIMBABWE  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Atty. In Fact for Bradford Kline Date: 9/10/19

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

# Tourism Receipts Accounting System - Hunting Return Form Number 2 (TRAS2)

|                                                         |                            |                                                          |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>TRAS2</b>                                            | <b>FCA</b>                 | <b>DATA MANAGEMENT</b>                                   |                             |
| [ Search : Create : List ]                              | [ Search : Create : List ] | [ Hunting Operators : Hunting Areas : Quotas : Species ] | Change Password :<br>Logout |
| User currently logged in: chipitani01 Role: TAXIDERMIST |                            |                                                          |                             |

- Trade Operators
- Pre-Hunt Details
- Hunt Details
- Financial Data
- Summary Page
- Comments
- Treatment Data
- Deposits

TRAS2 Number:  Status Code:

|                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hunting Operator Name: <input type="text" value="Crane Safaris (Pvt) Ltd"/>                 | Client Name: <input type="text" value="Bradford Kline"/>                                               |
| Hunting Operator ZTA NO: <input type="text" value="HOP0326"/>                               | Professional Hunter Name: <input style="background-color: yellow;" type="text" value="THIERRY LABAT"/> |
| Taxidermist/Processing Agent Name: <input type="text" value="CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/"/> | Shipping Agent Name: <input type="text" value="LD FORWARDING CO. LTD"/>                                |
| Date Safari From: <input type="text" value="28-04-2019"/>                                   | Foreign Marketing Agent Name: <input type="text" value="Wilfried Pabst Zimbabwe GMBH"/>                |
| Date Safari To: <input type="text" value="11-05-2019"/>                                     | Grand Total in USD: US\$ <input type="text" value="37955.5"/>                                          |
| Daily Rate Charged For Big Game: <input type="text" value="1550"/> USD                      | Daily Rate Charged For Plain Game: <input type="text" value="0"/> USD                                  |
| Number of non hunting guests: <input type="text" value="1"/>                                | Daily Rate Charged per guest: <input type="text" value="400"/> USD                                     |

PRINT

### List of TRAS2 Items

| Species | Sex  | Wounded or Killed | Grid Ref | Date Shot  | Trophy Size | Trophy Fees District    | Farm  |
|---------|------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 081688   | 02-05-2019 | 49"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 037641   | 02-05-2019 | 50.5"       | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 037645   | 28-04-2019 | 50"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 091688   | 28-04-2019 | 51"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 091688   | 28-04-2019 | 52"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 037642   | 02-05-2019 | 52"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 042649   | 28-04-2019 | 51.5"       | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 042650   | 03-05-2019 | 48"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 038641   | 04-05-2019 | 49.5"       | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 033641   | 04-05-2019 | 52"         | 104.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| IMPALA  | Male | Killed            | 094688   | 04-05-2019 | 53.5"       | 260.00 Masvingo Rural   | Sango |
| ZEBRA   | Male | Killed            | 094688   | 29-04-2019 | 0           | 1,040.00 Masvingo Rural | Sango |
| ZEBRA   | Male | Killed            | 042644   | 30-04-2019 | 0           | 1,040.00 Masvingo Rural | Sango |
| LEOPARD | Male | Killed            | 042648   | 03-05-2019 | 15 8/16     | 7,800.00 Masvingo Rural | Sango |
| ELAND   | Male | Killed            | 091687   | 01-05-2019 | 76"         | 2,028.00 Masvingo Rural | Sango |

## HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

**0000081637**  
COMPLETED

### 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

|                                                                                |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of Operator</b> Crane Safaris (Pvt) Ltd                                | <b>Client's Full Name</b> Bradford Kline                          |
| <b>ZTA (HOP) No.</b> HOP0326                                                   | <b>Passport Number</b> (b) (6)                                    |
|                                                                                | <b>Country of Issue</b> UNITED STATES                             |
| <b>Address</b> 3 Normandy Road<br>Alexandra Park<br>Harare                     | <b>Address</b> (b) (6) Potomac MD,<br>(b) USA                     |
| <b>Name of Professional Hunter</b> THIERRY LABAT                               | <b>Licence No.</b> 187                                            |
| <b>Telephone</b>                                                               | <b>Fax</b> NIL                                                    |
| <b>Number of Accompanying Guests</b> 1                                         |                                                                   |
| <b>Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?</b>             |                                                                   |
| <b>Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?</b>                |                                                                   |
| <b>Name of Processing Agent</b> CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L<br>or Taxidermist | <b>Address</b> 8 RIVONIA ROAD<br>MOUNT PLEASANT<br>HARARE         |
| <b>Name of Shipping Agent</b> LD FORWARDING CO. LTD                            | <b>Address</b> P O BOX GD467<br>GREENDALE<br>HARARE<br>TEL 492650 |
| <b>Name of Foreign Agent</b> Wilfried Pabst Zimbabwe GMBH                      | <b>Address</b> Grevenau 12<br>22391 Hamburg<br>Germany            |

### 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name | Province | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Sango             | Masvingo |                             |
| 2  |                   |          |                             |
| 3  |                   |          |                             |
| 4  |                   |          |                             |
| 5  |                   |          |                             |
| 6  |                   |          |                             |
| 7  |                   |          |                             |
| 8  |                   |          |                             |
| 9  |                   |          |                             |
| 10 |                   |          |                             |
| 11 |                   |          |                             |
| 12 |                   |          |                             |
| 13 |                   |          |                             |
| 14 |                   |          |                             |
| 15 |                   |          |                             |

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Date of Safari From                           | 28-04-2019 |
| Date of Safari To                             | 11-05-2019 |
| Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD           | 1,550.00   |
| Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD        | .00        |
| Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD | 400.00     |
| Number of Accompanying Guests                 | 1          |

ZPWMA  
Date Stamp



**CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY**

and  
Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

Social Security Number (b) (6)  
Date of Birth (b) (6)

Know all men by these presents: That, BRADFORD S KLINE residing at  
(b) (6) (Full Legal Name of Individual)

EASTON MARYLAND hereby constitutes and appoints  
(Residential or Physical Mailing Address only, P.O. Box is not acceptable)

Formerly (b) (6) BETHESDA MD (b) (6)  
HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees, duly appointed agents and representatives

To act for on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unloading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise:

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unloading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the entry summary CBP7501 and Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc.

And generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

Grantor also authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent to sign or endorse export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print Full Legal Name) BRADFORD S KLINE has caused these presents to  
be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6) (Date) MAY 4 2019 (Capacity)

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Mandatory requirement to validate this CPOA is to provide a clear copy of a valid photo I.D. (passport or driver's license) or have this document notarized. Please mail "original signed" CPOA to Hunter Int'l. Brokerage Services, Inc., 5700 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Ste 260, Pleasanton, CA 94588, Tel (925) 417 5270, Fax (925) 417 0170.





Department of the Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093  
Expires 05/31/2017

**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

**Return to:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority (DMA)  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

**Type of Activity:**  
**Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of  
Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and  
Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

| A. Complete if applying as an individual        |                                          |                                         |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.a. Last name<br><b>Halandras</b>              | 1.b. First name<br><b>John</b>           | 1.c. Middle name or initial<br><b>K</b> | 1.d. Suffix                                          |
| 2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Social Security No.<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 4. Occupation<br><b>(b) (6)</b>         | 5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions) |
| 6.a. Telephone number<br><b>(b) (6)</b>         | 6.b. Alternate telephone number          | 6.c. Fax number                         | 6.d. E-mail address                                  |

| B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution                                               |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (dba)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                                                                          |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                                                                   | 4.b. Principal officer First name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial               | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                                                                         |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                                                                     | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

| C. All applicants complete address information                                                                                    |                         |                                              |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                          |                         |                                              |                            |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Meeker</b>                                                                                                        | 1.c. State<br><b>CO</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code:<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |                         |                                              |                            |
| 2.b. City<br><b>Meeker</b>                                                                                                        | 2.c. State<br><b>CO</b> | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code:<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 2.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |

| D. All applicants MUST complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions. (50 CFR 13.11(d))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?<br>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that providing false information herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.<br><b>(b) (6)</b><br>Signature (in blue ink) or applicant/person responsible for permit (no photocopied or stamped signatures) _____ Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) <b>9/5/19</b> |  |

Please continue to next page

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; <http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html>) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 2:** The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

**Note 3:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
  - a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
  - a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: West Nicholson, Matabeleland South.
  - b. Date wildlife was hunted: Chipizi Ranch, Zimbabwe

August 4-13, 2019      GPS-466407

- c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

Skin & skull for life size mount

- d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Outbound Cargo and Trophy Exporters  
Business Name: SAME  
Address: 5 Grantham Rd., Belmont  
Address: Bulawayo  
City: Matabeleland  
State/Province: Zimbabwe  
Country, Postal Code:

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. ~~If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.~~

~~I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.~~

~~Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_~~

7. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 9-5-19

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from <http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html>. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Houston, TX

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

N/A

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

John Halandras

(b) (6)

C- (b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

Yes  No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.



Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                          |  |                          |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>POWELL                 |  | 1.b. First Name<br>BRIAN |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>ALAN |  | 1.d. Suffix       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) |  | 3. Telephone Number      |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number  |  | 4. E-mail address |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |  |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |  | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |  | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |  | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   |  | 6. Primary contact name                                   |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |  | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #: no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)               |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 1.b. City<br>FLOWER MOUND                                                                                       |  | 1.c. State<br>TX |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br>USA |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State       |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code            |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country        |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) 09/10/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

SAME AS ABOVE

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BRIAN POWELL, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

## 6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

CHIREZDI DISTRICT AREA 1 - NAIVASHA / MASVINGO / ZIMBABWE / S21 /

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 30, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

SHANGANI SAFARIS, LLOYD YEATMAN

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL, 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD, BELMONT,  
BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). SEE ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. +

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:  
Business Name: TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL  
Address: 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD  
Address: BELMONT  
City: BELMONT  
State/Province: BULAWAYO  
Country, Postal Code: ZIMBABWE

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 09/10/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

## HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

**0000081917**  
HUNT\_FUNDS\_CAPTURED

### 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Name of Operator</b> Shangani Safaris</p> <p><b>ZTA (HOP) No.</b> HOP0128</p> <p><b>Address</b> 300 Inyathi Road, Chiredzi</p> <p><b>Name of Professional Hunter</b> LLOYD YEATMAN</p> <p><b>Telephone</b></p> <p><b>Number of Accompanying Guests</b> 1</p> <p><b>Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?</b></p> <p><b>Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?</b></p> <p><b>Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist</b> TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL</p> <p><b>Name of Shipping Agent</b> Maple freight</p> <p><b>Name of Foreign Agent</b></p> | <p><b>Client's Full Name</b> Brain Alan Powell</p> <p><b>Passport Number</b> (b) (6)</p> <p><b>Country of Issue</b> UNITED STATES</p> <p><b>Address</b> (b) (6) FLOUR MOUND, TX (b) (6)</p> <p><b>Licence No.</b> 412</p> <p><b>Fax</b></p> <p><b>Address</b> 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO</p> <p><b>Address</b> 4th Josiah Chinamano Road<br/>Belmont<br/>Bulawayo<br/>Zimbabwe</p> <p><b>Address</b></p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name                  | Province | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Chiredzi District Area 1- Naivasha | Masvingo |                             |
| 2  | Gonakudzingwa Area                 | Masvingo |                             |
| 3  | Mkwesine Estate                    | Masvingo |                             |
| 4  | Mwenezi District Area (18 Wards)   | Masvingo |                             |
| 5  |                                    |          |                             |
| 6  |                                    |          |                             |
| 7  |                                    |          |                             |
| 8  |                                    |          |                             |
| 9  |                                    |          |                             |
| 10 |                                    |          |                             |
| 11 |                                    |          |                             |
| 12 |                                    |          |                             |
| 13 |                                    |          |                             |
| 14 |                                    |          |                             |
| 15 |                                    |          |                             |

|                                                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Date of Safari From</b>                           | 24-06-2019 |
| <b>Date of Safari To</b>                             | 08-07-2019 |
| <b>Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD</b>           | 650.00     |
| <b>Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD</b>        | .00        |
| <b>Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD</b> | 150.00     |
| <b>Number of Accompanying Guests</b>                 | 1          |

ZPWMA  
Date Stamp



## SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER

21917

2. HUNTING OUTFITTER

SHANGANI SAFARIS

3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

LLOYD YEATMAN # 412

4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME

NAIVASHA

5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT

10

6. i) BAIT &amp; BLIND

ii) ON FOOT

iii) HOUNDS

7. i) RIFLE

ii) SHOTGUN

iii) HANDGUN

iv) BOW

8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT

ii) FAILED HUNT

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT

Y

N

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

4 DAYS

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

| Sex/Age         | Number | Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Adult male      | 2      | TRAIL CAMERA                              |
| Adult female    | 1      |                                           |
| Subadult male   |        |                                           |
| Subadult female |        |                                           |
| Unknown         | 1      |                                           |

13. DATE OF HUNT START

25.06.19

Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT

5 DAYS

15. GPS POSITION

S21°38'14.8 E081°38'40.9

16. SKULL LENGTH (inches)

96/16

17. SKULL BREADTH (inches)

62/14

Independent verification

Y

N

(to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN

i) &lt;2 years

ii) 2-3 years

iii) 4-6 years

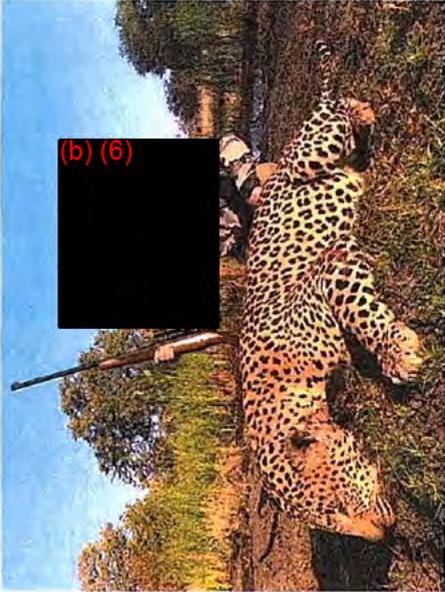
iv) ≥7 years

Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED

20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)

COMMENTS





**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

RCVD SEP 23 2019 LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                          |  |                           |  |                                     |  |                                                        |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Hooker                 |  | 1.b. First Name<br>Joseph |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>Anthony |  | 1.d. Suffix                                            |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) |  | 3. Telephone Number       |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number     |  | 4. E-mail address<br>info@safarispecialtyimporters.com |  |

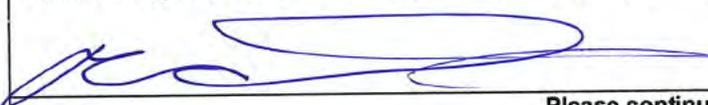
**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                         |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |                         | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |                         | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                         | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name |                                                           |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                         | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)               |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |              |  |
| 1.b. City<br>San Antonio                                                                                        |  | 1.c. State<br>TX |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                  |  |                                      |  |                      |  |              |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State       |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code            |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 9/17/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <br>POA FOR MR JOSEPH ANTHONY HOOKER<br>Please continue to next page<br>SEE ATTACHED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, [info@safarispecialtyimporters.com](mailto:info@safarispecialtyimporters.com)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
  - b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
  - b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
  - c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

**6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Hammond Ranch, Masvingo, Zimbabwe

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/08/2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nyerezi Safaris Private Limited

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Nyerezi Safaris Private Limited

P Bag 7070

Chiredzi, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached TRAS2 Form, Leopard Permit

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Afropride Freight Express  
 Business Name: 1303 Picnic Park  
 Address: Harare, Zimbabwe  
 City:  
 State/Province:  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Taxidermist/Broker's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*POA FOR MR. JOSEPH ANTHONY HOOKER*  
*SEE ATTACHED*

Date: 9/17/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Robert Quararone  
758 Sheldon Road  
Walkill, NY 12589  
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com  
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

## Authorization to Export/Import

I, Joseph A Hooker (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless SSI, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Client Signature

3/12/19  
Date

Joseph Anthony Hooker  
Print Name

(b) (6) San Antonio, TX (b) (6)  
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6)  
Phone

(b) (6)  
eMail

# HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2 APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),  
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

**0000082189**  
COMPLETED

## 1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

**Name of Operator** Nyerezi Safaris Private Limited

**ZTA (HOP) No.** HOP0148

**Address** Hammond Ranch  
P Bag 7070  
Chiredzi  
office@nysafaris.net

**Name of Professional Hunter** A. SHEARING  
**Telephone**

Number of Accompanying Guests

Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?

Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

**Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist**

**Name of Shipping Agent** AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS

**Name of Foreign Agent**

**Client's Full Name** Joseph Hooker

**Passport Number** (b) (6)

**Country of Issue** UNITED STATES

**Address** (b) (6)  
San Antonio  
TX (b) (6)  
USA

**Licence No.** 331

**Fax** N/A

0

**Address**

**Address** 1303 PICNIC PARK  
WATERFALLS  
HARARE

**Address**

## 2. HUNTING AREAS

|    | Hunting Area Name | Province | Signature of Land Authority |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Hammond           | Masvingo |                             |
| 2  |                   |          |                             |
| 3  |                   |          |                             |
| 4  |                   |          |                             |
| 5  |                   |          |                             |
| 6  |                   |          |                             |
| 7  |                   |          |                             |
| 8  |                   |          |                             |
| 9  |                   |          |                             |
| 10 |                   |          |                             |
| 11 |                   |          |                             |
| 12 |                   |          |                             |
| 13 |                   |          |                             |
| 14 |                   |          |                             |
| 15 |                   |          |                             |

**Date of Safari From** 02-08-2019  
**Date of Safari To** 16-08-2019  
**Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD** 1,400.00  
**Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD** .00  
**Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD** .00  
**Number of Accompanying Guests** 0

ZPWMA  
Date Stamp



I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Professional Hunter \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Safari Operator \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
AUTHORITY**

**MEMORANDUM**

To: Director General  
From: Hunting Officer *PP*  
Date: 23 July 2019  
Ref: 150/18/H/SPNH

**RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE  
PARKS ESTATE**

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Nyerezi Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client **Joseph Hooker** in the following property:

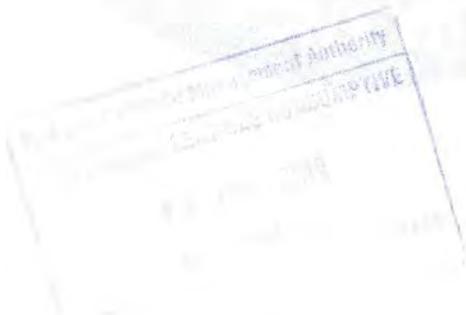
- Hummond Ranch in Save Valley Conservancy Masvingo Province

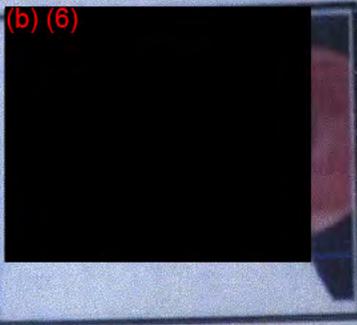
The hunt will be **from 02 August to 16 August 2019** under the guidance of professional hunter Myles McCallum PH license number 432.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2019 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/ Not Recommended..... *PP* ..... *24/07/19*  
*PP* Intelligence and Security Manager Date

Approved/Not Approved..... *PP* ..... *24/07/19*  
*PP* Legal Services Manager Date  
For and on behalf of Director General





**ALAN SHEARING**

**Professional Hunter**

**Licence No: 331 Y.O.I. 2000**

**I.D No:- 58-169152-N-00**

**Drivers Licence No:-**

**Class:-**

**Other Licences:- Professional Guide**

**AUTHORIZED TO CARRY FIREARMS**

Property of National Parks. Box CY 140

Conditions of Issue: - See Full Certificate

Parks and Wildlife Management Authority

ISSUED IN TERMS OF CHAPTER 20:14 TO:

ALAN SHEARING NO: 331

VALID UNTIL 31 DECEMBER 2019

AUTHORISING OFFICER

P. O. BOX 140 CAUSEWAY, HARARE

TEL: (04) 707 824.9 / 792783-9



FEB 21 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                     |                                  |                   |                                      |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><i>Gann</i>                   |                     | 1.b. First Name<br><i>Rodney</i> |                   | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><i>Y</i> | 1.d. Suffix<br><i>Mr.</i> |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><i>(b) (6)</i> | 3. Telephone Number | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number  | 4. E-mail address |                                      |                           |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><i>(b) (6)</i>        |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 1.b. City<br><i>Arlington</i>                                                                                   | 1.c. State<br><i>TX</i> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><i>(b) (6)</i> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><i>U.S.A</i> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country                 |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b>. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b>, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p> | <p>Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)    Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)</p> |
| <p><b>Please continue to next page</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

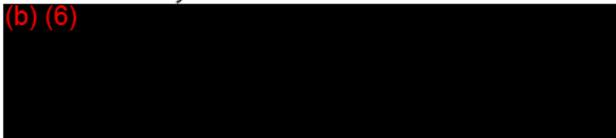
1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

*Same*

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

*Rodney Gann*

(b) (6)



3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

Aug 7-21, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Thormahlen + Cochran

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
P.O. Box 1322  
Grootfontein, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:  
Business Name:  
Address:  
Address:  
City:  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
P.O. Box 1322  
Grootfontein, Namibia

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

Date:

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 2-13-19

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |              |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| <b>MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM</b><br>Directorate Scientific Services<br>Private Bag 13306<br>Windhoek, Namibia<br>Enquiries: Permit Office<br>Tel +264-61-264 2538, 2506 |  | PERMIT No.:  | 181567   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | VALID FROM:  | 06.12.18 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | VALID TO:    | 26.12.18 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | RECEIPT No.: | 51350712 |

### PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: R. V. Ginn  
 Residential Address: (b) (6)  
 Country: (USA)

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies.

| SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME | NUMBER | SPECIES:<br>COMMON NAME                                                                                                                                                                                  | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Blesbok                 |        | Impala Common           |        | Springbok               |        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| Buffalo                 |        | Klipspringer            |        | Steenbok                |        | <i>Subject to the effect of possible trophy hunting regulations. No other trophies to be taken for the hunt. No other trophies to be taken for the hunt. No other trophies to be taken for the hunt.</i> |        |
| Crocodile               |        | Kudu                    |        | Warthog                 |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Dik-Dik                 |        | Lechwe                  |        | Waterbuck               |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Eland                   |        | Oryx (Gemsbok)          |        | Wildebeest, Black       |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Elephant                |        | Ostrich                 |        | Wildebeest, Blue        |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Giraffe                 |        | Reedbuck                |        | Zebra Burchell's        |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Grey Duiker             |        | Rhinoceros, Black       |        | Zebra Hartmann's        |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Hartebeest              |        | Rhinoceros, White       |        | Cheetah                 |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Hippopotamus            |        | Roan                    |        | Leopard (mark)          | IX     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Impala Black-Faced      |        | Sable                   |        | Lion                    |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Chizembu, Caprivi

Guided by (name of guides): N. Nel & A. M. Alberts

*Alberts*

MPT (4/2/18)  
 MPT (2/18)  
 Official MET date stamp

**IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.**



Searching near:  
Otjiwarongo

🔍 Enter Search

Otuzemba Groodluip Fon Bait

346<sup>k</sup><sub>m</sub>

S 18°30.1646' E 014°05.3931'

NW

348<sup>k</sup>

ing certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Species | LH*                  | RH* | LB* | RB* | Total | RW* | Age | Male/<br>Female | Farm     |    |            | Signatures |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                      |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 | Name     | No | Farm owner | Hunter     | Professional hunter<br>Master hunting guide<br>Hunting guide |
| 10/8/18                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Leopard |                      |     |     |     |       |     | 6   | ♂               | Stuzemba |    |            | (b) (6)    |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | Tip to tail 190cm    |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 |          |    |            |            |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | Ndc 48cm             |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 |          |    |            |            |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | Shoulder height 70cm |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 |          |    |            |            |                                                              |
| <p>We hereby individually and collect only declare that the predator measured and photographed was hunted shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions</p> |         |                      |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 |          |    |            |            |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                      |     |     |     |       |     |     |                 |          |    |            |            | (b) (6)                                                      |

\*L= Left H=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting

Only guides(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt



Villavicencio, Jorge <jorge\_villavicencio@fws.gov>

---

## File number 29969D

1 message

---

**Villavicencio, Jorge**  
<jorge\_villavicencio@fws.gov>  
To: (b) (6)

Mon, Apr 22, 2019 at 11:16  
AM

Dear Mr. Gann:

Ms. Stephanie Whitley was assigned to review your application. Ms. Whitley has been out of the office for an extended period of time due to illness. I am trying to clean up her assigned work.

On March 18, 2019, Ms. Whitley e-mailed you stating that the application had not been signed and dated at the bottom of page one, and requesting that you provide us with a hard copy of your original signature.

The request was accompanied with notice that the file will be abandoned if we do not receive the signed document within 45-days. Forty-five days will be on May 2, 2019.

To date we have not received the requested document. Please mail it to my attention as quickly as possible.

As stated in Title 50 *Code of Federal Regulations* section 13.11(e), if you fail to supply the correct information to complete the application within 45 calendar days of the date of the original notification, we will consider the application abandoned. Once the file is closed, the applicant must submit a new application, with supporting documentation, and all required fees.

Respectfully,

George D. Villavicencio

---

George D. Villavicencio, J. D.

Supervisory Policy Specialist  
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters  
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits  
MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
703-358-2483 (Telephone)  
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)  
[Jorge\\_Villavicencio@fws.gov](mailto:Jorge_Villavicencio@fws.gov)

**WARNING:** The contents of this e-mail (including attachments) might be protected under the Privacy Act and intended only for the use of the individual(s) and/or entity(ies) named above. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If the recipient or reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this e-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies without reading or disclosing their contents.

Thank you.

Mailed 2-14-19



COVID-19 2020

Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                                  |                                      |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Gann</b>                   | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Rodney</b> | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>Y</b> | 1.d. Suffix<br><b>Mr.</b> |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 3. Telephone Number              | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number      | 4. E-mail address         |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |                         |                                             |                      |                              |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Arlington</b>                                                                                   | 1.c. State<br><b>TX</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>U.S.A</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                              |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country                 |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3-18-19</b></span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Please continue to next page



Hubbard, Rogelio &lt;rogelio\_hubbard@fws.gov&gt;

---

**CITES APPLICATIONS**

1 message

---

**Hubbard, Rogelio** <rogelio\_hubbard@fws.gov>

Fri, May 17, 2019 at 4:12 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good afternoon Gann,

Ref: 29969D

Our office received a permit application request for the import. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please provide the name and address of the professional hunter on question number 8 on page 4.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:

Business Name:

Address:

Address:

City:

State/Province:

Country, Postal Code:

<https://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-19.pdf>

**In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 07/01/2019 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.**

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard  
Legal Instrument Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
International Affairs

LB

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

Aug. 7-21, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Thormahlen + Cochran  
Peter Thormahlen  
92 Nelson Mandela Ave.  
Klein Windhoek

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
P.O. Box. 1322  
Grootfontein, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
Business Name:  
Address: P.O. Box 1322 Area - Wildevystra. 234  
City: Industrial  
State/Province: Grootfontein, Namibia  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

Date:

Mailed 2-14-19



JUN 3 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |                                  |                                      |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><i>Gann</i>                   | 1.b. First Name<br><i>Rodney</i> | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><i>J</i> | 1.d. Suffix<br><i>Mr.</i> |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><i>(b) (6)</i> | 3. Telephone Number              | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number      | 4. E-mail address         |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><i>(b) (6)</i>        |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 1.b. City<br><i>Arlington</i>                                                                                   | 1.c. State<br><i>TX</i> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><i>(b) (6)</i> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><i>U.S.A</i> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                         |                                             |                      |                              |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State              | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country                 |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><i>(b) (6)</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>3-18-19</i></span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Please continue to next page

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:  
Namibia

e. Date wildlife was hunted:  
Aug. 7-21, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you

Thormahlen & Cochran  
Peter Thormahlen  
92 Nelson Mandela Ave.  
Klein Windhoek

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
P.O. Box 1322  
Grootfontein, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Casper's Taxidermy Depot  
Business Name:  
Address: P.O. Box 1322  
Address: Industrial Area - Wildevyst. 234  
City: Grootfontein  
State/Province: Namibia  
Country, Postal Code:

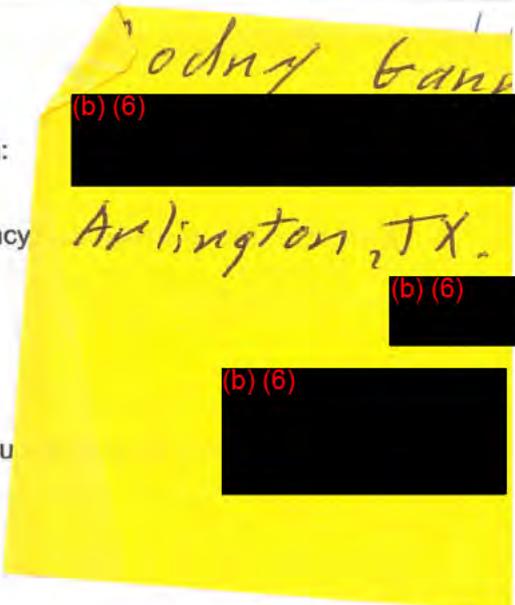
**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter, you must provide the following documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf on the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported hereon are being imported by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (not for sale, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic benefit). In applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may import trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:

These are the only address I have for the professional hunter (Thormahlen & Cochran), and the taxidermy Co. Hopes this helps  
Thanks  
Ry.



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Scientific Authority  
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora  
(CITES)  
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

---

Application Number: 29969D

Date Received by DSA: June 12, 2019

DMA Contact: Rogelio Hubbard

Applicant: Rodny Gann  
Arlington, TX

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)  
  
Wild (Namibia)  
  
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy  
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

**ADVICE**

**After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.**

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein *et al.* 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson *et al.* 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011).

Home ranges are about 13–35 km<sup>2</sup> (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen *et al.* 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein *et al.* 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein *et al.* 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Brackowski *et al.* 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein *et al.* 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; “In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya”). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein *et al.* 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein *et al.* 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

Leopards inhabit most of Namibia, except for the highly-populated northern region, the arid southeast farmlands, and the desert coast (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:28–29; CITES 2018c:3–4). Approximately 77% of the countryside, about 570,000 km<sup>2</sup>, provides suitable leopard habitat (Jacobson *et al.* 2016, Supplement, page 32). In Namibia, the key threat to

leopard conservation is excessive off-take (illegal) of problem-causing animals due to human-wildlife conflicts (recently ca. 70–110 leopards per year; CITES 2018c:7). These leopards usually are taken by the affected livestock owner (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:116). Habitat loss, more so than in other range States, also negatively affects leopards in Namibia (Stein *et al.* 2016:13). These threats have not ceased (Stein *et al.* 2016).

A National leopard survey conducted by Stein *et al.* (2011), estimates leopard populations in Namibia to be approximately 14,154 individuals (CITES 2018c:5). This survey was conducted using camera-traps, questionnaires, spoor counts, and stakeholder interviews. The estimate takes into account high- (3.1 inds./100 km<sup>2</sup>), medium- (2.0 inds./100 km<sup>2</sup>), and low- (1.2 inds./100 km<sup>2</sup>) density estimates extrapolated over the surface areas of the corresponding habitats (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:51). The combination of these components and the explanation about how they were derived suggest that the population estimate is reliable.

The national leopard population trend, according to the 2011 survey, is increasing (CITES 2018c:6). While this estimate (14,154 inds.) is much larger than earlier ones (e.g., 1,000–10,000 by Nowell and Jackson 1996:27), the current estimate could also be a more accurate approximation of a leopard population size that has not changed much over the years. This approximation, regardless, reflects the use of better survey techniques and the application of new relevant biological information (e.g., population densities and estimated area of occupancy; CITES 2018c:6). These results support the conclusion that the population trend is increasing.

Questions remain, however, about the quality of the biological data (CITES 2018c:7–8). In response, efforts are underway by the Government of Namibia to obtain detailed biological and ecological information about the species. Currently there is a national leopard census project underway (CITES 2018c:15). The results of this project will be used to inform the national leopard management strategy that is being developed. These efforts include field studies and a follow-up leopard survey to be completed in 2019 that will update the information available on the population status, density, and distribution of leopards in Namibia. These results will increase the quality of information available to wildlife managers.

## BASIS FOR ADVICE

### A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Rodny Gann; Arlington, TX) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Namibia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard was taken from the wild at/near: Namibia; with Thormahlen and Cochran, PH Peter Thormahlen; during a hunt scheduled on: August 7-21, 2018.

### B. Namibia Information:

3. Leopards in Namibia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy

hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. Under national legislation in Namibia, the leopard is listed as Protected Game (Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975, Controlled Wildlife Products and Trade Act, 2008) (CITES 2018c:8). Under this legislation, no person may kill, hunt, or possess a leopard, or trade in leopard products without a permit. However, owners or occupiers of land may kill leopards in defense of human life or to protect their livestock and must report the killing to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (CITES 2008c:8). Leopards are also protected under other legislation that provides for stiff penalties for illegal possession, poaching, and trade in controlled wildlife products (see: IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:144–148). Despite these measures, many leopards are killed illegally.

4. Namibia has a well-established leopard trophy-hunting system (CITES 2018c:8). Several measures regulate the actual take of the trophy leopard, while other measures regulate the process under which leopard trophies are acquired. With regard to actual take, for example, hunts are conducted under the supervision of registered hunting guides. In addition, only adult, free ranging male leopards with a minimum skull measurement of 32 cm may be harvested. Based on an assessment of leopard skull size of trophies taken during 2004–2017, trophy quality is stable with skull size ranging 35–40 cm. This is well above the cut-off limit of 32 cm (CITES 2018c:12–13). Other restrictions also apply, for example: the export of specimens from leopards categorized as problem animals and destroyed is not allowed (CITES 2018c:8). These measures provide a measure of control over which leopards are harvested or exported.

5. The quantity of leopards killed as problem animals in Namibia is greater than the quantity taken as trophy hunted animals (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:116–117). This situation may present management challenges because less than 50% of problem animal kills are reported to government wildlife officials who manage trophy hunting. Accurate estimates of problem-animals mortality are essential to management of the leopard trophy hunting system.

6. According to the U.S. Department of State (State 2018), Namibia uses a rigorous, science-based system for quota setting for hunting in communal conservancies. This practice ensures wildlife sustainability. The quota process begins by combining hunting data from the previous year with current information for the species. An initial quota is adjusted taking into account five factors that are indicated on a Quota Setting Sheet (e.g., population estimate, species status, and population trend). The quota setting process is a team effort by local conservancy committee members, the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, and conservation NGOs. Initial data compilation takes about 6 months.

7. The State Department (2018) reports that results of the quota setting process are confirmed through site visits by technical advisors to the conservancy. A preliminary quota based on annual population growth rate of the species is developed during a day-long discussion at the conservancy with team members. This preliminary quota is submitted to local ministry representatives for review and comment. Once the quota request sheet is agreed upon and signed by the respective parties, it is submitted to central ministry representatives for final approval. Throughout the year, monitoring of species utilization and benefits continues. At the end of the year, an annual report is generated for each conservancy. These results inform the next quota setting cycle.

8. With regard to processes under the trophy hunting system, the overall harvest quota is allocated among hunting concessions taking into account the size of the parcel and any relevant scientific information such as estimated population size and habitat (CITES 2018c:9). Larger parcels with healthier leopard populations, supported by monitoring results, are awarded higher quotas. In the absence of population estimates, trophy quality and trend assessments are used as a guide (CITES 2018c:9).

9. Leopard off-take is well monitored (CITES 2018c:9). An individual leopard hunting permit, for example, must be obtained prior to the hunt. This permit is only valid for a specific site and time period (CITES 2018c:9). At least 7 days prior to a hunt, the hunting operator must give notice to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. The results of the hunt must be reported within 72 hours regardless of the success of the outing (CITES 2018c:9). The hunting guide must also submit a detailed leopard record sheet (CITES 2018c:10). These measures assist ministry officials to track trophy hunts.

10. Additional tracking measures also apply to the monitoring system. All harvested leopard trophies, for example, must be presented to the Ministry of Environment and Tourism for inspection and tagging (CITES 2018c:10). This step is compulsory for the issuance of a CITES Export Permit. All skulls are also photographed and measured in order to assess age and physical condition. Small, young, or unhealthy leopards (for instance, due to disease or injury) should not be harvested. These measures assist managers to ensure that only adult male leopards that are in good condition and meet the minimum size threshold are harvested and exported (CITES 2018c:12–13).

11. According to Namibia (CITES 2018c:15–16), the leopard population is stable, increasing in size, and widely distributed. The trophy hunting program is strictly controlled. In addition, the trophy quality analysis suggests that larger leopards are being harvested, the annual quota of 2.4% of the total population is low and harvest management practices are good. Based on these circumstances, Namibian officials have concluded that their trophy hunting is sustainable and non-detrimental to the leopard population (CITES 2018c:16).

### C. CITES Export Quota Program

12. Within the context of CITES, Namibia initially had an approved export quota of 100 individuals (CITES 2018a,b). That quota was modified in 2004 and increased to the current total of 250 leopards per year (UNEP 2018). Although this quota was increased, actual hunting trophy exports have been less. During 2004–2017, on average 142 leopards were harvested per year (about 56% of the annual quota; CITES 2018c:11). When the quota of 250 leopards was reached in 2008, Namibia instituted a temporary harvest moratorium, assessed population data, evaluated their hunting management strategy, and ultimately revised their hunting regulations. The quota of 250 leopards was maintained. Under the new regulations, hunting of female leopards and use of dogs were outlawed, and individual operator harvest limits were set. During 2008–2010, following the implementation of these new regulations, the number of leopard trophies harvested declined precipitously, but subsequent harvest levels have recovered to about 140–160 leopards per year (CITES 2018c:11–12).

13. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 166 trophies annually and 8 skins annually.

14. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

15. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018d). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Namibia:

*“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Namibia, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”*

16. The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018e:6).

17. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (*Panthera pardus*): Report of the Animals Committee. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Namibia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018f). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

18. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

\* \* \* \* \*

---

Literature Cited

---

- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. *PloS one* 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES\\_SG\\_opening\\_speech\\_Twelfth\\_CoP\\_Convention\\_on\\_Migratory\\_Species\\_23102017](https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. CITES National Export Quotas: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export\\_quotas?field\\_party\\_quotas\\_tid=Mozambique&field\\_full\\_name\\_tid=Panthera+pardus&field\\_export\\_quotas\\_year\\_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items\\_per\\_page=50&=Apply](https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export_quotas?field_party_quotas_tid=Mozambique&field_full_name_tid=Panthera+pardus&field_export_quotas_year_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items_per_page=50&=Apply); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC29 Doc. 16. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-16.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Export Quota Review – Namibia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 2. 19 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A2.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018e. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018f. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_doc.24.3.1.1\\_african-carnivores-initiative\\_e.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_decisions\\_e\\_0.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15].
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: [http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report\\_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey\\_2017.pdf](http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed February 21, 2019, at [http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera\\_pardus/](http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/)
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., *et al.* 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Nowell, K., & Jackson, P. (Eds.). 1996. Wild cats: status survey and conservation action plan (Vol. 382). Gland: IUCN. 382 pp. Available online at: <https://portals.iucn.org/library/efiles/documents/1996-008.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr21.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr29.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr573.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf); accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?sPCODE=A01J>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.
- State (U.S. Department of State). 2018. Namibia: Meticulous Analysis Produces Sustainable Hunting Quotas. Department of State; Cable; 18 WINDHOEK 326; April 23, 2018. 3 pp.
- Stein, A.B. *et al.* 2011. Namibian National Leopard Survey; 2011 Final Report. Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Internal Report. Windhoek, Namibia. [Not seen; cited by CITES 2018c.]
- Stein, A.B. *et al.* 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: February 21, 2019. See also: <http://oldredlist.iucnredlist.org/details/15954/0>.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: February 21, 2019.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: [http://www.unep\\_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm](http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm). Downloaded on: August 1, 2018. See also: <https://trade.cites.org/>; accessed on: February 21, 2019.

\* \* \* \* \*

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

  
Damon Yeh  
Biologist  
Division of Scientific Authority

  
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.  
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring  
Division of Scientific Authority



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US29969D/9

2. Valid

07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

RODNY Y GANN

(b) (6)  
ARLINGTON, TX (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

THORMAHLEN & COCHRAN  
CASPER'S TAXIDERMY DEPOT  
P.O BOX 1322  
INDUSTRIAL AREA - WILDEVYSTR. 234  
GROOTFONTEIN  
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2016 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. 1A  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

07/12/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name  
PANTHERA  
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin  
NAMIBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US29989D/8

2. Valid 07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country) RODNY Y GANN (b) (6) ARLINGTON, TX (b) (6) U.S.A.

Handwritten note on green paper: 8-8-19 PAT-249698 Samuel + whole

234 Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT. ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CAL

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPEC QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

Table with 3 columns: 7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant; 9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live); 10. Appendix No. and Source. Row A: LEOPARD, PANTHERA PARDUS, IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY, 10. 1 W, 11. 1, 12. NAMIBIA.

N. Nelson  
P.O. Box 90911  
Windhoek  
Namibia

RCVD AUG 08 2019

RCVD AUG 08 2019

Made a mistake on who would  
be shipping my leopard + Zebra  
hides to U.S.  
Box 4 should read

N. Nelson  
P.O. Box 90911  
Windhoek  
Namibia

Thanks for your help.  
Rodney Y. Gann



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

- 1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US29969D/9
2. Valid 07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

RODNY Y GANN
(b) (6)
ARLINGTON, TX (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

THORMAHLEN & COCHRAN
CASPER'S TAXIDERM DEPOT
P.O BOX 1322
INDUSTRIAL AREA - WILDEVYSTR. 234
GROOTFONTEIN
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: 1A
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

07/12/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

9.

9.

9.

9.

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

M. Nelson

P.O. Box 90911

Windhoek

Namibia

Made a mistake on who would  
be shipping my leopard + zebra  
hides to U.S.  
Box 4 should read

N. Nelson  
P.O. Box 90911  
Windhoek  
Namibia

Thanks for your help.  
Rodney Y. Gann



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US29969D/9**  
2. Valid  
**07/11/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)  
RODNY Y GANN  
(b) (6)  
ARLINGTON, TX (b)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)  
N. NELSON  
P.O. BOX 90911  
WINDHOEK  
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions  
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.  
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.  
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]  
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.  
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.  
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

5a. Purpose of Transaction  
H

6. U.S. Management Authority  
Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*M. J. Smith*  
**U.S. CITES  
Management Authority**

08/22/2019

Issuing Date United States Management Authority  
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

*May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

| 7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant      | 9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)                                                                                                                                                                 | 10. Appendix No. and Source                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>A. Common Name<br/>LEOPARD</p> <p>Scientific Name<br/>PANTHERA<br/>PARDUS</p> | <p>9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)</p> | <p>10. 1 W</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO</p> <p>12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA</p> |
| <p>B. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>                                     | <p>9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29969D/9, ISSUED 07/12/2019.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>                  |
| <p>C. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>                                     | <p>9.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>                  |
| <p>D. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>                                     | <p>9.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>                  |
| <p>E. Common Name</p> <p>Scientific Name</p>                                     | <p>9.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>10.</p> <p>11. Quantity (including units)</p> <p>12. Country of Origin</p>                  |

856570

USFWS.

The shipping co., Rainer Africa Shipping, made a mistake on the name of the Consignor, Box 4.

Can you change the name N. Nelson, to Nelson Nel?

Thanks for your help.

R. Y. Gann



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US29969D/9
2. Valid 07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

RODNY Y GANN

(b) (6) ARLINGTON, TX (b) (6) U.S.A

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

N. NELSON

Please change to Nelson Nel. Thanks R.Y.

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNE

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITS ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29969D/9, ISSUED 07/12/2019.

9. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]

12. Country of Origin [Redacted]

U.S. CITES Management Authority

CONVERSATION RECORD

Page 1

NAME: Rodney Gann

PRT# 29969D

TIME:  
1:05 p.m..

DATE:  
11/07/19

PHONE No:  
(b) (6)

SUBJECT:

Confirmation of Consignee Name

Mr. Gann confirmed that Nelson Nel was the first and last name of the consignee.

Signature:

*Stephanie Whitley*

Division of Management Authority



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US29969D/9**  
2. Valid  
**11/11/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)  
RODNY Y GANN  
(b) (6)  
ARLINGTON, TX (b)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)  
NELSON NEL  
P.O. BOX 90911  
WINDHOEK  
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions  
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.  
  
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.  
  
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).  
  
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.  
  
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.  
  
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction  
**H**

6. U.S. Management Authority  
Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*[Signature]*  
**U.S. CITES  
Management Authority**

*May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

11/12/2019  
Issuing Date United States Management Authority  
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

| 7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant       | 9. Description of Part or Derivative, including Identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)                                                                                                                                                                  | 10. Appendix No. and Source                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. Common Name<br><b>LEOPARD</b><br><br>Scientific Name<br><b>PANTHERA PARDUS</b> | 9. <b>IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)</b> | 10. <b>1 W</b><br>11. Quantity (including units) <b>1</b> NO<br>12. Country of Origin <b>NAMIBIA</b> |
| B. Common Name<br>[Redacted]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[Redacted]                 | 9. <b>THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29969D/9, ISSUED 08/22/2019.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10. [Redacted]<br>11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]<br>12. Country of Origin [Redacted]      |
| C. Common Name<br>[Redacted]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[Redacted]                 | 9. [Redacted]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10. [Redacted]<br>11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]<br>12. Country of Origin [Redacted]      |
| D. Common Name<br>[Redacted]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[Redacted]                 | 9. [Redacted]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10. [Redacted]<br>11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]<br>12. Country of Origin [Redacted]      |
| E. Common Name<br>[Redacted]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[Redacted]                 | 9. [Redacted]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10. [Redacted]<br>11. Quantity (including units) [Redacted]<br>12. Country of Origin [Redacted]      |



ROAD MAR 23 2019 LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                 |                                 |                                          |                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Miller</b> | 1.b. First Name<br><b>James</b> | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>Alvin</b> | 1.d. Suffix       |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)   | 3. Telephone Number             | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number          | 4. E-mail address |
| (b) (6)                         |                                 |                                          |                   |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                 |                           |                      |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)                          |                 |                           |                      |              |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                         |                 |                           |                      |              |
| 1.b. City                                                                                                       | 1.c. State      | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country |
| <b>Colorado Springs</b>                                                                                         | <b>Colorado</b> | (b) (6)                   | (b) (6)              | <b>USA</b>   |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                 |                           |                      |              |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                         |                 |                           |                      |              |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State      | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country |
| <b>Berryville</b>                                                                                               | <b>VA</b>       | (b) (6)                   | (b) (6)              | <b>USA</b>   |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <p>1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p> |                                |
| Signature of applicant/Principal (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>3/15/2019</b>               |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

The Hunting Consortium, Ltd.  
45 Spring House Lane  
Berryville, VA 22611

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Amy Proffitt 540-955-0090, amy@huntcon.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity:        (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Lusaka, Zambia

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Muchinga Adventures, Ltd.

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

e. Date wildlife was hunted:

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

- Name:
- Business Name:
- Address:
- Address:
- City:
- State/Province:
- Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

03/15/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [the list of designated ports](#). If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).



Richardson, Miguel <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

---

## cites leopard permit# 35015d

1 message

---

**Richardson, Miguel** <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Tue, Jun 4, 2019 at 7:12 AM

To: (b) (6)

- good morning Jim, can you please provide the following information: Name of the Game Management Area (GMA) and/or hunting block where the leopard will be hunted.

--

If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson  
Legal Instruments Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits: MS:IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281



Richardson, Miguel <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

---

## cites leopard permit# 35015d

2 messages

---

**Richardson, Miguel** <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Tue, Jun 4, 2019 at 7:12 AM

To: (b) (6)

- good morning Jim, can you please provide the following information: Name of the Game Management Area (GMA) and/or hunting block where the leopard will be hunted.

--

If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson  
Legal Instruments Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits: MS:IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281

---

**Jim Miller** (b) (6)

Tue, Jun 4, 2019 at 1:22 PM

To: "Richardson, Miguel" <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Mr. Richardson,

Please find in this e-mail chain your requested information.

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

**From:** [hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com) <[hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 8:01 AM

**To:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Subject:** RE: cites leopard permit# 35015d

Hello Jim,

The GMA is **Chifunda**, next to the North Luangwa National Park. USFWS has never previously asked for the block name. Your quota is coming from the allocation to Zambia.

Best Wishes

Bob

---

**From:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 8:26 AM

**To:** [hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com)

**Subject:** FW: cites leopard permit# 35015d

Good morning Bob,

Hope all is well with you and family. I received this request this morning. Can you provide guidance?

B

(b) (6)



**From:** Richardson, Miguel <[miguel\\_richardson@fws.gov](mailto:miguel_richardson@fws.gov)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 5:12 AM

**To:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Subject:** cites leopard permit# 35015d

- good morning Jim, can you please provide the following information: Name of the Game Management Area (GMA) and/or hunting block where the leopard will be hunted.

[Quoted text hidden]

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Scientific Authority  
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora  
(CITES)  
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

---

Application Number: 35015D

Date Received by DSA: April 23, 2019

DMA Contact: Miguel Richardson

Applicant: James Miller  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)  
  
Wild (Zambia)  
  
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy  
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

**ADVICE**

**After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.**

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km<sup>2</sup> (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zambia's Department of National Parks and Wildlife (DNPW), there are two main leopard populations in Zambia which are centered in the Kafue and Luangwa Ecosystems and are comprised of several national parks (NP) and game management areas (GMA) (CITES 2018a:3). Five smaller populations occur in northwest Zambia in the Lunga NP area, Liuwa NP area in the west, Sioma-Ngwezi NP area in the southwest, and in the NPs and GMAs in the

Bangweulu area and Lake Mweru-Wantipa area in the north (CITES 2018a:3). DNPW reports that the current total leopard range in Zambia is at least 220,000 km<sup>2</sup> (CITES 2018a:3), which is similar to the extant range of 218,000 km<sup>2</sup> determined by Jacobson et al. (2016:Supp. Table 5).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zambia has been made (CITES 2018a:5). Previous research conducted in 2011, 2016 and 2017, on leopard densities in some NPs and GMAs within Zambia found densities between 1.88 leopards/100 km<sup>2</sup> and 8.2 leopards/100 km<sup>2</sup> (CITES 2018a:5). Therefore, given the extent of leopard range in the country and assuming a conservatively low overall density of between one and two leopards per 100 km<sup>2</sup>, DNPW reports that the overall leopard population in Zambia is likely to be 2,000 – 4,000 individuals (CITES 2018a:5).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016) stated that it is generally thought that the Zambia leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zambia appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016.)

According to DNPW, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zambia include habitat encroachment and fragmentation, bush meat poaching/snaring, human leopard conflict and prey depletion (CITES 2018a:36). In addition, illegal harvest is a potential threat to the species in Zambia as DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins between 2013 and 2017 (CITES 2018a:12).

## BASIS FOR ADVICE

### A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (James Miller; Colorado Springs, Colorado) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zambia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard will be taken from the wild in Chifunda Game Management Area (GMA), Zambia, during a hunt scheduled for July 2019. The 2019 leopard hunting quota allocated for Chifunda GMA has not yet been posted.

### B. Zambia Information:

3. Leopards in Zambia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Wildlife Act of 2015 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zambia, and the DNPW is the only government department responsible for the management of wildlife, including leopards, in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). The Act also provides for the promotion of opportunities for the equitable and sustainable use of public wildlife estates; provides for the establishment, control and co-management of Community Partnership Parks for the conservation and restoration of

ecological structures for non-consumptive forms of recreation and environmental education; provides for the sustainable use of wildlife and the effective management of the wildlife habitat in Game Management Areas; enhances the benefits of Game Management Areas to local communities and wildlife; involves local communities in the management of Game Management Areas; and provides for the development and implementation of management plans (CITES 2018a:7).

The Act also provides for stiffer penalties related to poaching and enforcing all wildlife related violations in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). Hunting of all wild animals without a permit in Zambia is illegal (CITES 2018a:7). Further, it is a criminal offense to hunt, kill, capture or be in possession of a leopard specimen without a license (CITES 2018a:7). The leopard is considered a protected species under the Act and therefore attracts stiffer penalties without option of a fine (CITES 2018a:7). Other legislation includes regulations (Private Wildlife Estates) and Statutory Instruments already in force such as CITES, Hunting, and Elephant Hunting (CITES 2018a:7). According to DNPW, other Statutory Instruments are in preparation for the implementation of the Wildlife Act of 2015 and are currently under review, including (CITES 2018a:1,7-8):

- formulating specific regulations which place certain conditions on the hunting of leopards (and lions) in GMAs, including but not limited to: age-based regulations, banning the hunting of females, and setting a minimum number of days to hunt; and
- formulating regulations regarding off-take quota management that will regulate how quotas are set, approved and utilized, and will be based on the precautionary principle that requires the most up-to-date information be used on setting quotas.

4. Leopard hunting in Zambia is carried out in hunting blocks located in Game Management Areas surrounding National Parks in the Luangwa, Kafue and Lower Zambezi ecosystem and in Open Game Ranches/Conservancies (CITES 2018a:16). Game Management Areas (GMA) are a category of protected areas in Zambia designed to form buffer zones between National Parks and Open Areas (CITES 2018a:16). The main land use form in GMAs has been safari and resident hunting; however, a few GMAs have included photographic tourism (CITES 2018a:16). There are 36 Game Management Areas in Zambia covering 177,404 km<sup>2</sup>. Open Game Ranches are unfenced private wildlife estates outside public protected areas that are reserved by a person or local community for wildlife conservation and management (CITES 2018a:16). The private sector and the community agree to protect wildlife on these privately owned or communal lands and in exchange for protecting the wildlife, DNPW issues the Open Game Ranches annual non-resident hunting quotas (CITES 2018a:16). Zambia currently has 17 registered Open Game Ranches covering over 2,500 km<sup>2</sup>, of which 8 have a quota for leopards (CITES 2018a:16-17).

5. Quotas are set annually and are issued to hunting blocks in GMAs and Open Game Ranches (CITES 2018a:18). With quotas allocated on an annual basis, DNPW can react quickly to any difficulties in specific areas, whenever necessary to adjust or even suspend quotas (CITES 2018a:52).

6. Zambia has a participatory quota setting process that is based on scientific information derived from aerial surveys, ground counts, patrol sightings, local and expert opinion, and hunting monitoring, as well as information provided by Community Resource Boards (CRBs), DNPW, lease holders/operators/professional hunters, and other organizations (CITES 2018a:18).

The quota for leopards is set using information from hunting records and field observations derived from professional hunters, operators, and field officers (CITES 2018a:18). According to DNPW, this allows CRBs and DNPW to review the previous hunting season's offtake before setting the quota for the upcoming year (CITES 2018a:18). In approving the quota, management developed the sustainable maximum harvest rates which it uses to allocate and approve the leopard quota as follows (CITES 2018a:18):

- Prime hunting blocks = 3 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>
- Secondary hunting blocks and open game ranches = 1 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>
- Under stocked hunting blocks = 0 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>

DNPW states that in using these rates, the total number of leopards on quota that can possibly be issued in the entire country in any hunting season is 162 (CITES 2018a:18), which is 54 percent of the CITES approved export quota for Zambian leopard trophies and skins.

7. The Zambian government suspended leopard trophy hunting from 2013 to 2015 due to concerns and uncertainty about the conservation status of the population (Stein et al. 2016). According to DNPW, the suspension was lifted in 2016 when rural communities requested that the suspension be lifted due to the detrimental impact on their livelihoods of increased human-livestock-carnivore conflict with offsets from hunting revenues (CITES 2018a:1). In view of this, Zambia established a limited offtake that was within the CITES approved quota and that they believed was sustainable (CITES 2018a:1).

8. In reopening leopard hunting in 2016, DNPW consulted with independent leopard experts to get advice and held a workshop with stakeholders in April 2016, which resulted in the formulation of guidelines on leopard (and lion) hunting in Zambia (CITES 2018a:23). According to DNPW, the guidelines have since been re-drafted for gazetting as a Statutory Instrument and are considered as part of an adaptive process to manage leopard hunting in the country (CITES 2018a:23). In addition, DNPW states that the guidelines will be further reviewed at the end of the 2018 hunting season taking into account the experiences from the first two years of implementation since the suspension was lifted (CITES 2018a:23). The guidelines include (CITES 2018a:23):

1. Utilization must be based on scientific principles: use area size and leopard density, population status trends and prey availability;
2. Hunted leopards must be an adult; and
3. Use adaptive approaches in managing leopards. This may include varying quotas according to population status in a hunting area. Therefore, it is important to establish a monitoring mechanism that provides information on:
  - A. Indicators that show the leopard trends in an area, such as:
    - Hunting effort - time spent to find the desirable trophy;
    - Hunting success – was the hunted leopard of desired and acceptable trophy size;
    - Trophy size - Size of skull, tooth measurements, body length, shoulder height, etc.; and
    - Age – the average age of lawful trophies.
  - B. The status of habitat and prey in an area, including:
    - Satellite images of the area;
    - Encroachment levels; and

- Quantitative and qualitative indication of prey.
- C. Regular collection of data on the hunted leopard with prompt checking on the accuracy of information provided, with:
  - Skull, teeth, and hide to be examined, sampled and permanently tagged; and
  - Certificates provided for proof of sampling and rating of trophy.

The guidelines also recommend (CITES 2018a:23-24): no hunting of female leopards, no hunting of any leopard born or held in captivity, no use of pre-recorded sounds in the hunting of leopards, no leopard hunting on fenced game ranches, leopard hunting only in Prime and Secondary areas and Open Game Ranches known to be rich in leopards and prey, and establishing a central place for trophy measurements and ageing of hunted leopards for export. According to DNPW, the long-term implementation and monitoring of the effectiveness of these guidelines and indicators allow for adaptive adjustment of leopard quotas (CITES 2018a:24).

9. As a result, Zambia's new management approach to leopard hunting is based on three pillars (CITES 2018a:24):

- I. A conservative, precautionary quota, well below the recommended thresholds for sustainability;
- II. An age-based harvest limit and strong monitoring of leopard offtakes; and
- III. Significant and direct community benefits. This will ensure that leopard hunting in Zambia is sustainable and does not negatively affect the population. In addition, in the hunting concession agreements signed in 2015, no hunting outfitter has been guaranteed a leopard on quota. It is made clear that the quota for any species shall be based on scientific methods including the latest available survey and aging techniques.

10. To monitor quotas and trophy hunting in Zambia, wildlife officers accompany hunters on all hunts during the hunting season (CITES 2018a:28). The officer records activities related to the hunt on specified forms (i.e., Safari Hunting monitoring forms, trophy measurement forms, and a client questionnaire) (CITES 2018a:28). The officer endorses used licenses ensuring that they cannot be used again (CITES 2018a:28). In addition, the law requires that all harvested trophies be registered (CITES 2018a:28).

DNPW is also introducing a monitoring system specific for leopards (and lions). This monitoring system will be based on a Statutory Instrument which is in preparation, which will introduce a mandatory sampling system that requires trophy leopards meet or exceed a minimum size (or possibly age) as one measure for harvesting trophy leopards (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be based on specific forms that will help ensure proper compliance with the provisions of the law, including confirmation of legal licenses and collection of data associated with the hunt (including but not limited to: location, date, participants, and photos) (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be complemented by regular surveys for leopards throughout the GMAs using camera trap and other indirect monitoring techniques (CITES 2018a:29).

11. Leopard-human conflicts occur on the interface between communities and leopard range, often resulting in "problem animals" being removed through lethal means (CITES 2018a:35). Fortunately, DNPW reports that the number of incidents of leopard-human conflict (HLC) is low

in Zambia and retaliatory killings by livestock owners are not as prevalent as in other areas of Africa, however with increasing human populations, this may become an issue as human settlements expand (CITES 2018a:35,38). DNPW states that they apply an adaptive system that includes a procedure whereby reported cases of leopard damage are investigated by field officers and complete reports are reviewed by the most senior officer for immediate feedback (CITES 2018a:38). Interventions include: scaring leopards through blasting or killing the animals suspected to be responsible for the attack on livestock and humans (CITES 2018a:38). DNPW admits that this approach is considered incompatible with sustainable conservation of wildlife and may contribute to the decline in the leopard population; however, they state that they are committed to implement the best practices on HLC (for example, the HLC toolkit developed by the Niassa Carnivore Project) (CITES 2018a:38). According to DNPW, this will be done through the development of a specific policy on Human Wildlife Conflict that the department, pending the availability of funding, would like to devise as soon as possible (CITES 2018a:38).

12. According to DNPW, direct poaching of leopards is not believed to be significant (CITES 2018a:38). Between 2013 and 2017, DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins (CITES 2018a:12). As a result, DNPW is establishing an investigation into current levels of illegal trade and use of leopard skins (CITES 2018a:33). DNPW states that identifying levels and source routes will be a first step in controlling this potential threat to Zambia's wild leopard population (CITES 2018a:33).

13. Given the elusive nature of leopards, the vast areas where they occur in Zambia and its wide-ranging biology, DNPW states that it is almost impossible to obtain reliable population estimates that can be used with confidence for management purposes (CITES 2018a:14). Moreover, DNPW states that the cost of undertaking long-term intensive surveys across the many habitats where leopards occur in Zambia is beyond the financial capacity of the DNPW (CITES 2018a:14). For these reasons, DNPW is adopting an adaptive management framework approach to determine reliable estimates of population trends to assess how leopard populations are changing over time and at a scale relevant to management (CITES 2018a:14). Going forward, DNPW will adopt "best practices" that use a combination of intensive monitoring (i.e. systematic camera trap surveys at 20 strategic sites across the country), extensive monitoring that captures relative abundance indices, and information captured from leopards that are harvested by the hunting industry (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW acknowledges that these relative abundance indices are generally less accurate and precise, but they can be collected rapidly at a landscape scale and within the capacity of the DNPW and its stakeholders (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW also recognizes that more reliable and robust monitoring techniques are required to better assess and measure the population trend and therefore, they state that they are committed to developing long-term rigorous monitoring programs that can be used to monitor the status of leopard populations across its range in Zambia (CITES 2018a:14).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zambia has considered the country's population of leopards, the quota-setting system and current precautionary quota, the newly implemented age-based harvest policy, the limited offtake, the adaptive management of leopards, and the current threats to leopards in Zambia, including loss of habitat, human-leopard conflicts, and levels of illegal trade (CITES 2018a:51). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the Zambian

Scientific Authority concludes that the low level of offtake generated by trophy hunting is not detrimental to the survival of the leopard in Zambia (CITES 2018a:51). According to DNPW, the newly developed leopard management systems, Statutory Instruments and hunting reforms employ an adaptive management approach thereby ensuring long-term sustainability, health and enjoyment of Zambia's wild leopard populations (CITES 2018a:51).

### C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zambia initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (CITES 2018a:3). At CoP5 in 1985, Zambia proposed to increase its CITES export quota to 300 leopard trophies and skins per year in order to maintain and encourage sport hunting which had been a source of employment for local people (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:94). The increase of the quota to 300 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties and has remained at that level ever since.

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 300 leopard trophies and skins per year, the annual leopard quotas established by Zambia and the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2005 and 2017, the DNPW issued a total of 1,177 leopards on quota of which 687 were utilized (58% of the annual quota) (CITES 2018a:23). During this period, the highest number of leopards issued on quota was 126 individuals in 2011 and the lowest was 37 individuals in 2015 (CITES 2018a:23). Before the hunting ban was implemented in 2013 – 2014, the average annual leopard quota was 120 individuals per year (CITES 2018a:23). Since the ban was lifted, the annual leopard quotas have increased from 37 individuals per year in 2015 to 105 individuals per year in 2017 (CITES 2018a:23). The annual leopard quota for 2018 was set at 102 individuals (CITES 2018a:20-21).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 66 trophies annually and 4 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Zambia:

*"The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zambia, as*

*mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”*

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zambia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results will be taken up by the 18<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Conference of the Parties in Geneva, Switzerland, from August 17 – 28, 2019, under document CoP18 Doc. 46 on *Quotas for Leopard Hunting Trophies*.

20. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### Literature Cited

---

Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. PloS one 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at:

<https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES\\_SG\\_opening\\_speech\\_Twelfth\\_CoP\\_Convention\\_on\\_Migratory\\_Species\\_23102017](https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017); accessed on: August 2, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zambia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 5. 63 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A5.pdf>; accessed on: December 6, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.

CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_doc.24.3.1.1\\_african-carnivores-initiative\\_e.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_decisions\\_e\\_0.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]

Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: [http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report\\_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey\\_2017.pdf](http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.

- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at [http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera\\_pardus/](http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/)
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr21.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr29.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr573.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at:  
<http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online  
at: [http://www.unep\\_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm](http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm). Downloaded on: August 8, 2018.

\* \* \* \* \*

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

Monica A. Horton 6/18/2019  
Monica A. Horton  
Biologist (CITES Specialist)  
Division of Scientific Authority

Eleanora Babij 6/26/19  
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.  
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring  
Division of Scientific Authority



Richardson, Miguel &lt;miguel\_richardson@fws.gov&gt;

---

**cites leopard permit3 35015d**

1 message

---

**Richardson, Miguel** <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Thu, Jul 18, 2019 at 11:48 AM

To: (b) (6)

Good morning, you forgot to complete your permit application, please respond to the following:

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit]. Name:

Business Name:

Address:

Address: City:

State/Province:

Country, Postal Code:

--

If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson  
Legal Instruments Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits: MS:IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281



Richardson, Miguel &lt;miguel\_richardson@fws.gov&gt;

---

**[EXTERNAL] Permit #350155d Miller**

1 message

**Amy Proffit** <amy@huntcon.com>

Mon, Sep 23, 2019 at 11:54 AM

To: miguel\_richardson@fws.gov

Cc: Jim Miller (b) (6)

Dear Mr. Richardson,

I hope this finds you well.

The shipper for Mr. Miller's leopard will be: **Muchinga Adventures, Ltd.**

PO Box 390003

Lumumba Road

Lusaka, Zambia

If you have any further questions regarding Mr. Miller's application please do not hesitate to call.

Best,



Amy

**The Hunting Consortium Ltd.**45 Spring House Lane  
Berryville, VA 22611

Phone: (540)-955-0090

[www.HuntCon.com](http://www.HuntCon.com)[Check us out on Facebook](#)

The information transmitted is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain CONFIDENTIAL material. If you receive this material/information in error, please contact the sender and delete or destroy the material/information.

---

**image001.png**  
105K





Richardson, Miguel <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

---

## cites leopard permit# 35015d

3 messages

---

**Richardson, Miguel** <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Tue, Jun 4, 2019 at 7:12 AM

To: (b) (6)

- good morning Jim, can you please provide the following information: Name of the Game Management Area (GMA) and/or hunting block where the leopard will be hunted.

--

If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson  
Legal Instruments Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits: MS:IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281

---

**Jim Miller** (b) (6)  
To: "Richardson, Miguel" <miguel\_richardson@fws.gov>

Tue, Jun 4, 2019 at 1:22 PM

Mr. Richardson,

Please find in this e-mail chain your requested information.

(b) (6)

A large, solid black rectangular redaction box covers the majority of the lower half of the email body, obscuring all text and graphics beneath it.

**From:** [hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com) <[hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 8:01 AM

**To:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Subject:** RE: cites leopard permit# 35015d

Hello Jim,

The GMA is **Chifunda**, next to the North Luangwa National Park. USFWS has never previously asked for the block name. Your quota is coming from the allocation to Zambia.

Best Wishes

Bob

---

**From:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 8:26 AM

**To:** [hunt@huntcon.com](mailto:hunt@huntcon.com)

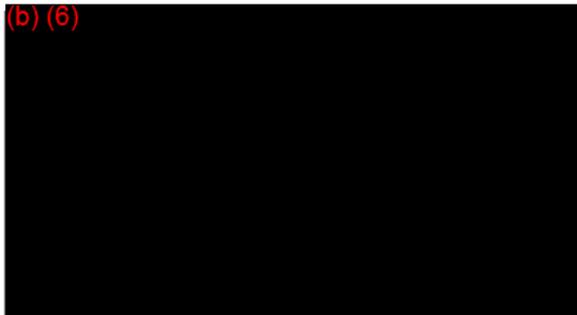
**Subject:** FW: cites leopard permit# 35015d

Good morning Bob,

Hope all is well with you and family. I received this request this morning. Can you provide guidance?

B

(b) (6)



**From:** Richardson, Miguel <[miguel\\_richardson@fws.gov](mailto:miguel_richardson@fws.gov)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2019 5:12 AM

**To:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

**Subject:** cites leopard permit# 35015d

- good morning Jim, can you please provide the following information: Name of the Game Management Area (GMA) and/or hunting block where the leopard will be hunted.

[Quoted text hidden]

---

**Richardson, Miguel** <[miguel\\_richardson@fws.gov](mailto:miguel_richardson@fws.gov)>

**To:** Jim Miller (b) (6)

Mon, Sep 23, 2019 at 8:19 AM

Received, thank you. this is what we need:

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit]. Name: Business Name: Address: Address: City: State/Province: Country, Postal Code:

[Quoted text hidden]



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US35015D/9**  
2. Valid  
**10/27/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

JAMES ALVIN MILLER  
(b) (6)  
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

MUCHINGA ADVENTURES, LTD.  
P.O. BOX 390003  
LUMUMBA ROAD  
LUSAKA  
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].  
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*M. J. CITES*  
**Management Authority**

10/28/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name  
PANTHERA  
PARDUS

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (Including units)

NO

12. Country of Origin  
ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (Including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (Including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (Including units)

12. Country of Origin



Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

Handwritten initials: LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                          |                            |                                  |                   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Sobotka                | 1.b. First Name<br>Michael | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>Dean | 1.d. Suffix       |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) | 3. Telephone Number        | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number  | 4. E-mail address |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                            |                    |                                      |                      |                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)                          |                    |                                      |                      |                     |  |
| 1.b. City<br>Clive                                                                                                         | 1.c. State<br>IOWA | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br>USA |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br>(b) (6) |                    |                                      |                      |                     |  |
| 2.b. City<br>Clive                                                                                                         | 2.c. State<br>IOWA | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country<br>USA |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of <b>\$100</b> . Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b> , and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) 03/26/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

Please continue to next page



RCVD APR 08 2019

LS

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE  
RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.  
**Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                   |  |                                         |  |                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Sobotka</b>                |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Michael</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>Dean</b> |  | 1.d. Suffix       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number               |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number         |  | 4. E-mail address |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                                                           |                                            |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                                                           | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                                                           | 7.c. Business fax number                   |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>        |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Clive</b>                                                                                       |  | 1.c. State<br><b>Iowa</b> |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       |  | 2.c. State                |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country               |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                              |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <i>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</i> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)    Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Matt Kapraun

(b) (6)

Harvard, Illinois (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Matt Kapraun

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
- No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC  
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,  
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).  
Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

|                       |                                                                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name:                 | Name: Gerhardus van Zyl                                                     |
| Business Name:        | Business Name: Nhenda safaris Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia |
| Address:              | District, Cahorra bassa Mozambique                                          |
| Address:              | Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia District, Cahorra bassa       |
| City:                 | Mozambique                                                                  |
| State/Province:       | City: Tete                                                                  |
| Country, Postal Code: | State/Province: Tete Country,                                               |
|                       | Mozambique. Postal Code: 2300                                               |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Taxidermist/Broker's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (6)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

3/26/19

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | EXPORT    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RE-EXPORT |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | IMPORT    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | OTHER     |

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 20 Aug 2019

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. Importer (name and address)<br>Mr. Michael Dean Sobotta<br>(b) (6)<br>(b) (6) Clive<br>1A (b) (6) | 4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)<br>Lifeform Taxidermy<br>7 Aluminium Road<br>White River<br>SOUTH AFRICA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

3a. Country of import USA

5. Special conditions in accordance with attached conditions (Annex B page 2) Import permit 171063 ad. 11 June 2018, 171041 ad. 30/5/18 Leppa & tag; MZ 01R 120/2017 000015 & Croc tag; MZ 01L 1800 (2017 000039 damaged, replacement tag); RE-EXPORT 000015/120 & RE-EXPORT 000039/1800 respectively \*Subject to USA CITES Import

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
Private Bag X447  
PRETORIA  
0001  
SOUTH AFRICA



5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H  
5b. Security stamp No. 1666191

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT

|                                   |                          |           |                        |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| 7.8<br>Leopard<br>Panthera pardus | 9.<br>Skull<br>full skin | 10.<br>lw | 11.<br>1 (one) of each | 11a.<br> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|

|                              |                         |                    |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin*<br>MZ | Permit No.<br>0325/2018 | Date<br>11/09/2018 | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                                          |                          |            |                |          |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| 7.8<br>Crocodile<br>Crocodylus niloticus | 9. full skin incl. skull | 10.<br>llw | 11.<br>1 (one) | 11a.<br> |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|

|                              |                         |                    |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin*<br>MZ | Permit No.<br>0324/2018 | Date<br>11/09/2018 | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

~~C~~

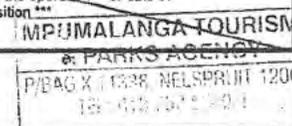
~~D~~

~~12. Country of origin\* Permit No. Date 12a. Country of last re-export Certificate No. Date 12b. No. of the operation \*\* or date of acquisition \*\*\*~~

\*\* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)  
\*\*\* Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes  
For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: KD Makaringe

2019-07-21

Nelspruit 21 Feb 2019

Place Date

Security stamp, signature and official seal

| 14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:                                                                                                                                                                  | 15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number: |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <table border="1"> <tr><th>Block</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr> </table> | Block                                  | Quantity | A |  | B |  | C |  | D |  | <p>Port of Export _____ Date _____ Signature _____ Official stamp and title _____</p> |
| Block                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quantity                               |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                                                                       |

**PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH**

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof, live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid (original) export permit from the country of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

**THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:**

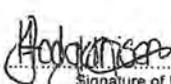
- (A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

**THIS PERMIT**

1.
  - a) Shall not be transferable;
  - b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
  - c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
  - d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
  - e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
  - f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.
2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of 48 hours prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
  - a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
  - b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
  - c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
  - d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
  - e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
  - f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
  - g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.
3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours (07:00 – 15:30):  
 Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311  
 Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720
4. All relevant documentation, including original permit/s (CITES permits must include original and coloured copy), Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.
5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.
6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
  - a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
  - b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
  - c) Transport container number/s;
  - d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
  - e) Common name of species (in full);
  - f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
  - g) Applicable permit number/s
7. If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within 14 working days after use.
8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.
9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.
10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.
11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent must be responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.
12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

  
 Signature of Issuing Officer  
 DOROTHY MAKARINGE  
 Full Name



  
 Signature of Recipient  
 Jacqueline Hodgkinson  
 Full Name

21/02/19  
 Date

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management; Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

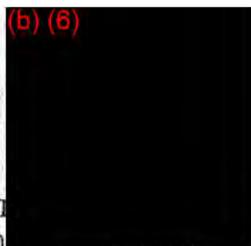
Esta Licença dá direito ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

| Carregamento | Nº de canos | Calibre | Fabricante | Nº de anos | Nº de Livrete |
|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|---------------|
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |
|              |             |         |            |            |               |

**TRANSGRESSÕES**

| Data | Transgressões | Multa | Rúbrica |
|------|---------------|-------|---------|
|      |               |       |         |
|      |               |       |         |
|      |               |       |         |
|      |               |       |         |
|      |               |       |         |

Top Gráfica, Lda-Tete



REPUBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE  
 MINISTÉRIO DO TURISMO  
 DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE  
 LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/O

LICENÇA Nº 79 / 2017

**LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A**  
 Art.º 57.º de Decreto nº 12/02

Nome Michael Dean Sobotta  
 Nacionalidade Americana  
 Residência (b) (6)  
 Idade (b) anos Sexo Masculino  
 Para a área de Henda safaris  
 Data de emissão 30 / 08 / 2017  
 Valido até 30 / 11 / 2017  
 Taxa Paga 888,72mt



N.S.  
 REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE  
 DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE  
 DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO  
 SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC Nº 1119/200  
**Leopardo**

Top Gráfica, Lda

N.S.  
 REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE  
 DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE  
 DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO  
 SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC Nº 1371 / 200  
**Crocodilo**

Top Gráfica, Lda -Tete









**CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | EXPORT    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | RE-EXPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IMPORT    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | OTHER     |

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 29 May 2019

|                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. Importer (name and address)<br><u>Mr. Michael Dean Sobotko</u><br><u>c/o Lifeform Taxidermy</u><br><u>7 Aluminium Road</u><br><u>Box 763</u><br><u>White River</u> | 4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)<br><u>Nhenda Sefaris</u><br><u>Distrito de Maróvia</u><br><u>Tete</u><br><u>MOZAMBIQUE</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

3a. Country of import SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special conditions (valid without attached conditions) (annex B page 2) Export permit MZ-0138/2018 d.d. 13/04/2018  
Tag: m2 PAR 120/2017  
New Export MZ-0325 d.d. 11/09/2018

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority  
**MPUMALANGA & PARKS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**  
**Private Bag X447**  
**PRETORIA**  
**2018000731**  
**SOUTH AFRICA**  
**FAX: 011 531 1440**  
**WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICE PERMITS**



5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H 5b. Security stamp No. 1370764

|                                                                            |                                                                                          |                                           |                               |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT | 9. Identification of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live | 10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse) | 11. Quantity (including unit) | 11a. Total exported / quota |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|

|   |                                              |                                     |               |                           |                         |
|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| A | 7.8 <u>Leopard</u><br><u>panthera pardus</u> | 9. <u>Stull</u><br><u>full skin</u> | 10. <u>1w</u> | 11. <u>(1one) of each</u> | 11a. <u>15/120/2018</u> |
|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |    |     |     |      |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| B | 7.8 | 9. | 10. | 11. | 11a. |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |    |     |     |      |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| C | 7.8 | 9. | 10. | 11. | 11a. |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |    |     |     |      |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| D | 7.8 | 9. | 10. | 11. | 11a. |
|---|-----|----|-----|-----|------|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

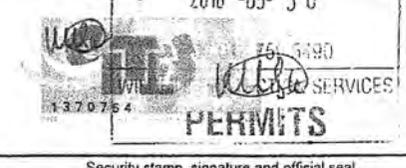
\* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)  
\*\* Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes  
\*\*\* For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: K.D. Makwane

Nelspruit 30 May 2018

Place Date

Security stamp, signature and official seal



14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT: 15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

| Block | Quantity                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A     | <u>1 Skinned</u><br><u>1 Full skin</u> |
| B     | <u>/</u>                               |
| C     | <u>/</u>                               |
| D     | <u>/</u>                               |

REISONG C.M.C.O 2018/01/04

Port of Export Date

[Signature]

Official stamp and title





**CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | EXPORT    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | RE-EXPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IMPORT    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | OTHER     |

2. Valid until 29 May 2019

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. Importer (name and address)<br>Mr. Vincent D van der Merwe<br>101 Main Street<br>Pretoria 0001<br>South Africa | 4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)<br>Muzambique |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

3a. Country of import: South Africa

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5. Special conditions<br>For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only. | 6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority<br>MPUMALANGA<br>& PARKS AGENCY<br>Private Bag X447<br>PRETORIA<br>0001<br>2018-10-31<br>SOUTH AFRICA<br>FAX 015 759 5490<br>WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                  |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse): 11 | 5b. Security stamp No.: 370764 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|                                                                            |                                                                                       |                               |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT | 9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live | 10. Quantity (including unit) | 11a. Total exported / quota |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|

|   |                                   |                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A | 7.8<br>Leopard<br>panthera pardus | 9<br>10<br>11<br>11a |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |   |    |    |     |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|
| B | 7.8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11a |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |   |    |    |     |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|
| C | 7.8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11a |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|   |     |   |    |    |     |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|
| D | 7.8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11a |
|---|-----|---|----|----|-----|

|                        |            |      |                                |                 |      |                                                         |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. Country of origin* | Permit No. | Date | 12a. Country of last re-export | Certificate No. | Date | 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition *** |
|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

\* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)  
 \*\* Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes  
 \*\*\* For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: V. S. M. ...

Place: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 20 May 2019

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY  
 Private Bag X 11338, Nelspruit 1200  
 Tel: 015 759 5490  
 2018-05-30  
 FAX 015 759 5490  
 WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES  
 Security stamp, number and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT: 15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

| Block | Quantity   |
|-------|------------|
| A     | 1 specimen |
| B     |            |
| C     |            |
| D     |            |

Port of Export: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 20/05/2019 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Official stamp and title

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY  
 CITES PROJECTS OFFICER  
 2018-10-04

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof. live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid (original) export permit from the country of origin (if required), which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

- (A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

THIS PERMIT

- 1. Shall not be transferable; Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto; This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import; Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation; Shall be valid for one consignment only; This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.
2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone and confirm per fax a minimum of 48 hours prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information: Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter; Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place; Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export; Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval); Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number; The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and Detailed packing list as per condition 7.
3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours (07:00 - 15:30): Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311 Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720
4. All relevant documentation, including original permit/s (CITES permits must include original and coloured copy), Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.
5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.
6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information: Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers); Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time; Transport container number/s; Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof; Common name of species (in full); Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and Applicable permit number/s
7. If this permit is not used, the original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy) must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within 14 working days after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within 14 working days after use.
8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained after endorsement, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the endorsed import permit must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.
9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.
10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.
11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent must be responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.
12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

Signature of Issuing Officer: DOROTHY MAKARINGE Full Name



Signature of Recipient: Chante de Lange Full Name Date: 5/6/18

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC  
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,  
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

|                       |                                                                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name:                 | Name: Gerhardus van Zyl                                                     |
| Business Name:        | Business Name: Nhenda safaris Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia |
| Address:              | District, Cahorra bassa Mozambique                                          |
| Address:              | Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia District, Cahorra bassa       |
| City:                 | Mozambique                                                                  |
| City:                 | City: Tete                                                                  |
| State/Province:       | State/Province: Tete Country,                                               |
| Country, Postal Code: | Mozambique. Postal Code: 2300                                               |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC  
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,  
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
- 
- Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from
- Namibia**
- , you
- must**
- provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:  
Business Name:  
Address:  
Address:  
City:  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

- 9.
- If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**
- , provide documentation to show you have a
- Power of Attorney**
- to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Scientific Authority  
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora  
(CITES)  
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

---

Application Number: 36464D

Date Received by DSA: April 25, 2019

DMA Contact: Luis Rivera

Applicant: Michael Sobotka  
Clive, IA

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)  
  
Wild (Mozambique)  
  
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophies  
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

**ADVICE**

**After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.**

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are

an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km<sup>2</sup> (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Brackowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; “In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya”). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus* ssp. *pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

Leopards inhabit most of Mozambique (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:25; CITES 2018c:5–7), except for the northeast, central, and southeast coastal areas (Jacobson et al. 2016,

Supplement to Document 1, page 84). The country has an extensive network of protected areas that encompass about 16.3% of the country (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:142) although it is estimated that 14.6% of protected areas cover extant leopard range (Jacobson et al. 2016). Range wide, the main conservation threats to leopards are habitat loss and fragmentation, reduced prey base, conflict with livestock and game farming, and trophy hunting if poorly managed (Stein et al. 2016:13). In Mozambique, however, the key threats to leopard conservation are direct persecution in retaliation of livestock losses, indirect killings through snares set for bushmeat, and to a lesser extent illegal killings for the skin trade (CITES 2018c:8). These threats are ongoing (Stein et al. 2016:3).

## BASIS FOR ADVICE

### A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Michael Sobotka; Clive, IA) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophies from Mozambique.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopards was taken from the wild at: Nhenda Hunting block, Tete Province, Mozambique, with assistance by Nhenda Safaris LDA (Gerhardus J van Zyl), on September 25,2018.

### B. Mozambique Information:

3. Leopards in Mozambique are managed in accordance with the guiding principles adopted at the First Southern African Large Carnivore Management Meeting held in South African in February 2018 (CITES 2018c:5). These principles include: sustainable use, adaptive management, monitoring, robust science, and sport-hunting. Monitoring is a critical component of effective adaptive management and provides valuable information to improve harvest levels (CITES 2018c:10). Furthermore, leopards are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting, regulations on hunting, and CITES implementation (CITES 2018c:12).
4. Hunting in Mozambique is managed and regulated at the national level (CITES 2018c:10). Until recently, the primary legislative tool in Mozambique was Conservation Law No. 16 of 2014 (CITES 2018c:12–13). That measure has been amended, however, through the adoption of several new laws, decrees, and regulations: (a) Law on the Protection, Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biological Diversity (aka Law No. 5 of 11 May 2017), in part, increases penalties for wildlife violations, extends the applicability of wildlife law enforcement to the entire territory of Mozambique, makes it a crime to harvest wildlife without a license, and allows certain representatives of the government to participate as technical advisors for public prosecutions; (b) Decree 89 of 29 December 2017 which provides for the creation of Community Conservation Areas and increases benefits to rural communities through the sustainable use of natural resources. (c) Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 34 of 2016 which is the updated CITES regulation and; and (d) Decree 82 of 29 December 2017 (aka Hunting Regulations) which contains several new provisions that regulate the take of wildlife.

5. Under the Hunting Regulations, leopard hunting is restricted a specific season (April-November), limited to a specific quota, applies to a specific concession, and is limited to male leopards. These regulations also provide for a minimum leopard trophy size of 1.20 m and prohibit the hunting of leopards in Multiple Utilization Areas and Game Farms less than 10,000 ha in size, which further prohibits the harvest of leopards that were bred in captivity. In addition, these regulations allow the relevant ministry to enact a Ministerial Decree that calls for age and size mechanisms, as well as standards for wildlife species that are hunted. The implementation of these regulations ultimately will lead to the enactment of specific leopard hunting guidelines and the adoption shortly of specific trophy inspection and control procedures, as well as a compulsory Leopard Hunt Return Form (CITES 2018c:13).

6. Subject to a binding contract, all hunting concessions are awarded to private safari operators (CITES 2018c:10). These contracts include several conditions, including: submission of a management plan, completion of an Annual Activity Report, monitoring of poaching and other illegal activities, inventorying wildlife populations on a regular basis, and agreed shared benefits arrangements with local communities. The right to hunt is only recognized by means of the contract between the Government of Mozambique and the concession operator (CITES 2018c:11). Contracts usually are awarded for 5-year periods and are renewable for 10 years if all obligations are met. To promote ethical hunting and the conservation of nature on concessions, in 2010 the Association of Mozambique Hunting Safari Operators (AMOS) was formed. AMOS advocates for the sustainable use of natural resources as an important tool for social and economic benefits and is so doing as part of the adaptive management framework.

7. Since 2014, the management of natural resources falls under the purview of the Ministry of Land, Environment and Rural Development (agency acronym in Portuguese: MITADER) and National Administration of Protected Areas (agency acronym in Portuguese: ANAC). ANAC is solely responsible for allocating hunting quotas and implementing hunting legislation. The quantities and species subject to the quota depend on many factors, including the population sizes and trends of the species at the hunting area, as well as the impact of hunting on trophy quality (CITES 2018c:14). There are several categories of hunting areas for foreign hunters, including: Coutadas (Hunting Reserves), Hunting Blocks, Community Programs, and Game Farms. No leopard quotas are allocated to areas used by local national hunters.

8. Quotas are set in a participatory way by ANAC representatives, provincial authorities, and safari operators (CITES 2018c:14). Following the model described in the Quota Setting Manual (WWF 1997), this process is informed by the Annual Activity Reports, as well as the results of local surveys and studies. Designed to be used by local communities (e.g., drawings, simple text, examples), the manual outlines the importance of quota setting and provides the biological background to quota setting. Based on this process, for the period 2011–2017 Mozambique established a quota of 120 leopards, a value equivalent to 1.8% of the total leopard population in that country based on habitat availability and population densities (CITES 2018c:14-15).

9. Leopard hunts and harvests are monitored in two ways (CITES 2018c:15–16). The first system, implemented by ANAC, is the verification of the several mandatory plans and reports that the safari operators are required to submit. These plans and reports contain important

that the safari operators are required to submit. These plans and reports contain important information, for example, about quota and harvest monitoring, wildlife monitoring, and law enforcement activities. The second system, implemented by MITADER, is the monitoring of leopard harvests through a review of trophy ownership certificates, as well as periodic visits to the hunting areas. These two systems provide monitoring at the national and provincial levels.

10. ANAC is currently developing two databases in an effort to improve hunting administration (CITES 2018c:15–16). The objective of the first database is to compile and monitor information about sport hunting in sport hunting designated areas, such as coutadas, hunting blocks, and game farms. This database will use quantitative information that is contained in the Annual Hunting Report. The objective of the second database is to compile wildlife monitoring information about selected species of wildlife. CITES 2018c:16). These two databases will be integrated and will be designed – in accordance with the adaptive management framework – to provide useful information to ANAC and MITADER representatives for leopard management and the quota setting process.

11. According to Mozambique (CITES 2018c:20):

*Upon considering these factors, ANAC and the Government of Mozambique concludes that the low level of off-take generated by safari hunting is not detrimental to the survival of leopard in Mozambique and the activities and amount of revenues generated by this low level of off-take are of crucial importance for the conservation of the species also because of the benefits it provides to rural communities. Safari hunting provides a net benefit to the species, it does not pose a threat to the species, and it is not a detriment to the survival of the species.*

*Furthermore, the Government of Mozambique concludes that the quota established by CITES by Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) is set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild. The leopard, its prey base and habitat is believed to be improving because of the reestablishment of safari hunting since the war. The quota is conservative and too low to be of biological concern. Moreover, it is still underutilized while the potential of greater use of the underutilized quota promises more budget revenue, community incentives and restoration of prey and habitat.*

### C. CITES Export Quota Program

12. Within the context of CITES, Mozambique initially had an approved export quota of 60 individuals (1997–2007; CITES 2018a,b). That quota was modified in 2008 and increased to the current total of 120 leopards per year (2008–2018; UNEP 2018). (Mozambique did not have an export quota for 2013–2014.) Although this quota was increased, actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Since 2008, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 46 trophies annually and 28 skins annually (total = 74 leopards; about 62% of the annual quota).

13. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

14. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018d). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Mozambique:

*“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Mozambique, as mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”*

15. The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018e:6).

16. At the 70th meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (*Panthera pardus*): Report of the Animals Committee. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Mozambique in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018f). These results may be taken up by the 18th meeting of the Conference of the Parties.

17. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

\* \* \* \* \*

## Literature Cited

---

- Booth, V.R. & Chardonnet, P., eds. 2015. Guidelines for improving the administration of sustainable hunting in sub-Saharan Africa. Harare, FAO Sub-regional Office for Southern Africa. 129 pp. Available online at: <http://www.fao.org/3/a-bo583e.pdf>; accessed on August 7, 2018.
- Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. PloS one 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Caro, TM, Young, CR, Cauldwell, AE, and Brown, DDE. 2009. Animal breeding systems and big game hunting: Models and application. Biol. Conserv. 142(4):909–929. Available online at: [http://www.cryoung.org/www/pdfs/Caro\\_BiolCon\\_2009.pdf](http://www.cryoung.org/www/pdfs/Caro_BiolCon_2009.pdf); accessed on: August 7, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: March 13, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES\\_SG\\_opening\\_speech\\_Twelfth\\_CoP\\_Convention\\_on\\_Migratory\\_Species\\_23102017](https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. CITES National Export Quotas: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export\\_quotas?field\\_party\\_quotas\\_tid=Mozambique&field\\_full\\_name\\_tid=Panthera+pardus&field\\_export\\_quotas\\_year\\_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items\\_per\\_page=50&=Apply](https://cites.org/eng/resources/quotas/export_quotas?field_party_quotas_tid=Mozambique&field_full_name_tid=Panthera+pardus&field_export_quotas_year_value%5Bvalue%5D%5Byear%5D=2017&items_per_page=50&=Apply); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC29 Doc. 16. Available online at:

- <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/E-AC29-16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Export Quota Review – (Mozambique). AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 1. 27 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A1.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018e. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018f. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_doc.24.3.1.1\\_african-carnivores-initiative\\_e.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_decisions\\_e\\_0.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: [http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report\\_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey\\_2017.pdf](http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at [http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera\\_pardus/](http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/)
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.

- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Jorge A. 2012. The sustainability of leopard *Panthera pardus* sport hunting in Niassa National Reserve, Mozambique. (Master's thesis) University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, March 2012. 84 pp. Available online at: [https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10413/9732/Jorge\\_Agostinho\\_A-2012.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10413/9732/Jorge_Agostinho_A-2012.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y); accessed on: August 7, 2018.
- Nowell, K., & Jackson, P. (Eds.). 1996. Wild cats: status survey and conservation action plan (Vol. 382). Gland: IUCN. 382 pp. Available online at: <https://portals.iucn.org/library/efiles/documents/1996-008.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr21.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr29.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr573.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: [http://www.unep\\_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm](http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm). Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

WWF-SARPO, Zimbabwe Trust and Safari Club International. 1997. Quota Setting Manual. Wildlife Management Series. Harare, Zimbabwe: WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office (SARPO). 41 pp. Download from: [www.policypowertools.org/related/campfire.html](http://www.policypowertools.org/related/campfire.html); see also: [http://www.policypowertools.org/related/docs/quota\\_setting.pdf](http://www.policypowertools.org/related/docs/quota_setting.pdf); accessed on: August 6, 2018.

\* \* \* \* \*

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

  
Damon Yeh  
Biologist  
Division of Scientific Authority

  
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.  
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring  
Division of Scientific Authority

CONVERSATION RECORD

NAME Matt Kapraun for Michael D. Sobotka

PRT# 36464D

TIME:  
12:31 p.m.

DATE:  
6/20/19

PHONE No:

(b) (6)

SUBJECT:

Home Address for Michael Sobotka

(b) (6)

Van Meter, IA (b) (6)

Signature:

*Stephanie Whitley*

Division of Management Authority



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

Page 1 of 1  
1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US36464D/9**  
2. Valid  
**06/24/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)  
MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKA  
(b) (6)  
VAN METER, IA (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)  
GERHARDUS VAN ZYL  
NHENDA SAFARIS  
TETE PROVINCE  
FINGOE, MARAVIA DISTRICT  
CAHORRA BASSA  
TETE COUNTRY 2300  
MOZAMBIQUE

5. Special Conditions  
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.  
  
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.  
  
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]  
  
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.  
  
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.  
  
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.  
  
*-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

5a. Purpose of Transaction  
**H**  
  
6. U.S. Management Authority  
Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-1A  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803  
  
*M. U.S. CITES Management Authority*  
**06/25/2019**  
Issuing Date United States Management Authority  
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

| 7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant | 9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)                                                                                                                                                          | 10. Appendix No. and Source                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. Common Name<br><br>LEOPARD<br><br>Scientific Name<br>PANTHERA<br>PARDUS  | 9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.) | 10. 1 W<br>11. Quantity (including units)<br>1 NO<br>12. Country of Origin<br>MOZAMBIQUE              |
| B. Common Name<br>[REDACTED]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[REDACTED]           | 9. [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10. [REDACTED]<br>11. Quantity (including units)<br>[REDACTED]<br>12. Country of Origin<br>[REDACTED] |
| C. Common Name<br>[REDACTED]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[REDACTED]           | 9. [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10. [REDACTED]<br>11. Quantity (including units)<br>[REDACTED]<br>12. Country of Origin<br>[REDACTED] |
| D. Common Name<br>[REDACTED]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[REDACTED]           | 9. [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10. [REDACTED]<br>11. Quantity (including units)<br>[REDACTED]<br>12. Country of Origin<br>[REDACTED] |
| E. Common Name<br>[REDACTED]<br><br>Scientific Name<br>[REDACTED]           | 9. [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10. [REDACTED]<br>11. Quantity (including units)<br>[REDACTED]<br>12. Country of Origin<br>[REDACTED] |

The Import Permit will need to be amended to reflect the below address for the Consignor:

Life-Form Taxidermy  
7 Aluminium Road  
White River 1240  
South Africa

Signature: (b) (6) 

Date: 7/23/2019



LB

## Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT**  
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                                 |  |                                   |  |                                         |  |                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Sobotka</b>                |  | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Michael</b> |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>Dean</b> |  | 1.d. Suffix       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 3. Telephone Number               |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number         |  | 4. E-mail address |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                         |                                                           |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   |                         | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   |                         | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                         | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name |                                                           |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                         | 7.c. Business fax number                                  |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                                   |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br><b>(b) (6)</b>                          |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Van Meter</b>                                                                                                     |  | 1.c. State<br><b>Iowa</b> |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  |                           |  |                                             |  |                      |  |                            |  |
| 2.b. City<br><b>Clive</b>                                                                                                         |  | 2.c. State<br><b>Iowa</b> |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |                                                     |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.<br><b>(b) (6)</b> |                                                     |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br><b>07/23/2019</b> |

**Please continue to next page**

**E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT** (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

**NOTE 1:** If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

**NOTE 2:** This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

**NOTE 3:** Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Matt Kapraun

(b) (6)

Harvard, Illinois (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Matt Kapraun, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Pr#: 19US36464D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

**6. Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 7/23/19

**All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No. 19US36464D/9
2. Valid 06/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKA
(b) (6)
VAN METER, IA (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
GERHARDUS VAN ZYL
NHENDA SAFARIS
TETE PROVINCE
FINGOE, MARAVIA DISTRICT
CAHORRA BASSA
TETE COUNTRY 2300
MOZAMBIQUE
Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.
SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.
-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H
6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803
U.S. CITES Management Authority
06/25/2019
Issuing Date United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant
9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)
10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name LEOPARD
Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS
9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)
10. 1 W
11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO
12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE

B. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name
Scientific Name
9.
10.
11. Quantity (including units)
12. Country of Origin

CONVERSATION RECORD

Page 1

NAME Matt Kapraun (for Michael Dean Sobotka)

PRT# 36464D

TIME:  
12:27 p.m.

DATE:  
08/09/19

PHONE No:  
(b) (6)

SUBJECT:

Two Alternate Addresses

I told Mr. Kapraun that there was an alternate address on page 1 of 9 (b) (6) and then on page 2 of 9 it listed him as the person to send the permit to. He said we should send the permit to him.

Signature:

Stephanie Whitley

Division of Management Authority



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US36464D/9**  
2. Valid  
**06/24/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKA  
(b) (6)  
VAN METER, IA (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY  
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD  
WHITE RIVER 1240  
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.404f)

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 1D. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS-IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*U.S. CITES  
Management Authority*

08/19/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

12. Country of Origin  
MOZAMBIQUE

LEOPARD  
Scientific Name  
PANTHERA  
PARDUS

B. Common Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US36464D/9 ISSUED 06/25/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name



RCVD NOV 04 2019 LB

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT**  
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                          |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Sobolka                |  | 1.b. First Name<br>Michael |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>Dean |  | 1.d. Suffix       |  |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>(b) (6) |  | 3. Telephone Number        |  | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number  |  | 4. E-mail address |  |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |  |                                   |                                                           |                                            |  |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |  |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |  |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     |  | 4.b. Principal officer First Name |                                                           | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial |  | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |  |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                                            |  |                              |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       |  | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   |                                                           | 7.c. Business fax number                   |  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                            |  |                    |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)<br>(b) (6)                          |  |                    |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 1.b. City<br>Van Meter                                                                                                     |  | 1.c. State<br>Iowa |  | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) |  | 1.e. County/Province |  | 1.f. Country<br>USA |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)<br>(b) (6) |  |                    |  |                                      |  |                      |  |                     |  |
| 2.b. City<br>Clive                                                                                                         |  | 2.c. State<br>Iowa |  | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) |  | 2.e. County/Province |  | 2.f. Country<br>USA |  |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                     |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter 1 of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 10/22/2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |

**Please continue to next page**

**E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT** (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

**NOTE 1:** If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

**NOTE 2:** This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

**NOTE 3:** Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Matt Kapraun

(b) (6)

Harvard, Illinois (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Matt Kapraun, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.
5. Submit the original permit with this application.

Prt#: 19US36464D/9

**6. Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

- a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 10/22/2019

**All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**

**The Import Permit will need to be amended to reflect the below address for the Consignor:**

We noted on the Import Permit in Block 5 it states that the "Trophies must have been taken during 2018 hunting season".

We would like to advise that the trophy was hunted in the 2017 hunting season.

Signature:

(b) (6)

A large black rectangular redaction box covers the signature area. A small handwritten mark is visible above the box.

Date: 10/22/2019



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US36464D/9**  
2. Valid  
**06/24/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKA  
(b) (6)  
VAN METER, IA (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY  
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD  
WHITE RIVER 1240  
SOUTH AFRICA

**Original, Unused  
Permit Returned**  
**Original, Unused  
Permit Returned**

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

**U.S. CITES  
Management Authority**

**08/19/2019**

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

*-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)  
1 NO

12. Country of Origin  
MOZAMBIQUE

Scientific Name  
PANTHERA  
PARDUS

B. Common Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US36464D/9 ISSUED 06/25/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name



Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie\_whitley@fws.gov>

---

**[EXTERNAL] Re: Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit No. 36464D**

1 message

---

Matt Kapraun (b) (6)  
To: "Whitley, Stephanie" <stephanie\_whitley@fws.gov>

Thu, Nov 14, 2019 at 4:22 PM

Stefanie,

You please mail the permit to me at the (b) (6) Harvard, IL (b) (6) address.

The Consignor address should remain the same:

**Life-Form Taxidermy**  
7 Aluminium Road  
White River 1240  
South Africa

Block 5 it states that the "Trophies must have been taken during 2018 hunting season".

We would like to advise that the trophy was hunted in the 2017 hunting season. And to have that changed.

Sorry for the confusion about the change with the Consignor.

I will try to follow up with a phone with you sometime tomorrow. Thank you!  
My best,

Matt Kapraun  
All-American Taxidermy  
19111 Altenburg Road (Office/Mailing)  
1301 West Diggins Street (Studio)  
Harvard, IL 60033  
Phone: 815-943-0300 Cell: 815-245-6043  
www.all-american-taxidermy.com

---

**From:** Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie\_whitley@fws.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 14, 2019 12:23 PM  
**To:** (b) (6)  
**Subject:** Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit No. 36464D

Dear Mr. Kapraun,

There are a couple of issues in processing Michael Sobotka's application.

First, in Section C it gives a mailing address (other than the physical address) on Hickman Road, but on page 2 it says to mail the permit to you on Altenburg Road. Please let me know which address you wish the permit to be mailed to.

Secondly, the note that explains the amendment says "The Import Permit will need to be amended to reflect the below address for the Consignor." Then it goes on to explain that the trophy was hunted in 2017, not 2018. Did you also wish to change the Consignor address?

Please provide the information and documentation indicated. Any response must be in written form. If we do not receive the information requested above within **45 days (December 30, 2019)** from the date of this e-mail, your application will be

11/15/2019

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Mail - [EXTERNAL] Re: Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit No. 36464D

abandoned and administratively closed. Once the file is closed, you would need to submit a new application, supplemental documentation and all fees required.

Kind regards,

Stephanie Whitley  
Legal Instrument Examiner  
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters  
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits  
MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
703-358-1982 (Telephone)  
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)  
stephanie\_whitley@fws.gov

[www.fws.gov](http://www.fws.gov)  
[www.cites.org](http://www.cites.org)

Interested in international conservation? Sign up for our e-newsletter! ***Sign up***



**CONVENTION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN  
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF  
WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT  
PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US36464D/9**  
2. Valid  
**06/24/2020**

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKA  
(b) (6)  
VAN METER, IA (b)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY  
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD  
WHITE RIVER 1240  
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*M. J. CITES*  
Management Authority

11/25/2019

Issuing Date United States Management Authority  
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/B. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name

PANTHERA  
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handcraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO

12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE

B. Common Name

9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US36464D/9, ISSUED 08/19/2019.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

425750



Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD SEP 30 2019 43

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                               |                        |                                 |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Tutcher     | 1.b. First Name<br>Dan | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>C   | 1.d. Suffix       |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) | 3. Telephone Number    | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number | 4. E-mail address |
| (b) (6)                       |                        |                                 |                   |

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                  |                                      |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)                          |                  |                                      |                      |                     |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                         |                  |                                      |                      |                     |
| 1.b. City<br>Houston                                                                                            | 1.c. State<br>TX | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br>USA |
| 2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                  |                                      |                      |                     |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State       | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code            | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country        |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee - attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in Instructions (50 CFR 13.11(d)).                                                                                       |  |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |  |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures)      Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

## E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form ([3-200-52](#)) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at [50 CFR 23.74](#) as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- Complete all questions on the application.
- Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
- If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
- If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Dan Tutcher

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).
5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:
- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

**6. IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:**

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania; Rungwa South Hunting Block; -07.43896, 033.85398; Mbeya, Tanzania

- e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 22, 2019

- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Marera Safari Lodge & Tours LTD

- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

P.O. Box 1525  
Serengeti Road, Plot No. 47  
Arusha, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). 2013297

**8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.**

- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Marera Safari Lodge & Tours LTD  
Business Name: P.O. Box 1525  
Address: Serengeti Road, Plot No. 47  
Address: Arusha, Tanzania  
City:  
State/Province:  
Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

10. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (5)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

9/24/2019

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

2013297

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

WILDLIFE DIVISION  
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

PERMIT NO. 8896412

PARENT COMPANY MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (P) LTD

PH NAME NATHAN ASKEW, THABIT ALLY,

CHILD COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (P) LTD

3183018

| GAME AREA        | GAME SPECIES     | NO. | AREA WHERE HUNTED | WEAPON USED | DATE      | TIME   | SEX | GPS COORDINATES        | LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT | REMARKS |
|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| ZEBRA BURCHELL'S | ZEBRA BURCHELL'S | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S      | .375        | 18/8/19   | 4:50pm | M   | S.07.44641 E.033.97080 |                                 |         |
| ZEBRA BURCHELL'S | ZEBRA BURCHELL'S | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S.     | .375        | 21/8/2019 | 3:14pm | M   | S.07.44534 E.033.97957 |                                 |         |
| LEOPARD          | LEOPARD          | 1   | RUNGWA O.A.S      | .375        | 22/8/2019 | 8:04am | M   | S.07.48876 E.033.85378 |                                 |         |

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE UTILIZATION OFFICE (AWU) P.O. BOX 7561 DARUS SALAM, TEL: 027 220 2000

(b) (6)

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DECLARATION

We, the above named professional hunter, hereby declare that the entries in the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit.

(b) (6)

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

**THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA**  
**TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**



3183018 Safari Date: Thursday, August 15, 2019

Permit Return Date: Wednesday, September 25, 2019

PERMIT NO **8886412** MAIN PERMIT NO. **2013297**

**ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT**

Station **ARUSHA** Date of Issue **07-August-2019** Date of Expiry **04-September-2019** Package Type **PREMIUM**  
 This RESIDENT'S /VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to **DAN CURTIS TUTCHER**  
 Who holds Weapon (Type) **RIFLES** .300 & .375 Make's Number **-** C.A.R Number **-**  
 Licence Number **[REDACTED]** Dated **6-AUG-19** Issued At **ARUSHA** Weapon owner & Address **DAN CURTIS TUTCHER**  
 and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) **RUNGWA OA 5**

owned by **ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD**  
 Parent Company: **MAREKA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD**  
 PH **NATHAN ASKEW, THABIT ALLY,**

| SPECIES                    | No. | SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| BABOON YELLOW              | 3   |                               |
| BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE       | 3   |                               |
| BUSHBUCK CHOBE             | 1   |                               |
| BUSHING                    | 1   |                               |
| DIK DIK NIK'S              | 1   |                               |
| DUKOR COMMON               | 1   |                               |
| ELAND PATTERSON'S          | 1   |                               |
| GENET COMMON               | 1   |                               |
| HARTSBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S  | 2   |                               |
| HYAENA SPOTTED             | 1   |                               |
| KURU GREATER               | 1   |                               |
| LEOPARD                    | 1   |                               |
| LION                       | 1   |                               |
| ORIN COMMON                | 1   |                               |
| PORCUPHE CRESTED           | 1   |                               |
| REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON) | 1   |                               |
| ROAN ANTELOPE              | 1   |                               |
| SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT   | 1   |                               |
| SERVAL CAT                 | 1   |                               |
| WATERBUCK COMMON           | 1   |                               |
| ZEBRA BURCHELL'S           | 2   |                               |

Signature of Holder **[REDACTED]** Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp  

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
 SUSTAINABLE WILDLIFE UTILIZATION OFFICE ARUSHA  
 P.O. BOX 1541 ARUSHA TEL: 022 254 872

**NOTE**  
 1. This permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari  
 2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer  
 3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game  
 4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.  
 5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or teler of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer  
 6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.  
 7. The client **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009



1000 WASHINGTON ST  
LS

### Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

#### Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

|                               |  |                         |  |                                 |             |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br>Shreve      |  | 1.b. First Name<br>Troy |  | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br>J   | 1.d. Suffix |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) |  | 3. Telephone Number     |  | 3.e. Alternate Telephone Number |             |

(b) (6)

#### Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |  |  |
| 2. Tax Identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |  |  |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |  |  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |  |  |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |  |  |

#### Section C: All applicants complete address information

|                                                                                                                 |                        |                                      |                      |                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)                          |                        |                                      |                      |                     |  |
| (b) (6)                                                                                                         |                        |                                      |                      |                     |  |
| 1.b. City<br>Lincoln                                                                                            | 1.c. State<br>Nebraska | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br>(b) (6) | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br>USA |  |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                        |                                      |                      |                     |  |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State             | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code            | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country        |  |

#### Section D: All applicants MUST complete

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of \$100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].                                                                                       |                                                                          |
| 2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001. |                                                                          |
| Signature of (b) (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (Copied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)<br>3/12/19 |
| Please continue to next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |

**E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS**

**Note 1:** If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

**Note 2:** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were *unable to import* it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

**Note 3:** *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

**Note 4:** Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Troy J Shreve

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):
- a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.
- b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

- a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Eastern Province, Sandwe GMA, nearest city is Petauke.

- b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

08/01/2019 to 08/15/2019

- c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kantanta Hunting Safaris Ltd.  
PH: Valerio Ventriglia  
+260 96 169 2609  
<http://www.kantantahuntingsafaris.com>

Concession Permit Holder:  
Zambezi Portland Cement  
Chalu Chesu Road Plot 3779  
Ndola 71972 Zambia

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

- d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
- e. Date wildlife was hunted:
- f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
- g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
- a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Sando Sinkala (+26 096 9901212)  
 Business Name: Bridge Shipping Zambia (www.bridgeshipping.co.za)  
 Address: Plot 39375/M, Kabwe Highway Road  
 Address: Ndola  
 City: Ndola  
 State/Province: Zambia  
 Country, Postal Code:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT** (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

**Taxidermist/Broker's signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 3/12/19

*Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.*

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Scientific Authority  
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora  
(CITES)  
Record of Advice on Import Permit Application

---

Application Number: 33690D

Date Received by DSA: April 23, 2019

DMA Contact: Miguel Richardson

Applicant: Troy Shreve  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Specimens and Species: Leopard (*Panthera pardus*)  
  
Wild (Zambia)  
  
One (1) personal sport-hunted trophy  
(life-sized mount; skin, skull, and claws)

Recipient: Self

Type of Permit: Appendix I Import (CITES)

**ADVICE**

**After reviewing the above permit application, we find that the proposed import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.**

Species Background:

The leopard (*Panthera pardus*) has one of the largest geographic ranges of any terrestrial mammal in the world and ranges from southern Africa, through the Middle East, to eastern Asia from South Africa to eastern China and Russian Federation (Stein et al. 2016). The African leopard (*P. p. pardus*) is one of about nine leopard subspecies and occurs primarily in sub-Saharan regions (Jacobson et al. 2016). A habitat generalist, the leopard – all subspecies considered – occupies mesic woodlands, grassland savannas, and forests (Hunt 2011). Trees are an essential habitat component. Leopards are solitary, nocturnal, and territorial (Hunt 2011). Home ranges are about 13–35 km<sup>2</sup> (Hunt 2011). Ambush predators, leopards prey primarily on

medium-sized ungulates, especially deer (Family Cervidae) (Hanssen et al. 2017). They also scavenge prey taken by other carnivores. These carcasses are often cached in trees beyond the reach of smaller, more numerous predators (Stein et al. 2016). Adult leopards have few natural predators (Hunt 2011). The total population size of the leopard is unknown. In southern Africa, a regional range loss of approximately 21% has been reported (Stein et al. 2016). Given their larger body size, males are more desirable and thus more susceptible than females to being harvested by trophy hunters (Braczkowski et al. 2015). In general, the current population trend is declining due to harvest and habitat loss and fragmentation (Stein et al. 2016).

In 1975, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* was included in CITES Appendix I (UNEP 2018). In accordance with Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*, there are numerical limits to the quantity of trophies and skins from some sub-Saharan countries that have been approved by the CITES Parties that can be traded annually (CITES 2013).

In 1970, the leopard as *Panthera pardus* with (three subspecies) was listed as Endangered on the *United States' List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife*, the precursor to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Service 1970). This listing was revised in 1972 with the three subspecies being deleted as separate listings and all leopard subspecies included with the species listing (*Panthera pardus*; Service 1972). This listing was modified in 1982 when certain populations were classified as Threatened (Service 1982; "In Africa, in the wild, south of, and including, the following countries: Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya"). The leopard currently is subject to a 90-day status review (Service 2016, 2017, 2018).

In 2016, the African leopard as *Panthera pardus ssp. pardus* was categorized as Vulnerable A2cd (ver 3.1) by the IUCN Red List (Stein et al. 2016). This rangewide finding was based on loss of habitat and prey, and exploitation. These conservation threats are not well understood, have not ceased, and are likely to continue (Stein et al. 2016).

The leopard is part of a joint initiative by the Convention on Migratory Species (CMS) and CITES: Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative (CMS 2017a,b). Recognizing the potential benefits of working together, the two organizations have agreed to conduct joint activities addressing shared species and issues of common interest. In this regard, the two organizations have prioritized actions on the leopard, as well as the African lion (*Panthera leo*), cheetah, (*Acinonyx jubatus*), and wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). The conservation threats to be addressed include: habitat loss and fragmentation, conflict with humans, depletion of the prey base, and unsustainable or illegal trade practices. Specific joint actions are being developed and will be implemented over the next several years (CMS 2017a). These actions include cooperative conservation programs for carnivores in the several range States, as well as specific conservation activities (e.g., illegal trade analyses, biological monitoring, and capacity building).

According to Zambia's Department of National Parks and Wildlife (DNPW), there are two main leopard populations in Zambia which are centered in the Kafue and Luangwa Ecosystems and are comprised of several national parks (NP) and game management areas (GMA) (CITES 2018a:3). Five smaller populations occur in northwest Zambia in the Lunga NP area, Liuwa NP area in the west, Sioma-Ngwezi NP area in the southwest, and in the NPs and GMAs in the

Bangweulu area and Lake Mweru-Wantipa area in the north (CITES 2018a:3). DNPW reports that the current total leopard range in Zambia is at least 220,000 km<sup>2</sup> (CITES 2018a:3), which is similar to the extant range of 218,000 km<sup>2</sup> determined by Jacobson et al. (2016:Supp. Table 5).

No countrywide estimate of the leopard population in Zambia has been made (CITES 2018a:5). Previous research conducted in 2011, 2016 and 2017, on leopard densities in some NPs and GMAs within Zambia found densities between 1.88 leopards/100 km<sup>2</sup> and 8.2 leopards/100 km<sup>2</sup> (CITES 2018a:5). Therefore, given the extent of leopard range in the country and assuming a conservatively low overall density of between one and two leopards per 100 km<sup>2</sup>, DNPW reports that the overall leopard population in Zambia is likely to be 2,000 – 4,000 individuals (CITES 2018a:5).

In the 2016 IUCN Red List assessment, Stein et al. (2016) stated that it is generally thought that the Zambia leopard population is healthy but declining outside of human dominated areas. The leopard population in Zambia appears to be decreasing from previous estimates with leopards disappearing from areas with increased human development and intensive conflict with humans (Haton et al. 2001, du Toit 2004, Fusari et al. 2006, Lindsay et al. 2014, as cited in Stein et al. 2016.)

According to DNPW, threats to the persistence of the leopard population in Zambia include habitat encroachment and fragmentation, bush meat poaching/snaring, human leopard conflict and prey depletion (CITES 2018a:36). In addition, illegal harvest is a potential threat to the species in Zambia as DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins between 2013 and 2017 (CITES 2018a:12).

## BASIS FOR ADVICE

### A. Applicant Information:

1. The applicant (Troy Shreve; Lincoln, Nebraska) requests authorization to import one leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) personal, sport-hunted trophy from Zambia.
2. The purpose of the proposed import is personal use. The leopard will be taken from the wild in Sandwe Game Management Area (GMA), Zambia, during a hunt scheduled for August 1 – 15, 2019. The 2019 leopard hunting quota allocated for Sandwe GMA has not yet been posted.

### B. Zambia Information:

3. Leopards in Zambia are managed under a sustainable use program that includes trophy hunting and are the beneficiary of several protective measures. The Wildlife Act of 2015 (Act) is the principal legislation guiding the management of wildlife in Zambia, and the DNPW is the only government department responsible for the management of wildlife, including leopards, in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). The Act also provides for the promotion of opportunities for the equitable and sustainable use of public wildlife estates; provides for the establishment, control and co-management of Community Partnership Parks for the conservation and restoration of

ecological structures for non-consumptive forms of recreation and environmental education; provides for the sustainable use of wildlife and the effective management of the wildlife habitat in Game Management Areas; enhances the benefits of Game Management Areas to local communities and wildlife; involves local communities in the management of Game Management Areas; and provides for the development and implementation of management plans (CITES 2018a:7).

The Act also provides for stiffer penalties related to poaching and enforcing all wildlife related violations in Zambia (CITES 2018a:7). Hunting of all wild animals without a permit in Zambia is illegal (CITES 2018a:7). Further, it is a criminal offense to hunt, kill, capture or be in possession of a leopard specimen without a license (CITES 2018a:7). The leopard is considered a protected species under the Act and therefore attracts stiffer penalties without option of a fine (CITES 2018a:7). Other legislation includes regulations (Private Wildlife Estates) and Statutory Instruments already in force such as CITES, Hunting, and Elephant Hunting (CITES 2018a:7). According to DNPW, other Statutory Instruments are in preparation for the implementation of the Wildlife Act of 2015 and are currently under review, including (CITES 2018a:1,7-8):

- formulating specific regulations which place certain conditions on the hunting of leopards (and lions) in GMAs, including but not limited to: age-based regulations, banning the hunting of females, and setting a minimum number of days to hunt; and
- formulating regulations regarding off-take quota management that will regulate how quotas are set, approved and utilized, and will be based on the precautionary principle that requires the most up-to-date information be used on setting quotas.

4. Leopard hunting in Zambia is carried out in hunting blocks located in Game Management Areas surrounding National Parks in the Luangwa, Kafue and Lower Zambezi ecosystem and in Open Game Ranches/Conservancies (CITES 2018a:16). Game Management Areas (GMA) are a category of protected areas in Zambia designed to form buffer zones between National Parks and Open Areas (CITES 2018a:16). The main land use form in GMAs has been safari and resident hunting; however, a few GMAs have included photographic tourism (CITES 2018a:16). There are 36 Game Management Areas in Zambia covering 177,404 km<sup>2</sup>. Open Game Ranches are unfenced private wildlife estates outside public protected areas that are reserved by a person or local community for wildlife conservation and management (CITES 2018a:16). The private sector and the community agree to protect wildlife on these privately owned or communal lands and in exchange for protecting the wildlife, DNPW issues the Open Game Ranches annual non-resident hunting quotas (CITES 2018a:16). Zambia currently has 17 registered Open Game Ranches covering over 2,500 km<sup>2</sup>, of which 8 have a quota for leopards (CITES 2018a:16-17).

5. Quotas are set annually and are issued to hunting blocks in GMAs and Open Game Ranches (CITES 2018a:18). With quotas allocated on an annual basis, DNPW can react quickly to any difficulties in specific areas, whenever necessary to adjust or even suspend quotas (CITES 2018a:52).

6. Zambia has a participatory quota setting process that is based on scientific information derived from aerial surveys, ground counts, patrol sightings, local and expert opinion, and hunting monitoring, as well as information provided by Community Resource Boards (CRBs), DNPW, lease holders/operators/professional hunters, and other organizations (CITES 2018a:18).

The quota for leopards is set using information from hunting records and field observations derived from professional hunters, operators, and field officers (CITES 2018a:18). According to DNPW, this allows CRBs and DNPW to review the previous hunting season's offtake before setting the quota for the upcoming year (CITES 2018a:18). In approving the quota, management developed the sustainable maximum harvest rates which it uses to allocate and approve the leopard quota as follows (CITES 2018a:18):

- Prime hunting blocks = 3 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>
- Secondary hunting blocks and open game ranches = 1 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>
- Under stocked hunting blocks = 0 leopard per 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>

DNPW states that in using these rates, the total number of leopards on quota that can possibly be issued in the entire country in any hunting season is 162 (CITES 2018a:18), which is 54 percent of the CITES approved export quota for Zambian leopard trophies and skins.

7. The Zambian government suspended leopard trophy hunting from 2013 to 2015 due to concerns and uncertainty about the conservation status of the population (Stein et al. 2016). According to DNPW, the suspension was lifted in 2016 when rural communities requested that the suspension be lifted due to the detrimental impact on their livelihoods of increased human-livestock-carnivore conflict with offsets from hunting revenues (CITES 2018a:1). In view of this, Zambia established a limited offtake that was within the CITES approved quota and that they believed was sustainable (CITES 2018a:1).

8. In reopening leopard hunting in 2016, DNPW consulted with independent leopard experts to get advice and held a workshop with stakeholders in April 2016, which resulted in the formulation of guidelines on leopard (and lion) hunting in Zambia (CITES 2018a:23). According to DNPW, the guidelines have since been re-drafted for gazetting as a Statutory Instrument and are considered as part of an adaptive process to manage leopard hunting in the country (CITES 2018a:23). In addition, DNPW states that the guidelines will be further reviewed at the end of the 2018 hunting season taking into account the experiences from the first two years of implementation since the suspension was lifted (CITES 2018a:23). The guidelines include (CITES 2018a:23):

1. Utilization must be based on scientific principles: use area size and leopard density, population status trends and prey availability;
2. Hunted leopards must be an adult; and
3. Use adaptive approaches in managing leopards. This may include varying quotas according to population status in a hunting area. Therefore, it is important to establish a monitoring mechanism that provides information on:
  - A. Indicators that show the leopard trends in an area, such as:
    - Hunting effort - time spent to find the desirable trophy;
    - Hunting success – was the hunted leopard of desired and acceptable trophy size;
    - Trophy size - Size of skull, tooth measurements, body length, shoulder height, etc.; and
    - Age – the average age of lawful trophies.
  - B. The status of habitat and prey in an area, including:
    - Satellite images of the area;
    - Encroachment levels; and

- Quantitative and qualitative indication of prey.
- C. Regular collection of data on the hunted leopard with prompt checking on the accuracy of information provided, with:
  - Skull, teeth, and hide to be examined, sampled and permanently tagged; and
  - Certificates provided for proof of sampling and rating of trophy.

The guidelines also recommend (CITES 2018a:23-24): no hunting of female leopards, no hunting of any leopard born or held in captivity, no use of pre-recorded sounds in the hunting of leopards, no leopard hunting on fenced game ranches, leopard hunting only in Prime and Secondary areas and Open Game Ranches known to be rich in leopards and prey, and establishing a central place for trophy measurements and ageing of hunted leopards for export. According to DNPW, the long-term implementation and monitoring of the effectiveness of these guidelines and indicators allow for adaptive adjustment of leopard quotas (CITES 2018a:24).

9. As a result, Zambia’s new management approach to leopard hunting is based on three pillars (CITES 2018a:24):

- I. A conservative, precautionary quota, well below the recommended thresholds for sustainability;
- II. An age-based harvest limit and strong monitoring of leopard offtakes; and
- III. Significant and direct community benefits. This will ensure that leopard hunting in Zambia is sustainable and does not negatively affect the population. In addition, in the hunting concession agreements signed in 2015, no hunting outfitter has been guaranteed a leopard on quota. It is made clear that the quota for any species shall be based on scientific methods including the latest available survey and aging techniques.

10. To monitor quotas and trophy hunting in Zambia, wildlife officers accompany hunters on all hunts during the hunting season (CITES 2018a:28). The officer records activities related to the hunt on specified forms (i.e., Safari Hunting monitoring forms, trophy measurement forms, and a client questionnaire) (CITES 2018a:28). The officer endorses used licenses ensuring that they cannot be used again (CITES 2018a:28). In addition, the law requires that all harvested trophies be registered (CITES 2018a:28).

DNPW is also introducing a monitoring system specific for leopards (and lions). This monitoring system will be based on a Statutory Instrument which is in preparation, which will introduce a mandatory sampling system that requires trophy leopards meet or exceed a minimum size (or possibly age) as one measure for harvesting trophy leopards (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be based on specific forms that will help ensure proper compliance with the provisions of the law, including confirmation of legal licenses and collection of data associated with the hunt (including but not limited to: location, date, participants, and photos) (CITES 2018a:29). The monitoring system will be complemented by regular surveys for leopards throughout the GMAs using camera trap and other indirect monitoring techniques (CITES 2018a:29).

11. Leopard-human conflicts occur on the interface between communities and leopard range, often resulting in “problem animals” being removed through lethal means (CITES 2018a:35). Fortunately, DNPW reports that the number of incidents of leopard-human conflict (HLC) is low

in Zambia and retaliatory killings by livestock owners are not as prevalent as in other areas of Africa, however with increasing human populations, this may become an issue as human settlements expand (CITES 2018a:35,38). DNPW states that they apply an adaptive system that includes a procedure whereby reported cases of leopard damage are investigated by field officers and complete reports are reviewed by the most senior officer for immediate feedback (CITES 2018a:38). Interventions include: scaring leopards through blasting or killing the animals suspected to be responsible for the attack on livestock and humans (CITES 2018a:38). DNPW admits that this approach is considered incompatible with sustainable conservation of wildlife and may contribute to the decline in the leopard population; however, they state that they are committed to implement the best practices on HLC (for example, the HLC toolkit developed by the Niassa Carnivore Project) (CITES 2018a:38). According to DNPW, this will be done through the development of a specific policy on Human Wildlife Conflict that the department, pending the availability of funding, would like to devise as soon as possible (CITES 2018a:38).

12. According to DNPW, direct poaching of leopards is not believed to be significant (CITES 2018a:38). Between 2013 and 2017, DNPW confiscated 110 illegal leopard skins (CITES 2018a:12). As a result, DNPW is establishing an investigation into current levels of illegal trade and use of leopard skins (CITES 2018a:33). DNPW states that identifying levels and source routes will be a first step in controlling this potential threat to Zambia's wild leopard population (CITES 2018a:33).

13. Given the elusive nature of leopards, the vast areas where they occur in Zambia and its wide-ranging biology, DNPW states that it is almost impossible to obtain reliable population estimates that can be used with confidence for management purposes (CITES 2018a:14). Moreover, DNPW states that the cost of undertaking long-term intensive surveys across the many habitats where leopards occur in Zambia is beyond the financial capacity of the DNPW (CITES 2018a:14). For these reasons, DNPW is adopting an adaptive management framework approach to determine reliable estimates of population trends to assess how leopard populations are changing over time and at a scale relevant to management (CITES 2018a:14). Going forward, DNPW will adopt "best practices" that use a combination of intensive monitoring (i.e. systematic camera trap surveys at 20 strategic sites across the country), extensive monitoring that captures relative abundance indices, and information captured from leopards that are harvested by the hunting industry (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW acknowledges that these relative abundance indices are generally less accurate and precise, but they can be collected rapidly at a landscape scale and within the capacity of the DNPW and its stakeholders (CITES 2018a:14). DNPW also recognizes that more reliable and robust monitoring techniques are required to better assess and measure the population trend and therefore, they state that they are committed to developing long-term rigorous monitoring programs that can be used to monitor the status of leopard populations across its range in Zambia (CITES 2018a:14).

14. The CITES Scientific Authority of Zambia has considered the country's population of leopards, the quota-setting system and current precautionary quota, the newly implemented age-based harvest policy, the limited offtake, the adaptive management of leopards, and the current threats to leopards in Zambia, including loss of habitat, human-leopard conflicts, and levels of illegal trade (CITES 2018a:51). Upon considering these factors and in accordance with Article IV of CITES and Resolution Conf. 16.7 (Rev. CoP17) on *Non-detriment findings*, the Zambian

Scientific Authority concludes that the low level of offtake generated by trophy hunting is not detrimental to the survival of the leopard in Zambia (CITES 2018a:51). According to DNPW, the newly developed leopard management systems, Statutory Instruments and hunting reforms employ an adaptive management approach thereby ensuring long-term sustainability, health and enjoyment of Zambia's wild leopard populations (CITES 2018a:51).

### C. CITES Export Quota Program

15. Within the context of CITES, Zambia initially had an approved export quota of 80 leopard skins established in 1983 at CoP4 (CITES 2018a:3). At CoP5 in 1985, Zambia proposed to increase its CITES export quota to 300 leopard trophies and skins per year in order to maintain and encourage sport hunting which had been a source of employment for local people (IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group 2017:94). The increase of the quota to 300 was adopted by the Conference of the Parties and has remained at that level ever since.

Although the approved CITES export quota has been 300 leopard trophies and skins per year, the annual leopard quotas established by Zambia and the actual hunting trophy exports have been less. Between 2005 and 2017, the DNPW issued a total of 1,177 leopards on quota of which 687 were utilized (58% of the annual quota) (CITES 2018a:23). During this period, the highest number of leopards issued on quota was 126 individuals in 2011 and the lowest was 37 individuals in 2015 (CITES 2018a:23). Before the hunting ban was implemented in 2013 – 2014, the average annual leopard quota was 120 individuals per year (CITES 2018a:23). Since the ban was lifted, the annual leopard quotas have increased from 37 individuals per year in 2015 to 105 individuals per year in 2017 (CITES 2018a:23). The annual leopard quota for 2018 was set at 102 individuals (CITES 2018a:20-21).

16. Since 2006, according to UNEP-WCMC (2018), reported gross exports have averaged 66 trophies annually and 4 skins annually.

17. Given that leopard export quotas are developed using various methods, the Parties at CoP17 adopted four interrelated decision on Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (see AC29 Doc. 16; CITES 2017a,b). According to Decision 17.114:

Parties, which have quotas, established under Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use* are requested to review these quotas, and consider whether these quotas are still set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild, and to share the outcomes of the review and the basis for the determination that the quota is not detrimental, with the Animals Committee at its 30th meeting (July 2018).

18. The results of these reviews were considered by the Animals Committee at AC30 (CITES 2018b). During this time, a working group reviewed information submitted by leopard range states and made recommendations concerning quotas for 12 African countries to the Animals Committee. For Zambia:

*“The WC recommends to the Animals Committee to inform the Standing Committee that it considers that the quotas for Leopards for Zambia, as*

*mentioned in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16), are set at levels which are non-detrimental to the survival of the species in the wild.”*

The Animals Committee adopted this recommendation (CITES 2018c:6).

19. At the 70<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Standing Committee (SC70; Sochi, October 2018), the Chair of the Animals Committee submitted a document SC70 Doc. 55 on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies (Panthera pardus): Report of the Animals Committee*. In the document, the Animals Committee informed the Standing Committee of the above recommendation. The Standing Committee noted the evaluation of the Animals Committee concerning the quotas for Zambia in Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) and invited the Secretariat to propose to the Conference of the Parties draft amendments to Resolution Conf. 9.21 (Rev. CoP13) on *Interpretation and application of quotas for species included in Appendix I* concerning approaches to review quotas for Appendix-I species, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Animals Committee in paragraph 5 f) of document SC70 Doc. 55 and opportunities to provide assistance to range States (CITES 2018d). These results will be taken up by the 18<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Conference of the Parties, under document CoP18 Doc. 46 on *Quotas for Leopard Hunting Trophies*.

20. Therefore, based on the above information, we find that the current harvest levels are sustainable. As such, we advise that this import is likely to be for purposes that are not detrimental to the survival of the species.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### Literature Cited

---

Braczkowski, A.R., G.A. Balme, A. Dickman, D.W. Macdonald, J. Fattebert, T. Dickerson, P. Johnson, and L. Hunter. 2015. Who bites the bullet first? The susceptibility of Leopards *Panthera pardus* to trophy hunting. *PloS one* 10, no. 4 (2015): e0123100. Available online at: <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123100>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2013. Resolution Conf. 10.14 (Rev. CoP16) on *Quotas for leopard hunting trophies and skins for personal use*. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-10-14-R16.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017a. Summary Record. AC29 summary record. Available online at:

<https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/29/sum/E-AC29-SR.pdf>; accessed on: August 2, 2018.

- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2017b. CITES Secretary-General's statement for the Twelfth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Migratory Species, Opening Plenary - Manila, Philippines. Available online at: [https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES\\_SG\\_opening\\_speech\\_Twelfth\\_CoP\\_Convention\\_on\\_Migratory\\_Species\\_23102017](https://cites.org/eng/news/sg/CITES_SG_opening_speech_Twelfth_CoP_Convention_on_Migratory_Species_23102017); accessed on: August 2, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018a. Export Quota Review – Zambia. AC30 Doc. 15 Annex 5. 63 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/ac/30/E-AC30-15-A5.pdf>; accessed on: December 6, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018b. Quotas for leopard hunting trophies. AC30 Com. 10. 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/com/E-AC30-Com-10.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018c. Executive Summary. AC30 Sum. 3. 6 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/AC/30/sum/E-AC30-ExSum-03.pdf>; accessed on: August 3, 2018.
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). 2018d. Executive Summary. SC70 Sum. 10 (Rev. 1). 3 pp. Available online at: <https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/com/sc/70/exsum/E-SC70-Sum-10-R1.pdf>; accessed on: November 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017a. Joint CMS-CITES African Carnivores Initiative. UNEP/CMS/COP12/Doc.24.3.1.1; 22 May 2017. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_doc.24.3.1.1\\_african-carnivores-initiative\\_e.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_doc.24.3.1.1_african-carnivores-initiative_e.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- CMS (Convention on Migratory Species). 2017b. Decisions of the Conference of the Parties to CMS in Effect After its 12th Meeting. 25 pp. Available online at: [http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms\\_cop12\\_decisions\\_e\\_0.pdf](http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/cms_cop12_decisions_e_0.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018. [See: Decisions 12.55–12.60; p. 15]
- Hanssen, L., P. Funston, B. Alfred, and S. Alfred. 2017. Large Carnivore Survey; Bwabwata National Park, Namibia, August 2017. Kwando Carnivore Project, Kyaramacan Trust, Panthera, and Namibia Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 9 pp. Available online at: [http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report\\_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey\\_2017.pdf](http://www.the-eis.com/data/literature/Report_Bwabwata%20Large%20Carnivore%20Survey_2017.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.

- Hunt, A. 2011. "*Panthera pardus*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Accessed August 1, 2018, at [http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera\\_pardus/](http://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Panthera_pardus/)
- IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group. 2017. Regional Assessment for the leopard in selected countries of Africa. Muri bei Bern, Switzerland. 207 pp.
- Jacobson, A.P., et al. 2016. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) status, distribution, and the research efforts across its range. PeerJ, 4, e1974. Available online at: <https://peerj.com/articles/1974/>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1970. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife. Federal Register 35(106):8491–8498. [June 2, 1970] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr21.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr21.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1972. Part 17: Conservation of Endangered Species and Other Fish or Wildlife: List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife. Federal Register 37(62):6476. [March 30, 1972] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr29.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr29.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Leopard in Southern Africa. Federal Register 47(19):4204–4211. [January 28, 1982] Available online at: [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal\\_register/fr573.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/federal_register/fr573.pdf); accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notice of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 81(230):86315–86318. [November 30, 2016] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2017. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Notification of petition findings and initiation of status reviews. Federal Register 82(243):60362–60366. [December 20, 2017] Available online at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-30/pdf/2016-28513.pdf>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Service (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. ECOS: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile.action?sPCODE=A01J>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.
- Stein, A.B. et al. 2016. *Panthera pardus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T15954A102421779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-1.RLTS.T15954A50659089.en>; accessed on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP. 2018. CITES Species Database: *Panthera pardus*. Available online at:  
<http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>. Downloaded on: August 1, 2018.

UNEP-WCMC. 2018. CITES Gross Export Trade Report: *Panthera pardus*. Available online  
at: [http://www.unep\\_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm](http://www.unep_wcmc.org/citestrade/report/cfm). Downloaded on: August 8, 2018.

\* \* \* \* \*

DSA BIOLOGIST:

DSA CONCUR:

Monica A. Horton 5/7/2019  
Monica A. Horton  
Biologist (CITES Specialist)  
Division of Scientific Authority

Eleanora Babij 5/9/19  
Eleanora Babij, Ph.D.  
Chief, Branch of Consultation and Monitoring  
Division of Scientific Authority

**CONVERSATION RECORD**

**NAME: Troy Shreve**

**PRT#33690D**

**TIME:**

**DATE: 07/18/2019**

**PHONE**

**SUBJECT: phone**

Called Troy to get the PH address: p.o. box 70942 ndola, zm

**Signature:**

**DATE: 07/18/2019**



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.

19US33690D/9

2. Valid

07/21/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

TROY J. SHREVE

(b) (6)
LINCLON, NE (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

KANTANTA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD.
P.O. BOX 70942
NDOLA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/22/2019

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

Scientific Name
PANTHERA
PARDUS

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. Appendix No. and Source

1 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)
1 NO

12. Country of Origin
ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

C. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

D. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

E. Common Name

Scientific Name

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin



RCVD OCT 07 2019

**Department of Interior  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form**

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Division of Management Authority  
Branch of Permits, MS: IA  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803  
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

**REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT**  
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

**Section A: Complete if applying as an individual**

|                                 |                                |                                      |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.a. Last Name<br><b>Shreve</b> | 1.b. First Name<br><b>Troy</b> | 1.c. Middle Name/Initial<br><b>J</b> | 1.d. Suffix       |
| 2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)   | 3. Telephone Number            | 3.a. Alternate Telephone Number      | 4. E-mail address |

**(b) (6)**

**Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**

|                                                      |                                   |                                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                                   | 1.b. Doing business as (DBA)                              |                              |
| 2. Tax identification no.                            |                                   | 3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution |                              |
| 4.a. Principal officer Last name                     | 4.b. Principal officer First Name | 4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial                | 4.d. Suffix                  |
| 5. Principal officer title                           |                                   | 6. Primary contact name                                   |                              |
| 7.a. Business telephone number                       | 7.b. Alternate telephone number   | 7.c. Business fax number                                  | 7.d. Business e-mail address |

**Section C: All applicants complete address information**

|                                                                                                                 |                               |                                             |                      |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)                          |                               |                                             |                      |                            |
| <b>(b) (6)</b>                                                                                                  |                               |                                             |                      |                            |
| 1.b. City<br><b>Lincoln</b>                                                                                     | 1.c. State<br><b>Nebraska</b> | 1.d. Zip code/Postal code<br><b>(b) (6)</b> | 1.e. County/Province | 1.f. Country<br><b>USA</b> |
| 2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) |                               |                                             |                      |                            |
| 2.b. City                                                                                                       | 2.c. State                    | 2.d. Zip code/Postal code                   | 2.e. County/Province | 2.f. Country               |

**Section D: All applicants MUST complete**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Attach the <b>nonrefundable application processing fee</b> in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 6 and 7. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – <i>attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions</i> [50 CFR 13.11(d)].</p> <p>2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in <b>Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations</b> and the other <b>applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50</b>, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p> | <p align="center"><b>(b) (6)</b></p> <p align="center"><b>9/30/19</b></p> |
| Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |
| <b>Please continue to next page</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |

**E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT** (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

**NOTE 1:** If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

**NOTE 2:** This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

**NOTE 3:** Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.
  
2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
  
3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?  
 No  Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.
5. Submit the original permit with this application.

Prt#: 19US33690D/9

6. **Past activities.**

- a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
- b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: (b) (6) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 9/30/19

**All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**

September 30, 2019

I would like to amend and renew my issued permit #19US33690D/9.

Amendment:

Section 8: Need amended to the following information.

Name:

Business Name: ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.

Address: PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD

Address: P.O.BOX 70942

City: NDOLA

Country: ZAMBIA

Postal Code:

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

(b) (6)



Troy J Shreve

(b) (6)



**CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

**IMPORT PERMIT**

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.  
**19US33690D/9**  
2. Valid  
**07/21/2020**



3. Permittee (name and address, country)

TROY J. SHREVE  
(b) (6)  
LINCOLN, NE (b) (6)  
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

KANTANTA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD.  
P.O. BOX 70942  
NDOLA  
ZAMBIA

**Original, Unused Permit Returned**

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction

H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY  
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA  
5275 LEESBURG PIKE  
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

*M. J. CITES*  
**U.S. CITES Management Authority**

**07/22/2019**

Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

*-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.*

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant

9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)

10. Appendix No. and Source

A. Common Name

LEOPARD

9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)

10. 1 W

11. Quantity (including units)

1

NO

Scientific Name

PANTHERA PARDUS

12. Country of Origin  
ZAMBIA

B. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

C. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

D. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name

E. Common Name

9.

10.

11. Quantity (including units)

12. Country of Origin

Scientific Name



Hubbard, Rogelio &lt;rogelio\_hubbard@fws.gov&gt;

---

**CITES APPLICATIONS**

1 message

---

**Hubbard, Rogelio** <rogelio\_hubbard@fws.gov>

Mon, Nov 4, 2019 at 3:09 PM

To: (b) (6)

Good afternoon Shreve,

**Ref: 33690D**

Our office received a permit application request for the amendment. In order to comply with your request, please reply to the following:

1. Please provide a processing fee of \$ 50.00 dollars to USFWS check or money order only.

**In accordance with 50 CFR 13.11(e) if the requested information is not received by this office by 12/18/2019 45days of the date of this email, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application, and all required fees, for the service to consider your propose activity.**

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have further questions.

Respectfully,

Rogelio P. Hubbard  
Legal Instrument Examiner  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
International Affairs  
Division of Management Authority - CITES  
5275 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3803  
t. 703.358.2692  
[www.fws.gov](http://www.fws.gov)  
[www.cites.org](http://www.cites.org)